

# Tap Roots



**The Genealogical Society  
Of  
East Alabama, Inc.**

Post Office Box 2892  
Opelika, AL 36803-2892

**TABLES OF CONTENT AND INDEXES**

*VOLUMES 41-50*

*JULY, 2003-APRIL, 2013*

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE</b>	<b>iv</b>
<b>PUBLICATION STATEMENT, COPYRIGHT LAWS AND OFFICERS</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>PRESIDENT'S LETTER</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>Lt. Gen. Hal Moore, Mayor's Memorial Day Breakfast, Auburn, Alabama</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Moore Honored</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Veterans Memorials, Opelika &amp; Auburn, Lee County, Alabama</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Howell Family Members in the War Between the States</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Some Bandys and Allied Families</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>J Samuel Slicer Pedigree Chart</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>It Don't Matter</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Horseshoe Bend National Park, Tallapoosa County, Alabama GSEA Program April 2003</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>William Weatherford - "Red Eagle" Rock, Tallapoosa County, Alabama</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Elem Primitive Baptist Church Minutes, Macon County, Alabama - Part Two</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Saint Marks CME Church Cemetery, Lee County, Alabama</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Corrections</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>☺ LAUGHS FROM THE PAST</b>	<b>13, 17, 20, 48</b>
<b>INDEX</b>	

## Index

Adkins	B S . . . . . 41	Blumenfield	Leonard . . . . . 4	Dean	Ossie . . . . . 48
Allen	Annie Laurie . . . 12, 14	Bowen	Charles M. . . . . 4	Dewberry	Jodie . . . . . 48
	Augustus Massilion . 14	Brittin	Mary . . . . . 38	Dixon	Mattie . . . . . 49
	Geo. Louie . . . . . 4		W C . . . . . 26	Dodgen	Clide . . . . . 48
	James, Jr. . . . . 14	Brown	John D. . . . . 4		Eddie . . . . . 48
	Sarah . . . . . 49		Robert L. . . . . 4	Dodgin	Willis . . . . . 48
Ashford	Mattie Louise . . . . 49	Bulger	Michael J., Capt . . . . 6	Dowdell	John . . . . . 4
Baird	John T. . . . . 4	Bunch	James H. . . . . 4	Duncan	George . . . . . 4
Bandy	Clinton . . . . . 12	Calhoun	Jimmy L. . . . . 4	Dunn	J C . . . . . 32
	Clinton S . . . . . 12	Car	Calvin . . . . . 43		J W . . . . . 24
	Harry L . . . . . 12		Charrit . . . . . 43	Eden	Nancy J . . . . . 32
	Harry Louis . . . . 12, 14	Carter	Caroline E. . . . . 14		J G . . . . . 23
	Isabella . . . . . 12		Joseph . . . . . 14	Farrer	Annie . . . . . 48
	Julia Flanders . . . . 12	Cobb	Caroline . . . . . 7		Will . . . . . 48
	Martha Isabelle . . 12, 13	Colquitt	Annie Yarbrough . . . 49	Farrington	James B. . . . . 4
	Martha M . . . . . 12		George . . . . . 49	Flanders	James . . . . . 10
	Martha Willet . . . . 12		Jim . . . . . 49	Foscue	C S . . . . . 22
	Sarabelle . . . . . 14		Jim, Mrs. . . . . 49		Caleb . . . . . 33
	Sarah Ruffin . . . . 12, 13		Mattie . . . . . 49	Fountain	William J. . . . . 4
	William . . . . . 13		Rosa M . . . . . 49	Frazier	Clarence . . . . . 49
	William C. (Clinton) 10		Ruben, Jr. . . . . 4		Felton C. . . . . 4
	William Clinton . . . 14		Rubin . . . . . 49	Gay	Nellie . . . . . 48
Bankhead	Richard . . . . . 49		Tyesha M . . . . . 49	Gibson	William L., Jr. . . . . 4
Bass	Anthony Corey . . . . 49	Condon	Henry L., II . . . . . 4	Gore	Samuel F. . . . . 11
	Catherine . . . . . 49	Cook	Bennie N . . . . . 49	Graham	James Henry, Jr. . . . 49
	Henry . . . . . 49		Doridge, Jr . . . . . 49	Green	Pierce . . . . . 48
	Lillie . . . . . 49		James W. . . . . 4	Greer	Willie Bell . . . . . 49
	Mattie . . . . . 49	Cooper	Margaret M . . . . . 49		Willie C, Sr . . . . . 49
	Robert . . . . . 49		Mattie W . . . . . 49	Griffin	Donna Jean Simmons 50
	Rozella . . . . . 49	Corr	John . . . . . 12	Grissom	Archie D. . . . . 4
Bedell	Ann Martin . . . . . 14	Crenshaw	Robert L. . . . . 4		
Bellinger	Carnot, MD . . . . . 14	Crockett	Davy . . . . . 19		
	Sallie Hails . . . . . 14	Curlee	Andrew D., Jr. . . . . 4		
Belue	John T., Jr . . . . . 4	Davis	Fannie Colquitt . . . . 49		
Betties	Allen . . . . . 49				
	Eddie B . . . . . 49				
Bettis	Joann . . . . . 49				
Black	Terry Curtis . . . . . 49				
Blankenship	Linda . . . . . 22				

## Index

Haden	John H . . . . . 6-8	Sarah . . . . . 11
America . . . . . 27	Joseph . . . . . 7	William A. M. . . . . 11
Elizabeth . . . . . 48	Joseph E. . . . . 7	Willie P . . . . . 50
Joseph . . . . . 23, 32	Joseph E. . . . . 6	Willie T. . . . . 4
Hails	Joseph P . . . . . 7	Kelly
Sarah Bozier . . . . . 14	Joseph P. . . . . 6, 9	Ronald Jerome . . . . . 50
Hall	Joseph P. "Joe" . . . . . 8	Kerr
Isaac Jackson . . . . . 12	Joshua . . . . . 6-9	Edward L. . . . . 4
Ham	Joshua, Sr . . . . . 7	Knight
Bill, Mayor . . . . . 3	Louisa . . . . . 6	Robert D. . . . . 4
Harden	Louisa Lilly . . . . . 7	Lancaster
William H. . . . . 4	Martha Elizabeth . . . . . 9	Levana . . . . . 48
Hartwell	Mary Buce . . . . . 6, 7	Lawson
A. B. . . . . 11	Sonny . . . . . 8	Jimmie L. . . . . 4
Hayes	William . . . . . 7	Ledford
Elizabeth . . . . . 14	Hubbard	Charles A . . . . . 4
Henderson	Homer, Jr. . . . . 4	Leonard
Carl . . . . . 48	Huling	Frank M. . . . . 4
Hendricks	Charles J. . . . . 4	Lester
Elaine . . . . . 15	Hutto	David . . . . . 11
Hendry	Lewis F. . . . . 4	Lightfoot
James L. . . . . 4	Indian . . . . . 19	John B. . . . . 11
Hewett	Chenobee . . . . . 20	Lindsey
Janet B. . . . . 8	Menowa . . . . . 19	Bobby . . . . . 11
Higginbotham	Minewa . . . . . 19	Lipscomb
H N . . . . . 24	Monehee . . . . . 19	Milton . . . . . 4
Hill	Red Eagle . . . . . 19, 21	Littleton
William A. . . . . 4	Red Stixs . . . . . 19	Edmon T. . . . . 4
Hines	Tecumseh, Chief . . . . . 18	Lockey
Annie . . . . . 48	William Rutherford . . . . . 19, 21	Willy . . . . . 50
Carrie . . . . . 48	Ingram	Love
Elmer . . . . . 48	Hattie W . . . . . 50	Julius . . . . . 4
Fannie . . . . . 48	Jackson	Lowther
Louise . . . . . 48	Andrew . . . . . 18	William E. . . . . 4
Mary . . . . . 48	James W., Col . . . . . 6	Lyles
Hixon	Jenkins	Lindsay . . . . . 4
Charles R., Jr. . . . . 4	Katie . . . . . 50	Market
Holliday	Tobe . . . . . 50	Minnie . . . . . 48
Dan . . . . . 48	Tobe, Sr. . . . . 50	Massay
May . . . . . 48	Jensen	Laymon H., Jr. . . . . 4
Holt	Ove . . . . . 18	Maxwell
Henry B. . . . . 4	Johnson	A. T. . . . . 12
Hood	Cherie . . . . . 50	Mittie I. . . . . 12
Jack D., Jr. . . . . 4	Neviest . . . . . 4	May
Howell	Ralph H. . . . . 4	Victor . . . . . 4
A. M . . . . . 9	Johnston	McCall
Abel . . . . . 6	Joseph, Jr. . . . . 6	Sarah . . . . . 14
Caroline . . . . . 8	Joiner	McCoy
Chester A. . . . . 6	J. W. . . . . 30	Emma . . . . . 50
Evaline . . . . . 7, 9	Narsissus . . . . . 30	H R . . . . . 36
J. P. . . . . 9	Jones	Henery . . . . . 44
Jasper . . . . . 6, 7, 9	Lewis M. . . . . 4	Joe Dot . . . . . 50
John . . . . . 8	Mattie C . . . . . 50	Milton C, Jr. . . . . 50
John C . . . . . 8, 9		Willie . . . . . 50

## Index

McCurdy		Paterson		John	10
Hosea	4	G B	25	Mary	10
McFarland		James	23	Mary H	12
Thomas	4	Patterson		Mary H.	10
McJunkin		Green B	37	Pliny	10
T. J.	48	Phil C.	4	Simmons	
McKinney		Pearson		A H	44
Robert S.	4	Parmer L.	4	Lemuel Paige	50
Melton		Pittman		Simpkins	
William T.	4	Holloway B.	4	Robert Paul	50
Merriwether		James J.	4	Stephen Alan	50
Harry	4	Powell		Sims	
Miles		John H	4	Captain	4
Emma	50	Ramsy		Slicer	
Estella	50	James	17	Alfred Gaither	14
Hubert	50	Mary	17	J. Samuel	10
Mitchell		Redden		Smauel	14
Anderson	50	Gorden R.	4	Smith	
David F.	4	Wm	36	Bertie D.	4
Samuel C.	4	Redin		G W	24
William Milton	34	Wm	35	Jake W.	4
Moncrief		Reeder		James R., Jr.	4
Parker J.	4	Willie	4	Jerusha	24
Montgomery		Rencher		Job	25
Lemuel, Maj.	19	John L.	4	Mary	27
Moore		Reynolds		S	27
D	23	Ester C	50	Sneed	
Frank	4	John L.	50	Mitch	3
Hal, Lt. Gen	1	Rice		Spinks	
Julie	1	John E.	4	Willie	4
Morgan		Ralph Q.	4	Stoner	
Bobby Lee	50	Riley		Matilda M	14
Jack	4	Bob, Gov.	3	Strickland	
Myhand		Rockwell		Minnie	48
Sidney A.	4	Emerson E.	4	Peggie	48
Nelson		Rowell		Stringfellow	
E	22	Joseph	50	Susan	48
Ebenezer	45	Sagers		Summers	
Noble		J P	35	Ralph W.	4
P	31	Samford		Suttle	
Nobles		William James	12	J. W	17
Phillip	41, 44	Sanford		Tailer	
Nolen		Theresa (Teny)	14	William S	42
Alvin M.	4	Sears		Tarver	
Thurston H., Jr.	4	J P	33	Absolom	13
Oliver		Self		Hanna	13
James M., Col.	6	Leroy L., Jr.	4	Terry	
Owens		Sharp		Lila	48
Emmitt	50	C	22	Thigpen	
John	4	J	24	Arthur W.	4
Padgett		James	41	Thomas	
Rudder B.	4	Sheffield		Edward M.	4
		Clinton S.	10	O. T.	4
		Eliza E	10		

## Index

Thompson			
Alfred	.....	31	
Thornton			
Horatio	.....	17	
Josephine	.....	17	
Threet			
Henry	.....	4	
Tomlin			
Gean	.....	4	
Toomer			
Sheldon, Mrs.	.....	12	
Tucker			
Charlie	.....	4	
Evaline	.....	8	
Turner			
Charles L.	.....	4	
Waldrop			
Roy A.	.....	4	
Walker			
Mance	.....	4	
Wallace			
Hugh M.	.....	4	
Hugh S., Jr.	.....	4	
Walters			
John F.	.....	4	
Ward			
J. E. (Gene)	.....	5	
Will	.....	48	
Warrick			
Elizabeth	.....	17	
Georgia	.....	17	
Henry	.....	17	
Josephine	.....	17	
Kitty	.....	17	
Mary	.....	17	
Nancy	.....	17	
Sarah	.....	17	
Susan	.....	17	
Tempe	.....	17	
Thomas	.....	17	
Wiley	.....	17	
Weeb			
R T	.....	39	
Whatley			
Albert B.	.....	4	
John D.	.....	4	
John H.	.....	4	
White			
Susie	.....	50	
Wicker			
Lucinda	.....	42	
Wilburn			
Julia (Willet)	.....	10	
Willburn			
William F	.....	12	
Willet			
Joseph	.....	14	
Margaret (MacKay)	.....	10	
Martha M	.....	10, 14	
Williams			
Albert Gallatin	.....	14	
B F	.....	27	
R J	.....	33	
S L	.....	33	
Wills			
John H	.....	4	
Wingo			
Betsy	.....	14	
Wise			
Donald E.	.....	4	
Woodham			
Athanasius Jehu	.....	50	
Wright			
Charles L.	.....	4	
Hugh F.	.....	4	
Yarbrough			
Byron C.	.....	4	

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE</b>	<b>iv</b>
<b>PUBLICATION STATEMENT, COPYRIGHT LAWS AND OFFICERS</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>PRESIDENT'S LETTER</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>Decoration Day (Haleyville, Winston County, Alabama)</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>The Robert Henry McNutt Family En Route to Decoration Day Circa 1916</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Julia Cornelia Belyeu and Claud Hand (Chambers and Lee Counties, Alabama)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Sand Hill Christian Church and Cemetery (Lee County, Alabama)</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Sand Hill School (Lee County, Alabama)</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Program for a One Teacher School 1908</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Sugar Hill School Program for Closing Exercises 1908</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Descendants of Moses Niel Hodo</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>In Memory of Reginald Rolin Cain, Jr.</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Historic Old Place was Shack Next to Post Office 1911 (Opelika, Alabama)</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Death Notices from Opelika Newspapers 1878 and 1880</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Beulah (Lee County, Alabama) From The Times 1887</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Cannan Cemetery (Tallapoosa County, Alabama)</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>The Real and Forgotten Heroes of the Battle of Horseshoe Bend</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Fort Williams Cemetery (Talladega County, Alabama)</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Still Cemetery (Bullock County, Alabama)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>The Waltons of Chambers County, Alabama</b>	<b>80-99</b>
<b>Announcements and Queries</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>☺ LAUGHS FROM THE PAST</b>	<b>71, 99, 100</b>
<b>INDEX</b>	

## Index

Abbot	Elijah	82			
Samuel	James	82			72
Adams	Malinda	82	Blair		
Emory Carol	Mary	82	Alyce Nadine	64	
James B.	Sara	82	Blake		
John H.	Thomas	82	Sally	66	
L. C.	Walter	82	Blasengame		
Levi M.	Walton	83	Turner	88	
M. H.	William	82	Biedsoe		
Nancy Martin	Barfield		Francis Nicholas	86	
W W J	John Foster	54	Gussie Hill	86	
Adkins	Barnes		J. F., Rev.	89, 97	
Christian Michael	Elijah	70	James Crumbley	86	
	Beaird		Louise Lucretia	86	
Michael	Benjamin Harvey	54	Margaret Ophelia		
Akin	Beasley		Walton		
Carrie Lee	Mary	59		85, 86, 97	
Alford	Beaty		Mary Wortham	86	
Martha, Mrs.	C. M.	83	Othel	86	
Allen	Estelle	83	Warren Bud	86	
Henderson	Valerie	83	William	85	
Nancy Lee	Bedell		William Walton	86	
Andrews	Columbus	70	William Warren	84	
Martha	Beeler		Woodrow Wilson		
Arrington	Joseph	78		86	
Clarence H	Bell		Boaz		
Atha	Phillips	78	James	76	
Polly, Mrs.	Belyeu		Boeye		
Austin	Angie Cornelia Crosby	54, 56	Jennifer Lynn	64	
John	Annie Elizabeth	54	Richard	64	
Avant	Bessie Aurine	54	Richard Phillip	64	
Andrew	Erma Mae	54	Boyd		
Andrew Jonathan	Jessie Calvin	54	Carrie	86	
Bill	Julia Cornelia	54	Boykin		
Elizabeth Suzanne	Mary	54	Barbara Michelle	63	
	Mary Lou	54	Beth Breeden	63	
Susan Cain	Bennett		James Hodo	63	
William	Doris Edwards Godfrey	59	James Hodo, III	63	
William Cain	Godfrey	59	James Hodo, Jr.	63	
Baker	John Simon	70	John Wilmore	63	
Elvey	Berger		Maggie Evetta	64	
John	William Milton	77	Megan Leigh	64	
Mary Elvey	Bertrand		Palmer Walker	63, 64	
Moses	Mary C	64	Philip Woodruff	64	
Bankston	Bethea		Ryan Kathleen	64	
Bing	Francis Simpson	65	Shelby Elizabeth	64	
Emma Quintine	Betts		Bradfield		
	W. H.	68	Prof.	71	
Willie Glenn	Bickerstaff		Bradley		
Barber	Frances	72	(no name) (artist)	70	
A. H.	Susan C Compton		Branch		
Catherine			J. A., Rev.	58	



## Index

Brantley	J M . . . . . 69	Ophelia Jane . . . . . 65
Frank . . . . . 60	Clark	William Woodrow . . 65
Bray	Archibald . . . . . 81, 83	Cowles
Soloman . . . . . 78	Dempsey . . . . . 82	Nina Pelew . . . . . 63
Breeden	Edward . . . . . 81, 83	Cox
Etta Woodruff . . . . 63	John, Jr. . . . . 82	Gale . . . . . 76
Bright	Mary Surry . . . . . 82	Henry, Mrs. . . . . 51
Elijah . . . . . 78	Sophronia Strother . . 83	Craddock
Brooks	William Edward . . . . 83	Mary Susan . . . . . 63
George . . . . . 78	Clary	Crumbly
Bruner	A. M. . . . . 82	Gussie Hill . . . . . 86
Jacob . . . . . 76	Muttin Mills . . . . . 82	Crumley
Bunch	Clements	A. M. . . . . 82
William . . . . . 76	Carol Ann . . . . . 66	Jacob, Sr. . . . . 76
Burke	Jean H. . . . . 63	David
J N R . . . . . 72	Katherine Elizabeth . . 66	W. J. . . . . 71
Martha Robinson . . . 72	Marshall Gene . . . . . 66	Davis
Sarah Van Deusan . . . 72	Martha Adele . . . . . 66	Mary Lou . . . . . 62
Burton	Cloud	Sina Lazenby . . . . . 59
James C. . . . . 100	William . . . . . 77	Dawson
Bush	Cobb	Thomas . . . . . 78
Bobby Jane Park . . . 64	Garry . . . . . 67	Deas
Daniel Leonard, Jr	Coffee	Eva . . . . . 59
. . . . . 92, 93	John, Brig Gen . . . . . 74	Deloach
Harry Leonard . . . . . 92	Coggins	Barbery . . . . . 100
Ralph Owen . . . . . 92	Andrew John . . . . . 64	Charles M. (Matthew) 00
Willie Glenn Bankston .	Daniel Alexander . . . 64	Mary . . . . . 100
. . . . . 84, 92, 93	Coleman	Denison
Butts	Mary Abney . . . . . 82	Mrs. . . . . 68
Wally . . . . . 67	Collins	Dent
Cahoon	William . . . . . 69	John turner . . . . . 84
Andrew . . . . . 76	Colmer	Margaret Amory . . . . 84
Cain	Irma Mae . . . . . 99	Margaret Amory Chunn
Reginald Cain . . . . . 67	Cook	. . . . . 84
Reginald Rolin, Jr . . . 67	Ida Mae . . . . . 56	Turner . . . . . 88
Caliguire	Zachary Taylor . . . . . 56	Wilson . . . . . 88
Sarah Kartherine . . . 64	Cooper	Dillard
Todd . . . . . 64	Karen Elizabeth . . . . 63	Columbus . . . . . 69
Campbell	Corns	Dixon
Katherine Louise . . . 65	Doctor . . . . . 51	Sudie W., Mrs. . . . . 69
Capps	Florence . . . . . 51	Dockery
Henry Lee . . . . . 61	Leland . . . . . 51	Able . . . . . 76
Cargile	Lucille . . . . . 51	Duncan
Paula Ann . . . . . 65	Cotton	Allen . . . . . 78
Casey	Mary "Mollie" . . . . 100	Dunn
Gloria Hand . . . . . 56	Cowart	James F. . . . . 82
Chafin	Andrew Joseph . . . . . 65	William . . . . . 82
Essie . . . . . 59	Bates Edward, II . . . . 65	Echols
H. C. . . . . 59	Cathlene Grace . . . . . 65	Alma Waldrup . . . . . 72
May Nell . . . . . 61	Christopher Bates . . . 65	M. F., Mrs. . . . . 69
Chilton	James Joseph . . . . . 65	
Arthur . . . . . 69	Mary Ann . . . . . 65	

## Index

Edwards	David . . . . . 75, 76	Willie Miles . . . . . 87
Annie Elizabeth West 59	Finley	Griffin
Annie Lee . . . . . 59	Josiah . . . . . 69	Ida . . . . . 70
Bernice Irene . . . . . 61	M T, Mrs. . . . . 69	Victoria . . . . . 84, 89
Daisy Lee . . . . . 60	Fletcher	W. H. H., Dr. . . . . 70
Daisy Leigh . . . . . 60	Augusta, Mrs. . . . . 69	Griggs
Doris . . . . . 60	Folmar	Arvail Q. . . . . 61
Fannie Ellen Walton	Henry W., Mrs. . . . . 79	Bernice Edwards . . . 61
. . . . . 98	Ford	Gross
Gene Roy . . . . . 98	Thomas . . . . . 77	George . . . . . 76
Helen . . . . . 61, 98	Foster	Imogene . . . . . 72
Herman . . . . . 60	Kathryn . . . . . 61	Lucy Robinson . . . . . 72
Isham E . . . . . 58, 59	Fox	Winston Anthony . . . 72
Leila . . . . . 59	Adele . . . . . 66	Gullatte
Loxla . . . . . 70	Foy	Betty Jean . . . . . 61
Lucille . . . . . 60	Rebecca . . . . . 83	Guy
Marion Lucile . . . . . 98	Freeman	Truman . . . . . 61
Oscar . . . . . 60	Moses . . . . . 77	Haley
Robert Lee . . . 84, 96, 98	French	Eugenia . . . . . 79
Robert Lee, Jr. . . . . 98	John . . . . . 76	Minnie Clyde . . . . . 79
William Walton . . . . 98	Gardner	Osma . . . . . 79
Wilmer . . . . . 60	James Mellville . . . . 87	Hambler
Ellington	Garrett	Thomas . . . . . 78
Ethel . . . . . 59, 60	A F M, Dr . . . . . 72	Hamilton
Ellis	E. C. . . . . 69	James . . . . . 78
James . . . . . 78	Seaborn . . . . . 69	Hammock
Ennis	Susan . . . . . 72	B. E., Mrs. . . . . 84
Alma . . . . . 60	Tommy . . . . . 69	Hand
Clifton . . . . . 60	Gibbs	Aubrey Lamar . . . . . 56
Pearle . . . . . 60	Nicholas . . . . . 77	Barbara . . . . . 56
Erwin	Glasco	Claud . . . . . 54, 56
J H . . . . . 69	Robert . . . . . 77	Glenda . . . . . 56
J. H., Mrs. . . . . 69	Graves	Samuel Luther . . . . . 56
John Cowan . . . . . 69	Elizabeth P . . . . . 72	Harden
Etheridge	H M . . . . . 72	William P. . . . . 77
Elizabeth . . . . . 79	Helen Robinson . . . . 72	Hardy
Malichi . . . . . 79	Imogene . . . . . 72	Charles Hunter . . . . . 67
William W. . . . . 79	Robert . . . . . 72	Hunter . . . . . 67
Fake	Greene	Jenna Lee Faith . . . . 67
Chad . . . . . 64	Ben . . . . . 68	Katie Bell . . . . . 59
Harry, Jr. . . . . 64	Ida Frances . . . . . 88	Kimberly Norris . . . . 67
Johnathon . . . . . 64	Ida Walton . . . . . 88	Mary Mullins . . . . . 59
Farris	Judge . . . . . 68	Richard . . . . . 67
Buddy . . . . . 61	Leon Edwin . . . . . 87	William Dowdell . . . . 59
Ferguson	Mary Elizabeth . . . . . 87	Harmon
Angus . . . . . 89	Millie Alice . . . . . 87	Frances . . . . . 83
Ferrell	Phillip Henderson 87, 88	Harris
J. H. . . . . 98	Phillip Palmer . . . . . 87	B . . . . . 72
H., Mrs. . . . . 97	R. M., Capt. . . . . 68	Matilda C. . . . . 100
Few	Rye . . . . . 68	Harrison
Ignatius A. . . . . 69	Vivian Daniel . . . . . 87	Clara C Robinson . . . 72
Fields		Nathaniel J . . . . . 72

## Index

Haury	Cassandra Stacey . . . 63	Hollifield	Mollie . . . . . 70	Victoria A E . . . . . 73
	Clifford Walter . . . . 63	Hollingsworth	Morris Fields . . . . . 96	Kathcart
	Jessica Etta . . . . . 63		William T. . . . . 93	Joseph . . . . . 76
	Megan Elizabeth . . . 63		William T., Rev . . . . 98	Kennedy
Hellums	George . . . . . 76	Holston		Bonnie . . . . . 67
Henderson	Clema . . . . . 92		Ben . . . . . 92	King
Herin	Henry . . . . . 79		Corine . . . . . 84, 92	Edward . . . . . 77
	Phillip R . . . . . 79	Holstun		Kirkland
	Sara . . . . . 79		Claud . . . . . 72	Margaret R . . . . . 79
Hester	George . . . . . 72		Gladys . . . . . 72	Reubin R . . . . . 79
	John J . . . . . 72		Ila . . . . . 72	Sarah . . . . . 79
	Johnnie . . . . . 72		Pleasant Reese . . . . 72	Langley
	Lemma . . . . . 72		Seaborn Horry . . . . 72	Dorothy . . . . . 59
	Mary E Graves . . . . 72	Homes		Lanier
High	John J . . . . . 98		Joseph . . . . . 76	P. Watt . . . . . 68
Hill	Richard . . . . . 76	Horton		Laton
	Spencer . . . . . 77		Caleb . . . . . 76	Joshua . . . . . 78
Himes	Saran, Mrs. . . . . 70	Houston		Lauderdale
Hodo	Ann Eugenia . . . . . 66		Sam, Ensign . . . . . 74	Jeanne Cain . . . . . 67
	Ann Eugenia "Jean" . . 66	Hudson		Joe . . . . . 67
	Augustus F . . . . . 63		Orlean . . . . . 59	Natalie Clair . . . . . 67
	Caroline . . . . . 63	Huffman		Lawler
	David Walker . . . 63, 65		William (Bill) . . . . 68	Kemper . . . . . 61
	David Ward . . . . . 66	Hutchinson		Lawrence
	David William . . . . 66		John . . . . . 76	S. F. . . . . 62
	Elizabeth Ramsey . . 66	Hutson		Lazenby
	James J . . . . . 63		Reuben . . . . . 77	Roy, Jr. . . . . 61
	James Romander . . . 66	Ingram		Warren . . . . . 61
	James Walker . . . . 66		W. H. . . . . 68	Ledbetter
	Joseph M . . . . . 66		Newt . . . . . 61	Margie . . . . . 61
	Julia Fox . . . . . 66	Inlow		Leeper
	Mary Christian . . . . 66		John . . . . . 81, 82	John . . . . . 76
	Mary Sue . . . . . 63	Jackson		Letlow
	Moses Niel . . . . . 63		Andrew, Maj Gen . . 74	Frances . . . . . 61
	Ophelia Stone . . . . 65		Ethlyn Gross . . . . . 72	Lipscomb
	Saphronia Jane . . . . 63		H. F., Mrs. . . . . 69	Elizabeth D . . . . . 68
	Sarah Ann . . . . . 65	James		Magill
	Sarah Ward . . . . . 66		Francis A Moran . . . 73	William . . . . . 78
	Vestacia Cowles . . . 64		William E . . . . . 73	Malloy
	William . . . . . 66	Jay		Carrie B . . . . . 62
	William Edward . . . 66		Elizabeth . . . . . 81, 82	Mamie . . . . . 62
	William Eugene . . . . 63		Simeon . . . . . 81, 82	Nettie . . . . . 62
		Johnson		Manning
			Johnnie LeRoy . . . . 54	Annie E . . . . . 94
			Thomas J. . . . . 76	Enoch LaFayette . . 84, 94
		Jones		Lola Fannie . . . . . 95
			John . . . . . 78	Margaret Ellen . . . . 95
			Lena Mae . . . . . 87	William Benjamin . . 95
			Martha . . . . . 66	Zora Elizabeth . . . . 95
			Oscar & Jimmilu . . . 73	Mapoles
				Leigh . . . . . 60

## Index

Marshall			Thomas Osie, Jr . . . . . 73
Joseph . . . . .	76		
Masoner			Morris
Peter . . . . .	76		Warren K. . . . . 100
Mathews			Warren LaFayette . . 100
Lula Mae . . . . .	98		Mullins
Maulsby			Kathryn . . . . . 61
Dousie R. . . . .	73		Langford . . . . . 61
Gilbert O, Sr . . . . .	73		Thomas . . . . . 58
Maxey			Munger
Martha . . . . .	66		Henry, Rev. . . . . 81
May			Murphy
Peyton . . . . .	59		Eliza Lorena . . . . . 73
Mayberry			Minnie . . . . . 59
Annie Laurie . . . . .	87		William . . . . . 73
Carrie Delle . . . . .	87		Nail
Exa Myrle . . . . .	87		Archibald . . . . . 77
Homer Sanford . . . . .	87		Carolyn . . . . . 66
Mary Willie . . . . .	87		Newman
Preston . . . . .	61		Harold Wood . . . . . 73
Washington Harris			Nolen
(Harvey) . . . . .	87		Rev. . . . . 71
Washington Miles . . . . .	87		Norris
McAnts			Carole Cain . . . . . 67
David . . . . .	78		Charles R . . . . . 67
McCall			Jeffrey . . . . . 67
James Herbert . . . . .	98		Jeffrey Todd . . . . . 67
McCarley			Nunn
Albert Smith . . . . .	83		Alexander . . . . . 60
McClellan			O'Neal
Lara . . . . .	96		Emmett, Gov. . . . . 96
McClelland			Oliverz
R. S. . . . .	69		Rita . . . . . 65
McConka			O'Hara
Samuel . . . . .	76		Margaret Ophelia . . . 83
McCoy			William . . . . . 83
James . . . . .	78		O'Neal
McCrae			Isom . . . . . 78
Ora . . . . .	93		Pankey
McFarland			Stephen . . . . . 77
Nancy . . . . .	58		Paradise
McGhee			W A . . . . . 73
Kenneth Marvin . . . . .	66		Parrish
McGee			Onie . . . . . 63
Kelley Leigh . . . . .	64		Payne
McGhee			William . . . . . 77
Kenneth Marvin . . . . .	66		Peabody
McInrye			Amanda L., Mrs. . . . 69
John C. . . . .	68		John W. . . . . 69
McKee			Pemberton
Sallie . . . . .	69		Jimmy R. . . . . 74
		McLendon	
		Evelyn . . . . .	61
		McNutt	
		Buster . . . . .	52
		Carrie . . . . .	52
		Dorothy . . . . .	51
		Easom . . . . .	52
		Edna . . . . .	51
		Elizabeth . . . . .	52
		Emeline . . . . .	51
		Floyd . . . . .	52
		Gladys . . . . .	51
		Henry . . . . .	51
		Hershell . . . . .	51
		Houston . . . . .	52
		James Henry . . . . .	51
		Marie . . . . .	51
		Marilda . . . . .	51
		Pearl . . . . .	51
		R. H. . . . .	51
		Robert B . . . . .	51
		McWhorter	
		Allen . . . . .	61
		Meadows	
		Susan . . . . .	68
		Melton	
		Clara R . . . . .	73
		Middleton	
		Joellen Gillispie . . . . 65	
		Miller	
		James . . . . .	73
		Sarah . . . . .	73
		Mitchell	
		Gary . . . . .	61
		Moiers	
		William . . . . .	76
		Montgomery	
		Major . . . . .	74
		Moore	
		Jimmie Lee . . . . .	59
		Mooman	
		Michael . . . . .	82
		Moreman	
		Charles Madison . . . . .	73
		Erin Shealy . . . . .	73
		Homer Madison . . . . .	73
		John Augustus . . . . .	73
		Josephene . . . . .	73
		Shealy Augustus . . . . .	73
		Stella Smith . . . . .	73
		Thomas Osie . . . . .	73

## Index

Persons		
Almer	70	
R.C.	70	
Susan	70	
Petterson		
Curtis	54	
Pinnell		
Charlie	73	
John L.	73	
Mary	73	
Prather		
William H H	73	
Puckett		
Josie	59	
Pursell		
William	78	
Radford		
Ada	51	
Billy	51	
Blaine	51	
Bud	51	
George	51	
Lois	51	
Louise	51	
Ruth	51	
Rakes		
Robert	71	
Ramsey		
Betty	66	
Rankin		
David	76	
Rector		
Enoch	77	
Reffew		
Jeffery	77	
Reid		
Samuel W.	70	
Renfro		
N. P., Judge	68	
Reynolds		
John	69	
Rice		
Able	76	
Rowling	77	
Ritchey		
Thomas	77	
Roberts		
G. C.	71	
Robertson		
Cordelia Robertson	73	
Joseph	77	
Robinson		
Allen V.	69	
Carey C, Lt. Col.	73	
Charlotte	83	
E. W.	61	
Geroge Franklin	73	
Hattie Avon	73	
Helen Evelyn Cox	73	
Jesse Berryman	73	
Jesse Berryman, II	73	
Jesse Berryman, III	73	
Jesse Berryman, IV	73	
Lucy Askew	73	
Martha Carlisle	73	
Mary Evelyn	73	
Myrtie Patrick	73	
Suzelle C	73	
Rogers		
Spencer	76	
Rugen		
Edith Robinson	73	
Salter		
E. P.	79	
Lucy A., Mrs.	79	
Mary	79	
Mary Ann	79	
Phil R.	79	
Sarah	79	
Salton		
Katherine	81	
Sasser		
Joseph, Mrs.	69	
Sawry		
Henry	78	
Scott		
Thomas C., Rev.	95	
Screws		
Evelyn Clair	67	
Sewell		
Barney	92	
John	92	
John B.	84	
John B.	91	
Margaret	92	
Nora	92	
Sara Victoria Walton	98	
Sharpe		
Emmett C.	99	
Sharper		
Jacob	78	
Shearer		
James	68	
Shout		
William W.	61	
Sicking		
Cason Christopher	65	
Dan Christopher	65	
Martha Frances	65	
Sims		
Alfred	77	
Singleton		
John, Mrs.	69	
Slaughter		
Elizabeth S	73	
Sloan		
Annie Lee	52	
Hankins	52	
Smiley		
Sawyer	77	
Smith		
Briant	77	
Carmen Edwards	61	
John G	68	
Sparks		
Bert	55	
Spiegel		
O. P.	59	
Spivey		
Christian Ann	63	
Stanley		
Jeffrey Thomas	65	
Jennifer Elaine	65	
Thomas Milton	65	
Stephenson		
Ashley Lauren	65	
Carolyn Dona	64	
Carolyn Frances	64	
Charles Francis	65	
Charles Marion	65	
David Forrest	65	
Donald Vardro	64	
Emily Marie	65	
Forrest W	64	
Frank Marion	64	
Jill	65	
Karen Leigh	64	
Laurie Gail	64	
Mark Allen	64	
Michelle	64	
Nina	65	
Randolph Bush	64	
Rodney Darwin	64	
Rodney Forrest	64	
Sharon Nell	64	

## Index

Tucker Forrest . . . . .	65	Tolbot		Waddie	
Victoria M'Lynn . . . . .	65	Shannan . . . . .	70	Elias . . . . .	77
William Thomas . . . . .	64	Towles		Waldrop	
Stevens		Toliver . . . . .	82	William . . . . .	73
Doris . . . . .	64	Tracy		Willie . . . . .	73
Stinson		Paris . . . . .	78	Walker	
Rufus . . . . .	92	Trammell		Irwin Miller . . . . .	96
Story		M. . . . .	83	Sarah Augusta . . . . .	65
A. S. . . . .	59	Mollie McElhaney . . . . .	69	Sarah Frances . . . . .	61
Jack . . . . .	58	Trimble		Wallace	
M. A. D. . . . .	59	Susan Emma . . . . .	84, 98	A. Arlin . . . . .	100
Vernon Story . . . . .	60	Susie Emma . . . . .	98	John Viola . . . . .	69
Stubbs		William Martin Curtis . . . . .	98	Waller	
Everett . . . . .	78	Tumen		Cecil . . . . .	60
Summers		Carolyn Frances . . . . .	64	Clarence . . . . .	60
Ed . . . . .	68	Tuttle		Ella . . . . .	60
Fed . . . . .	68	Virginia Clements		Ellis . . . . .	60
Geo. W. . . . .	68	Walton . . . . .	80	Marvyn . . . . .	60
Henry . . . . .	68	Tyler		T. J. . . . .	59
Johnston . . . . .	78	Elva Milner . . . . .	73	Whatley . . . . .	60
Swayne		W. H. Dr . . . . .	73	Walton	
Norman Walton . . . . .	80	Usher		Albert . . . . .	83
Tatum		John . . . . .	77	Alex . . . . .	80, 99
Lynda Ruth . . . . .	99	Vaughan		Annie Eliza . . . . .	84, 94
Taylor		Annie . . . . .	87	Annie Ruth . . . . .	96
Adeline . . . . .	82	Annie Cora . . . . .	87	Ava Lou . . . . .	96
Aetha Elizabeth . . . . .	82	Barbara Ellen . . . . .	88	Bennie Jean . . . . .	99
Allen . . . . .	61	Bernard Milton . . . . .	87	Caleb . . . . .	81, 82
Baxter . . . . .	81, 82	Edgar Daniel . . . . .	87	Caleb, Jr. . . . .	82
David . . . . .	89	Edna Earle . . . . .	88	Catherine . . . . .	82
Emma . . . . .	91	Eva Wright . . . . .	88	Clifford L. . . . .	80
Emma Jane . . . . .	84, 89	Herbert Walton . . . . .	87	Clifford Lewis . . . . .	99
Frances Ann . . . . .	82	Homer Frederick . . . . .	88	Clifford Lewis, Jr. . . . .	99
John Walton . . . . .	82	Hosea Frederick . . . . .	87, 88	Cornelia C. . . . .	83
Mariah Louina . . . . .	82	Hosea Frederick, Jr. . . . .	88	Dan Wells . . . . .	99
Mary Evaline . . . . .	82	Ida Lavenia . . . . .	87	Daniel . . . . .	80
Peter Baxter . . . . .	82	Ida Lavonia . . . . .	87	Eleanor C. . . . .	83
Sara Jane . . . . .	82	James Douglas . . . . .	88	Elizabeth . . . . .	81, 82
Teresa Elva . . . . .	82	John T. (Boss) . . . . .	84	Ellender . . . . .	81, 82
Thomas		Mary Elizabeth . . . . .	88	Emille . . . . .	99
J. . . . .	82	Mary Lillian . . . . .	87	Emma Belle . . . . .	91
Edna . . . . .	59	Mary Lillian (Lilia) . . . . .	87	Emma C. . . . .	84
John . . . . .	69	Miles Leonidas . . . . .	88	Emma Nell . . . . .	96
Thompson		Millie . . . . .	87	Eunice (Unicy) . . . . .	81
Marshall J. . . . .	68, 70	Mollie . . . . .	90	Eunice (Unicy) . . . . .	83
Moses . . . . .	76	Otis Homer . . . . .	87	Fannie Ella . . . . .	84, 96
Susan . . . . .	68	Terry . . . . .	100	Foy Mannering . . . . .	99
Thurman		Walton . . . . .	87	Glenn Foy . . . . .	96
Garnie . . . . .	62	Walton Henry . . . . .	87	Glenn Owen . . . . .	93
Lottie . . . . .	62	William Miles . . . . .	84, 86	Homer Bankston . . . . .	96
Thelma . . . . .	62	Willie Miles . . . . .	87	Hugh . . . . .	96
				Ida . . . . .	82

## Index

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Isham ..... 83<br/>           James Alva ..... 96<br/>           James August ..... 91<br/>           James E. .... 84<br/>           James F. .... 81<br/>           James Foy .. 83, 91, 93<br/>           James M. .... 83<br/>           James Moses 84, 93, 95<br/>           James W. .... 81<br/>           John ..... 81, 91<br/>           John T. .... 81, 82, 84<br/>           John T. (Boss) ..... 90<br/>           John Will ..... 93<br/>           Johnnie ..... 83<br/>           Leila Frances ..... 99<br/>           Leo Frank ..... 96<br/>           Malinda E. .... 82<br/>           Mannering ..... 81, 83<br/>           Margaret Amory . 88, 91<br/>           Margaret Ophelia ... 84<br/>           Martha F. .... 84<br/>           Mary ..... 82<br/>           Mary E. .... 83<br/>           Mary Elizabeth .. 84, 86<br/>           Mary Merle ..... 99<br/>           Matilda Clementine . 82<br/>           Matilda Jane ..... 82<br/>           Mildred Faye ..... 99<br/>           Mildred Pauline .... 91<br/>           Moses ..... 80, 81<br/>           Nathaniel ..... 80<br/>           Rachael ..... 81, 82<br/>           Robert Lee ..... 99<br/>           Sarah Victoria 84, 91, 92<br/>           Susan Clements ... 96<br/>           Thomas ..... 80, 81<br/>           Thomas Alonza .... 99<br/>           Thomas Edwin ..... 93<br/>           Thomas Ora<br/>               ..... 80, 84, 90, 91, 98<br/>           Willand Mose ..... 90<br/>           William ..... 80<br/>           William M. .... 91<br/>           William Mannering<br/>               ..... 84, 92, 93<br/>           William Ora ..... 99<br/>           Willie Mae ..... 96</p> | <p>Watkins<br/>               Dewey ..... 61<br/>               Rev. .... 83<br/>           Watson<br/>               Arthur Hollman .... 83<br/>               David ..... 68<br/>               George ..... 78<br/>               George H ..... 58<br/>               Mildred ..... 58<br/>           Watson<br/>               Laura S ..... 79<br/>           Webb<br/>               Mary Bickerstaff ... 73<br/>           Wells<br/>               Nell Ernestine ..... 99<br/>           Welsh<br/>               Dana Elizabeth ..... 63<br/>           West<br/>               Adeline Mullins .... 58<br/>               Annie Elizabeth .... 58<br/>               Bert ..... 51<br/>               Claude ..... 51<br/>               Dee ..... 58<br/>               Dovey ..... 51<br/>               Ethel ..... 58<br/>               Hettie ..... 58<br/>               John Henderson .... 58<br/>               John T. .... 58<br/>               Mary Emma ..... 58<br/>               Nancy L. Allen .... 59<br/>               Robert Mack ..... 58<br/>               Robert Thomas .. 58, 59<br/>               Sarah Adaline ..... 58<br/>               Will ..... 51<br/>           Whatley<br/>               Fannie Mae ..... 59<br/>               Jessie ..... 59<br/>               W. W. .... 59<br/>           White<br/>               John Thomas ..... 65<br/>               Katherine Ann ..... 65<br/>               Lorie Jeanette ..... 65<br/>               Shirley ..... 64<br/>               William Cowart .... 65<br/>           Wilkerson<br/>               Mary F ..... 63</p> | <p>Williams<br/>               John W. .... 69<br/>               Walter Raleigh ..... 69<br/>           Wright<br/>               Charles ..... 88<br/>               Eva Mae ..... 88<br/>               Octavia Christian ... 88<br/>           Yates<br/>               Robert ..... 77<br/>           Yount<br/>               Jacob ..... 76</p> |
|--|---|--|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION</b>	iii
<b>PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE</b>	iv
<b>PUBLICATION STATEMENT, COPYRIGHT LAWS AND OFFICERS</b>	v
<b>PRESIDENT'S LETTER</b>	vi
<b>In Memory of Charles Robert McFarland</b>	101
<b>Dallas Mitchell</b>	102
<b>John Eugene Ward, Jr. Pedigree Chart</b>	104
<b>Gene's Short Night's Sleep</b>	105
<b>Jefferson D. Crow</b>	106
<b>David Carlton Duncan</b>	107
<b>William Clark Crow</b>	110
<b>Inspectors Appointed for 1892 Election, Chambers County</b>	110
<b>Sketches from the Belyeu Family</b>	111
<b>Sturkie Cemetery (additions), Chambers County</b>	113
<b>Beulah Cemetery (additions), Chambers County</b>	114
<b>Mountain Springs Cemetery (additions), Chambers County</b>	114
<b>Larkin Counts Cemetery, Tallapoosa County</b>	114
<b>Roberts Cemetery, Chambers County</b>	115
<b>Grantham Family Cemetery, Chambers County</b>	115
<b>Death Notices from The Opelika Observer 1881</b>	116
<b>Death Notices from The Opelika Times 1882</b>	116
<b>Opelika's Beautiful Past, Lee County</b>	117
<b>Your Name, (a poem)</b>	119
<b>Descendants of Joseph Davis, Sr.</b>	120 - 134
<b>Descendants of John Isaac Tinney</b>	135 - 150
<b>☺ LAUGHS FROM THE PAST</b>	103, 119
<b>INDEX</b>	



## Index

Adams	Donna Faye . . . . . 150	Blair	William . . . . . 136	Counts	Larkin C. . . . . 114
	Jas J . . . . . 110	Blakely		Cowan	Jack . . . . . 116
Aldridge	Walter M. . . . . 133	Bond	W M . . . . . 110		John L. . . . . 116
Allen		Bragaw	W. C. . . . . 116	Cowart	C A . . . . . 110
	Floyd . . . . . 114	Bridges	W N . . . . . 110	Craigmyle	Sheldon Cohen . . . . 143
Anderson	W R . . . . . 110	Britt	Thomas K. . . . . 136	Crosby	Angie Cornelia . . . . 112
Andrews	M S . . . . . 110		0 . . . . . 147, 149	Crossland	Mary Ann . . . . . 131
Archer	James Fluellen . . 133		Estelle (Stella) . . . . 147	Crow	
	Julia . . . . . 129		Mary Middlebrooks . . . . 147, 149		Arena Eugenia . . . . .
Armstrong	Della . . . . . 133		Mattie . . . . . 149		. . . . . 105, 106, 108, 110
Avery	W. R . . . . . 110	Brock			Corrinth Seffronia . . 110
Barrow	J L . . . . . 110	Roslyn . . . . . 117			Denson, Rev. . . . . 110
Belyeu		Brown			Emma Emily . . . . . 110
	Berry . . . . . 111	Emelia . . . . . 106, 110			Epsey . . . . . 110
	Berry Allen . . . . 112	Martha L. . . . . 113			Jefferson D. . . . . 106, 110
	Berry, Sr . . . . . 111	Bullock			Levonina . . . . . 107, 108, 110
	Caroline . . . . . 111	J L . . . . . 110			Mary George . . . . . 110
	Colson . . . . . 111	James . . . . . 110			Pallister . . . . . 107, 109, 110
	Cynthia . . . . . 111	Burditt			Paul . . . . . 106
	Daniel . . . . . 111	Mary J. . . . . 115			William C. . . . . 106
	Ellison . . . . . 111	Sarah J. E. . . . . 115			William Clark . . . . . 110
	Irene (McCoy) . . 111	Caine		Crowder	J. T . . . . . 110
	James H . . . . . 111	Tamara J. . . . . 120, 135			T G . . . . . 110
	John . . . . . 111	Camp		Crowley	
	Julia Cornelia . . 113	Emma . . . . . 106			Sarah Elizabeth Woods .
	Mary A . . . . . 111	Carrigan			. . . . . 146
	Osborn . . . . . 111	Joyce . . . . . 145		Crumley	
	Thomas J. . . . . 111	Carter			Atica . . . . . 101
	Wesley . . . . . 111	S T . . . . . 110			Damon . . . . . 101
Berney		Chambers		Cushing	
	Michelle . . . . . 145	W. H. . . . . 116			Isaac . . . . . 121
Birkhead		Chaney			Milberry . . . . . 121
	T.J. . . . . 145	Amanda (Mandy) . . 127		Davis	. . . . . 132
Bishop		Chesser			Aaron . . . . . 123, 131, 132
	Henry . . . . . 110	Andrew . . . . . 128			Alexander Saunders 128
Blackerby		Childress			Allen . . . . . 131
	Adolphus . . . . . 134	Parker . . . . . 118			Amanda . . . . . 127
	Anna Eva . . . . . 134	Clift			Ambress J. . . . . 125
	Charlie Franklin . 134	Henry C. . . . . 118			Amos . . . . . 133
	George Washington 134	Cole			Andrew Franklin . . 134
	Henry D . . . . . 134	Nick, Mrs. . . . . 116			Augusta Elma Amazona
	John A . . . . . 134	Combest			. . . . . 128
	Mila J. . . . . 134	Elizabeth Eden . . . . 143			Benjamin R . . . . . 121
	William C . . . . . 134	Joseph . . . . . 143			Caroline (Sis) . . . . 125, 134
Blackmon		Combs			Catherine . . . . . 121
	P P . . . . . 110	R J . . . . . 110			Charley Moses 122, 128
					Cynthia M . . . . . 121

## Index

### Davis (Continued)

- Clarinda Adaline 128  
 Clement 123, 129, 131  
 Clement Dean . . . . .  
 120, 123, 131, 132, 134  
 Clement Dean, Jr. . . . .  
 . . . . . 125, 133  
 Daniel Lee . . . . . 129  
 Diana . . . . . 130  
 Eddie . . . . . 132  
 Elenor (Nellie) 120, 121  
 Elenor (Nellie) . . 120,  
 121, 124, 131, 132, 135  
 Ellen E . . . . . 125  
 Emanuel . . . . . 127  
 Emma . . . . . 128  
 Emmanuel Buster 130  
 Fayette Washington 128  
 Florence Beadie . 133  
 Floyd R . . . . . 125  
 Francis (Frank) Marion  
 . . . . . 125  
 Francis J . . . . . 132  
 Frank Wilson . . . 133  
 Georgia Elma Belle 134  
 Ghiel . . . . . 120, 121  
 H. Riah . . . . . 122  
 Hannon Roper . . 125  
 Harmon 123, 131, 133  
 Harmon Nelson . 131  
 Harmon Roper . . 125  
 Henry A . . . . . 124  
 Henry S. . . . . 128, 129  
 Ida . . . . . 131  
 Ida Jane . . . . . 133  
 Isaac J . . . . . 126  
 James Fredrick . . . . .  
 . . . . . 122, 126  
 James Harrison . . 130  
 James Hiram . . . 128  
 James Thomas . . 127  
 James Yancy . . . 133  
 Jeroboam B. G . . 127  
 John . . . . .  
 . . . 116, 122, 127, 132  
 John Cushing . . . 127  
 John H. . . . . 130  
 John Henry . 123, 131  
 John William . . . 129  
 John Yancy . . . . 124  
 Joseph . . . . .  
 . . . 120, 129, 132, 135  
 Joseph Helton 123, 129  
 Joseph K . . . . . 127  
 Joseph R. 124, 129, 132  
 Joseph, Jr. . . . . 122  
 King (Little) Hiram 124  
 King Hiram . 120, 121,  
 123, 124, 126, 129, 132  
 King Hiram, Jr. 127, 129  
 Laura Jane . . . . . 129  
 Leonidas Oscar . . 128  
 Lois Della . . . . . 130  
 Louisa . . . . . 123, 130  
 Louvia Ann . . . . . 122  
 Lucy A. . . . . 125, 134  
 Lulser . . . . . 132  
 Manning . . . . . 131  
 Martha . . . . . 127, 130  
 Martha Adaline . . 128  
 Martha J. 123, 127, 129  
 Mary (Manie) Ellen 133  
 Mary (Mussey) 123, 128  
 Mary A . . . . . 131  
 Mary C. . . . . 120, 122  
 Mary E . . . . . 131  
 Mary E. (C.) . . 126, 132  
 Mary E.J. . . . . 122  
 Mary Eliza . . . . . 130  
 Mary Elizabeth . . . 123  
 Mary Emma . . . . 125  
 Mary Jane . . . . . 128  
 Milberry . . . . . 128  
 Milberry Evaline . . . . .  
 . . . . . 128, 129  
 Milbery . . . . . 122  
 Milbery J . . . . . 127  
 Miller . . . . . 131  
 Minerva . . . . . 122  
 Minnie Alice . . . . 128  
 Missouri . . . . . 133  
 Moses . . . . . 127  
 Nancy Elizabeth . . 133  
 Nancy Gill . . . 129, 131  
 Nancy J. Narcissus . . . . .  
 . . . . . 124, 131, 133  
 Narcissa . . . . . 128  
 Narcissus A. . . . .  
 . . . . . 123, 130, 133  
 Prentice (Bud) Burl 133  
 Rabie . . . . . 134  
 Rebecca . . . . . 122, 127  
 Rebecca Susannah . . . . .  
 . . . . . 120, 121, 135  
 Rhoda Ann . . . . . 131  
 Sabra Lavada . . . . 133  
 Sara Ann Permelia . 128  
 Sarah . . . . . 121  
 Sarah Ann . . . . . 122  
 Susan Adaline . . . . 129  
 Tabitha Virginia Blythe  
 . . . . . 129  
 Tampa B . . . . . 131  
 Thomas Allen . . . . 130  
 Thomas F. . . . . 129  
 Van Buren 123, 125, 130  
 Virginia Ann . . . . .  
 . . . . . 124, 129, 132  
 Virginia Ann (Jennie) .  
 . . . . . 131, 132  
 William . . . . . 132  
 William Alvin 124, 131  
 William L. . . . . 122  
 William Meadow . . 134  
 William Walter . . . 128  
 Zachariah 120, 122, 124

### Deese

- James . . . . . 132  
 Tracey . . . . . 132

### Denney

- J D . . . . . 110  
 T E . . . . . 110

### Dorsey

- Dallas Clark . . . . . 103  
 David Whitt . . . . . 102  
 Flora Belle . . . . . 116  
 Isham Jenkins . . . . 103  
 John I . . . . . 116  
 Nell Ross Whitt . . . 103

### Duncan

- Albert Alonza . . . . 109  
 Alda Gertrude . . . . 109  
 Bertha (Bert) . . . . 109  
 Carrie Pearl . . . . . 108  
 David Carlton . . . . .  
 . . . . . 105, 107, 108  
 David Carlton, Jr. . . 108  
 David N. . . . . 108  
 Emmie K.P. Kate . . . 108  
 Harrie Orell . . . . . 108  
 J. Eugene . . . . . 109  
 Jesse Palmer . . . . . 109  
 Katherine Irene 105, 109  
 Robbie L. V. . . . . 108  
 William Phillip . . . . 108

### East

- Bertie . . . . . 147  
 Cecil . . . . . 147  
 Clementine (Christine)  
 . . . . . 141  
 Frances L . . . . . 147  
 Lessie . . . . . 147

## Index

Quillie F. ....	147	Gibson	Betsy Ann .....	114	Hill	Alma J. ....	150
Stephen M .....	147		Rufus .....	114		Andrew Jackson ..	114
Thelma East ....	147	Gill	Nancy .....	123		Mary Tinney .....	135
Thomas Jackson .	147		Roda Poole .....	123	Holliman	Sarah Ann .....	145
W. M .....	147		Ruby .....	150	Hooker	W. H., Mrs. ....	116
William W. ....	147		William .....	123	Horton	Adazue .....	133
Edwards		Goolsby	Simeon .....	124	Howell	David .....	121, 127
Edna .....	105	Gorman	Rube .....	145		Elenor (Nellie) Davis	..... 125, 126, 127
Elliott			James W. ....	122		Elizabeth .....	121
Frederick Brennan	144	Goss	Charles, Jr .....	115		Isaac .....	121
George Columbus	144	Granthan	J R .....	110		Janie .....	126
James Walter ...	144	Green	Euphemia T .....	122		John C. . .	121, 126, 127
Nathaniel Samuel	144	Griffin	Lula .....	125		Josephine .....	126
Tura Elliott .....	144		Grimmett			M. M. ....	129
Wylie Washington	144		T H .....	110		Minerva Jane ....	126
Epperson		Hall	Bert .....	107		Morning .....	126
Ellen .....	128	Hand	Claud .....	113		Sarah Mary ...	121, 125
Ethridge		Hanson	W. H. ....	116	Hubbard	Zachariah .....	122
Virginia A . .	126, 136	Haralson	K L .....	110		Jno R., Maj .....	116
Finley		Hardy	Nancy .....	120	Hunter	Daniel .....	101
H H .....	110	Harris	Katy .....	103		Esther .....	101
Flannagan			Minnie .....	130		Jeremiah .....	101
C. C., Judge ....	116	Hayes	Shirley Ann .....	150		Joshua .....	101
Floyd		Hearrell	Ralph Landers ....	144		Lois R .....	101
C N .....	110	Helton	Joseph .....	122	Isbell	Tim .....	101
Foreman			Mary .....	122		Georgia .....	130
Mattie .....	115	Hester	J T .....	110	Ison	Charles Isiah ....	150
Forman		Hickman	Louis Perry .....	110	Jackson	John Ephraim ....	122
Augusta M .....	113	Higgins	J L .....	110	Jeter	O T .....	110
Catherine J .....	113		W R .....	110	Johnson	Green B. ....	122
Emily S .....	113	High				Green C .....	110
Eva E .....	113					Lydia .....	125
George P .....	113					Margaret Elizabeth .	139
Howard B .....	113				Joiner	James J .....	127
Julia E. ....	113					John A. C. ....	127
Martha L. ....	113					John F .....	127
Robert A .....	113					Lafayette Washingt	127
Robert H .....	113					Serena .....	127
Fortenberry							
Isaac .....	116						
Frazer							
J A .....	110						
J T .....	110						
Frazier							
Bessie Barrow ..	115						
Fuller							
Amanda (Mandy)	141						
Garrett							
Franklin Wesley .	133						
Gay							
W M .....	110						
Germany							
W C .....	110						



## Index

Pruitt  
 R. Wash, Capt. . . . 116

Rearden  
 A. M. . . . . 116

Reynolds  
 Jack, Mrs. . . . . 116

Richter  
 Joseph Theodore . . . 144

Roberts  
 Elizabeth C. . . . . 115  
 Felding R. . . . . 115  
 Harvie . . . . . 115  
 R. H. . . . . 115  
 Sally . . . . . 115

Robinson  
 J J . . . . . 110

Roper  
 Clement . . . . . 134  
 Joseph B. . . . . 134  
 Martha Jane (Weaver)  
 . . . . . 123  
 Melissa Adeline . . . 134  
 Sam Small . . . . . 134  
 Samuel A . . . . . 134  
 Van Buren . . . . . 134  
 Virginia Ann . . . . 134  
 William Franklin . . . 134  
 William Jackson . . . 134

Ross  
 John . . . . . 118

Rush  
 Lucy Ann Jane . . . . 132

Russell  
 Jackie Davis . . . . . 135

Saulser  
 Emanuel . . . . . 129  
 Emanuel, Jr. . . . . 129, 131  
 Mary . . . . . 129

Scott  
 I M . . . . . 110

Scuddy  
 C. W . . . . . 142

Sharp  
 James . . . . . 134

Shipman  
 John . . . . . 142  
 Stella . . . . . 142

Shropshire  
 Denson, Rev. . . . . 106  
 Elizabeth . . . . . 110  
 Joshua . . . . . 110  
 Lucenda F . . . . . 106  
 Lucinda . . . . . 110

Simpson  
 R B . . . . . 110

Sins  
 Enoree W. . . . . 114  
 Jim B . . . . . 114

Slaphey  
 F. C. . . . . 116  
 Jasper . . . . . 116

Slay  
 W A . . . . . 110

Smith  
 Eliza . . . . . 131  
 Emma C. (Phoebe  
 "Dart") . . . . . 129  
 Jerry L . . . . . 147  
 Joe . . . . . 131  
 Leroy P. . . . . 130  
 Marshall . . . . . 129  
 Martha . . . . . 130  
 Martha Jane . . . . . 144  
 Mary . . . . . 131  
 Mattie K . . . . . 116  
 Missouri . . . . . 131  
 Rufus . . . . . 131

Snead  
 Billie Edward . . . . 143

Spruiell  
 Kate . . . . . 134

Starr  
 Geo Cary . . . . . 116

Stern  
 Henry . . . . . 117

Stevens  
 Burrell . . . . . 110

Stewart  
 Margaret Delia . . . . 130

Stodguill  
 L D . . . . . 110

Stowe  
 Merlydia Ann . . . . . 139  
 William . . . . . 139

Tamplin  
 Alice P. . . . . 116  
 John L. . . . . 116

Tenney  
 Aunt Edna . . . . . 135  
 Judy . . . . . 135

Thomas  
 Franklin . . . . . 128

Tinney  
 Alexander . . . . . 136, 141  
 Alexander Leck  
 . . . . . 141, 147, 149  
 Alice Eleanor . . . . . 143

Tinney (Continued)  
 Andrew Jackson . . . 149  
 Anna May . . . . . 143  
 Annie Maude . . . . . 148  
 Benjamin Franklin . . 142  
 Burrell Gresham . . . 146  
 C.P.(Pete) . . . . . 146  
 Catherine . . . . . 136  
 Clara Kate . . . . . 142  
 Clem . . . . . 145, 146  
 Clementius . . . . . 140, 146  
 Della . . . . . 141  
 Elbert Larkin . . . . . 139, 143  
 Elizabeth . . . . . 136, 145  
 Estelle Britt . . . . . 149  
 Fanny Sue . . . . . 141  
 Frank . . . . . 148  
 George Allen . . . . . 141, 149  
 George Dewey . . . . . 143  
 George William . . . . 141  
 Georgia Christine . . . 150  
 Georgia D . . . . . 139  
 Harold Houston . . . . 150  
 Henry . . . . . 136  
 Henry Luther (Slick) . 149  
 Henry S . . . . . 141  
 Hoyt Allen . . . . . 150  
 Inez . . . . . 149  
 Isaac . . . . . 135, 136  
 Isaac Clark . . . . . 143  
 Isaac Nathaniel . . . . 140, 145  
 J. W. . . . . 146  
 James . . . . . 139, 142, 150  
 James Calloway . . . . 146  
 James Lafayette . . . . 135  
 James Louis . . . . . 149  
 James Robert . . . . . 143  
 James Wilson . . . . .  
 . . . . . 140, 145, 146  
 Janie M. . . . . 142  
 Jasper Curtlin . . . . . 149  
 Jean . . . . . 141  
 Jimmy (Lockey) . . . . 141  
 Joseph Wilkes . . . . . 140  
 John Isaac . . . . .  
 . . . . . 121, 135, 139,  
 . . . . . 143  
 John Thomas . . . . . 146  
 John Watson Larkin  
 . . . . . 141, 149  
 Johnny Benjamin . . . . 149  
 Joseph . . . . . 148  
 Joseph Allen . . . . . 145  
 Joseph Bird . . . . . 146

## Index

- Tinney (Continued)
- Joseph Henry . . . 145
  - Joseph Swift . . . . .
  - . . . 121, 136, 139, 142
  - Joseph Thomas . . 135
  - Joseph Wilkes . . 146
  - L. T. . . . . 150
  - Lafayette Elbert . 143
  - Leck . . . . . 148
  - Lena (Lucy) . . . . 141
  - Lillian . . . . . 143
  - Louisa Jane 140, 144
  - Isaac . . . . . 126
  - Lucinda . . . . . 136
  - Lucinda (Loutenzia) A  
    . . . . . 140, 144
  - Lula Mat . . . . . 149
  - Luther Butler . . . 148
  - Mamie L. . . . . 142
  - Mary . . . . . 136
  - Mary Corene 145, 146
  - Mary Elizabeth 140, 147
  - Mary Magaline . . 149
  - Maybelle . . . . . 145
  - Myrtle Allene . . . 143
  - Nancy S. . . . . 136
  - Nanny . . . . . 141
  - Ollie . . . . . 148
  - Oris . . . . . 145
  - Pearl . . . . . 145
  - Peggy Ann . . . . . 150
  - Ralph L. (Cracker) 150
  - Rebecca . . . . . 121
  - Rebecca Susannah  
    Davis . . 126
  - Richard . . . . . 150
  - Richard Herman . 149
  - Robert B. . . . . 142
  - Robert Leonard . 147
  - Roger . . . . . 150
  - Sandy H. . . . . 140
  - Sarah F. . . . . 140
  - Sherman N. . . . . 141
  - Steve Stovall . . . 149
  - Thomas Laverne . 150
  - Tom . . . . . 139
  - Troy Woodrow . . 143
  - Velma . . . . . 146
  - Walter . . . . . 125
  - Walter Burnett . . 143
- Wiley . . . . . 135
  - William Oliver . . . 141
  - William Ollie . . . . 148
  - Willis . . . . . 145
  - Zariah (Zead) . . . . 146
- Todd
- M A . . . . . 110
- Trammell
- J. D., Dr. . . . . 116
  - Johnnie . . . . . 116
- Tucker
- John . . . . . 117
  - Mary G . . . . . 124
  - Nancy A. Jane . . . 128
  - Neri, Capt. . . . . 116
- Varner
- Aurene . . . . . 116
- Venice
- Mary Francis . . . . 126
- Vick
- Burl . . . . . 128
  - George Emanuel . . 133
  - Joseph A . . . . . 131
  - Sarah Adaline . . . . 133
- Walis
- J H . . . . . 110
- Wallace
- W M . . . . . 110
- Walton
- John Patrick . . . . . 128
  - Mary Elizabeth . . . 128
  - Robert . . . . . 128
  - Thomas R . . . . . 128
  - W M . . . . . 110
- Ward
- Irene Duncan . . . . 106
  - John Alexander . . . 105
  - John Eugene (Gene) Sr  
    . . . . . 105
  - John Eugene (Gene) Jr.  
    . . . . . 105
- Warick
- Jane . . . . . 145
- Washington
- Emma E . . . . . 141
  - Rufus . . . . . 147
- Waters
- Alice Aurene Jocyfeen  
    . . . . . 112
  - Charley Allien . . . 112
  - Claudy Green . . . . 112
  - Dwight . . . . . 112
  - Jesse . . . . . 112
  - Jessey Calvin . . . . 112
  - John Willie . . . . . 112
  - Lula Jane . . . . . 112
  - Minor . . . . . 112
  - Susan Ann . . . . . 112
  - Tracy Thomas . . . . 112
- Watkins
- Frank . . . . . 116
  - Graham Brent . . . . 116
- Webb
- W H . . . . . 110
- Wesson
- M. W. . . . . 110
- West
- Bee . . . . . 141
- Wheeler
- George Maxwell . . 110
- White
- Dennis . . . . . 132
- Whiteker
- John . . . . . 123
  - Nancy . . . . . 124
- Whitfield
- Rosa . . . . . 130
- Williams
- Lethea Ann . . . . . 128
  - M . . . . . 110
  - Minnie Belle . . . . 125
- Williamson
- Terissa . . . . . 123
- Willis
- Tom . . . . . 110
- Willoughby
- Lura . . . . . 114
- Wimbish
- W H . . . . . 110
- Woods
- A . . . . . 110
  - G A . . . . . 110
  - Julia E. . . . . 113
- Yarbrough
- J. F. . . . . 116
  - Walton Leftwitch . . 116

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE</b>	<b>iv</b>
<b>PUBLICATION STATEMENT, COPYRIGHT LAWS AND OFFICERS</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>PRESIDENT'S LETTER</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>"Miz" Alberta Martin, The last Living Confederate Widow</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Agricola Community News April 1912 - Tallapoosa County</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Origin of Opelika - Lee County</b>	<b>153- 156</b>
<b>2004 Opelika Celebrates their 150<sup>th</sup> Birthday - Lee County</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Wacoochee Valley Cemetery - Correction - Lee County</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>Simeon Whatley and the History of the Whatley Families - Lee County</b>	<b>158 - 186</b>
<b>Related families: Barron, Curtis, Farr, Lazenby and Thompson</b>	
<b>"My Conversion" by T. A. Whatley, Sr.</b>	<b>186 - 188</b>
<b>Albert Whatley's letter to his parents May 24, 1918, sent from France in WWI</b>	<b>188</b>
<b>Pine Level Cemetery - Lee County</b>	<b>189 - 198</b>
<b>The Howell Members in the 47<sup>th</sup> Alabama Volunteer Regiment - Correction</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>Jeffery Reuther Bryant - Pedigree Chart</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Mae (Mary) Lizzie Akin - Pedigree Chart</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>☺ LAUGHS FROM THE PAST</b>	<b>152</b>

**INDEX**

## Index

- Abbott  
Thomas J. . . . . 154
- Abert  
John James . . . . . 154
- Adair  
Jeff . . . . . 165
- Adams  
Emma Lue . . . . . 189  
Willie Russell . . . . . 189
- Akin  
Adoniram Judson . . 200  
Albert Young . . . . . 200  
James "Jim" Monroe 200  
Mae (Mary) Lizzie . 200
- Allen  
Annie Mae Floyd . . 189  
Carmilla . . . . . 189  
Ezra . . . . . 189  
Jack . . . . . 189  
Patsy L . . . . . 189  
R. J. Dick . . . . . 179
- Andrews  
Georgia M. . . . . 189
- Askew . . . . . 166  
George . . . . . 189  
Gussie M. . . . . 189  
Mary . . . . . 189  
Monroe . . . . . 189  
Monroe, Jr. . . . . 189
- Bailey  
Mary Julie . . . . . 189
- Baker  
Aaron . . . . . 199  
George Washington 199  
Nannie . . . . . 199
- Barnes  
Charles, Sr. . . . . 189  
Charlie . . . . . 189  
Crayton, Jr. . . . . 189  
Glenn . . . . . 189  
Hiawatha, Sr. . . . . 189  
Horace . . . . . 189  
Louise . . . . . 189
- Barnett  
William . . . . . 153
- Barron  
Beulah E. . . . . 180  
James F. . . . . 180, 183  
John Steven . . . . . 182  
Sina A. . . . . 166
- Bass  
Cullen . . . . . 200  
Nancy Emily . . . . . 200
- Batson  
Gloria Jean . . . . . 189
- Benford  
Jim E., Jr. . . . . 189
- Bennett  
Mary Ann . . . . . 160
- Bently  
Bobby . . . . . 172  
Ester Jean . . . . . 172  
Mack . . . . . 172
- Bickerstaff  
Ollie J. . . . . 189
- Black  
Arlean Macon . . . . 189  
Carrie L. . . . . 189  
Herman Lee . . . . . 189  
Lazarus Curtis . . . . 189  
Mary A. . . . . 189  
Willie G. . . . . 189
- Blackwilder  
Mary, Mrs. . . . . 152
- Boatwright  
Henry . . . . . 161, 165
- Borders  
Mae Bell . . . . . 189  
Robert Jessie . . . . . 189
- Brown  
Barbara Sue . . . . . 189  
William Lee . . . . . 189
- Bryant  
Jack Earl . . . . . 199  
Jeffrey Reuther . . . 199  
Joe Wheeler . . . . . 199  
John . . . . . 199  
William Augustus . . 199  
Wm. . . . . 163
- Bufford  
Jessie . . . . . 189  
John L. . . . . 189  
Loutencia . . . . . 189  
Mary A. . . . . 189  
Sally Mae . . . . . 189
- Bullard  
Daniel . . . . . 153-157  
Daniel, Capt. . . . . 179  
Robert Lee . . . . . 157
- Burt  
Fletcher . . . . . 189
- Burts  
Bettie Ware . . . . . 189
- Butler  
Judy . . . . . 189  
Yulanda U. . . . . 190
- Cadenhead  
Alvin Mitchem . . . . 190  
William . . . . . 179
- Calahan  
Lewis . . . . . 159
- Callaway  
Marvin . . . . . 190  
Willie M., Jr. . . . . 190  
Willie Mack . . . . . 190  
Willie Mae . . . . . 190
- Capps  
James . . . . . 153  
Marcus . . . . . 166
- Card  
Edna . . . . . 190  
Ludie . . . . . 190  
Willie E. . . . . 190
- Carlisle  
Oscar . . . . . 190
- Carter  
Lillie . . . . . 190
- Cary  
J. M., Dr. . . . . 183
- Chafin  
Polly . . . . . 176
- Chambers  
Julia S. . . . . 190
- Chancey  
Ken, Dr. . . . . 151
- Chandler  
Charlie . . . . . 190  
Tommie . . . . . 190
- Cherry  
F. L., Rev. . . . . 153
- Christian  
William H. . . . . 198
- Cobb  
Edward "E.J.", Jr. . . 190  
Solomon . . . . . 175
- Coleman  
Viola Willis . . . . . 190
- Collins  
Lizzie . . . . . 161  
M. Elizabeth . . . . . 164  
Walter . . . . . 178
- Combs  
Ruth Ella . . . . . 190  
Stephens . . . . . 190
- Comer  
Annie Bell . . . . . 190
- Cook  
Mary D. . . . . 157  
Samuel . . . . . 157



## Index

- Cooper  
 George ..... 190  
 Minnie ..... 190  
 Rosa ..... 190  
 Scharlotte ..... 190
- Copeland  
 Gracie R. .... 190
- Crawford  
 Tommy L. .... 190  
 Virginia ..... 190
- Crawley  
 Gussie ..... 190
- Critchburg  
 Alfie ..... 164
- Crittenden  
 Sally D. .... 190
- Crofford  
 Elisa ..... 190
- Crowder  
 Betty Jean ..... 190  
 Fletcher, Sr. .... 190  
 Lazrus ..... 190  
 Leon ..... 190  
 Mamie Shannon ... 190
- Curtis  
 Alfonza ..... 164  
 Betsy Ann .... 161, 164  
 Cleave ..... 164  
 Clinton ..... 164, 165  
 Curtis ..... 164  
 Dawson ..... 164  
 Effy ..... 164  
 Effy Farr ..... 165  
 Efrey Farr ..... 161  
 Elize ..... 163  
 Francis ..... 164  
 Henrietta ..... 163  
 J. W. .... 165, 173  
 James ..... 163  
 James W. .... 164, 165  
 Jewel ..... 164  
 Jewell ..... 165  
 John ..... 164  
 John D. .... 165  
 Lillian ..... 164, 165  
 Mabil ..... 164  
 Mary Ann Johnson  
 ..... 161, 164  
 Maud ..... 164, 165  
 Maycell ..... 165  
 Nolin ..... 165  
 Nowel ..... 164  
 Ola ..... 165  
 Olar ..... 164
- Orin ..... 164, 165  
 Paul ..... 164, 165  
 Robert ..... 163, 164  
 Susan ..... 164  
 Thomas . 161, 163-165  
 Tomas ..... 161  
 Travis ..... 165  
 Ulie ..... 164, 165  
 Willie ..... 164
- Davidson  
 Ann Elinor Hasletine . .  
 ..... 200  
 James ..... 200  
 William C. .... 200
- Davis  
 Jim ..... 190
- Dawson  
 Wm. .... 180
- DeLoach  
 Louise ..... 190  
 West ..... 190  
 Willie E. .... 190
- Devoise  
 Willie D ..... 190
- Dowdell  
 Cressie C. .... 190  
 Curtis ..... 190  
 Daretta ..... 190  
 Elmer, Jr. .... 190  
 Elmon ..... 190  
 George ..... 190  
 Homer R. .... 190  
 James F ..... 190  
 James F. .... 190  
 Jennie M. .... 190  
 Jessie Lee ..... 190  
 Johnnie Mae ..... 190  
 Lucy ..... 190  
 Macie D ..... 190  
 Maltie E. .... 190  
 Nancy ..... 190  
 Novella ..... 191  
 Oscar ..... 191  
 Oscar Louis ..... 191  
 Pompey Lee ..... 191  
 Sara Olean ..... 191  
 William ..... 191
- Driver  
 Alonza Dawson, Mrs 160  
 Julieus ..... 160  
 Wm. .... 160
- Dubberty  
 Annie ..... 166
- Dubose  
 Mabel C. .... 191
- Dunn  
 Assberry ..... 191
- Dupree  
 J. W. .... 186  
 Jimmie ..... 186
- Durr  
 Jessie ..... 191  
 Jonathan ..... 191  
 Lige ..... 191  
 Ocie ..... 191  
 Rachael D. .... 191
- Eason  
 John ..... 166
- Echols  
 Dennis ..... 191  
 Lucy B. .... 191
- Eddie  
 Frank T. .... 191
- Edwards  
 Young ..... 153
- Emarthlar  
 O-switch-ee, Chief . 154
- Estees  
 Susan Curtis ..... 174
- Estes  
 Johnny ..... 170  
 Johny ..... 163, 177  
 Susan Curtis ..... 174
- Evans  
 Frances Elizabeth .. 200  
 Gertha Thomas .... 191  
 Jim ..... 191  
 Mary J ..... 191
- Ezell  
 Charlie ..... 191
- Fallin  
 Mary Elizabeth (Lizz) 200  
 Jessie ..... 200  
 Richard Hobson ... 200
- Farr  
 Effy ..... 164  
 Jerry ..... 164  
 Wm. .... 164
- Faulkenberry  
 Isaac, Rev. .... 156  
 Charlotte ..... 156  
 Isaac ..... 153  
 Mattie ..... 156
- Felton  
 Annie L. .... 191  
 James C. .... 191  
 Robert J. .... 191

## Index

Ferrell	Stella . . . . .	191	Green	Laura . . . . .	192	Harvey	Verlinda . . . . .	200
Pi-Ki-ye . . . . .	154		Oscar . . . . .	192	Heard	Lula . . . . .	165	
Fitzpatrick	David . . . . .	191	Griffin	Minnie L. . . . .	192	Henderson	Mary . . . . .	192
J. C., Rev. . . . .	191		Grimes	Charley . . . . .	192	Polly . . . . .	192	
James W. . . . .	191		Emmett . . . . .	192	Robert . . . . .	192		
Rosa L. . . . .	191		Mary J. . . . .	192	Henry	Emmet J. Jr . . . . .	192	
Floyd	Arlea . . . . .	191	Morris, Jr. . . . .	192	Hickman	Johnnie Crowder . . . . .	192	
Beatrice Stephens . . . . .	191		Grolimund	Helen Elizabeth . . . . .	199	Hicks	Frank . . . . .	171
Ceoler D. . . . .	191		Leo . . . . .	199	Hill	Gennie W. . . . .	192	
Georgia O. Cooper . . . . .	191		Leonz . . . . .	199	Johnnie Andrew . . . . .	192		
Jim . . . . .	191		Hackett	Sarah . . . . .	160	Hinson	Alexia Whatley . . . . .	158
Jimmie Beatrice . . . . .	191		Haener	Elizabeth . . . . .	199	Hixon	Earlean J. . . . .	192
Luvern . . . . .	191		Hale	Wood . . . . .	165	Hobson	Kimberly . . . . .	192
Tommie James . . . . .	191		Hall	Sidney . . . . .	171	Robert, Sr. . . . .	192	
Francies	Norene Judkins . . . . .	191	Haly	Tom, Sr. . . . .	192	Holifield	Alfonza . . . . .	192
Frazier	Gertrude . . . . .	191	Hancock	Johithan . . . . .	179	Alphonza, Jr. . . . .	192	
Gentry	Tommy Lee . . . . .	191	Herod James . . . . .	199	Edward . . . . .	192		
Gifin	B. T. . . . .	191	Mattie Julia . . . . .	199	Ethel Philpot . . . . .	192		
Gilbert	Cicero . . . . .	164	Hand	Charlie Lee . . . . .	192	Florine . . . . .	192	
Gilliam	Eliza . . . . .	191	Charlie Lee . . . . .	192	Henry . . . . .	192		
Jimmie . . . . .	191		Lee . . . . .	192	Jeanett . . . . .	192		
Lucille W. . . . .	191		Obie . . . . .	192	Juanita . . . . .	192		
Glaze	Katie L. . . . .	191	Hardin	O. Y. . . . .	164	Lee Carter . . . . .	192	
Glene	Edna . . . . .	191	Hardnctt	John T. . . . .	192	Lizzie . . . . .	192	
Glenn	Jim . . . . .	191	John T. . . . .	192	Lizzie B. . . . .	192		
Goggins	Nancy Casen . . . . .	199	Lorenza, Sr. . . . .	192	Mattie Will . . . . .	192		
Grant	Julia Mae . . . . .	191	Mildred . . . . .	192	Willie . . . . .	192		
Graves	A W . . . . .	191	Harper	Geo . . . . .	152	Holley	Earnest, Jr. . . . .	192
Charlie Lee . . . . .	191		Harrington	Clovis . . . . .	164	Hollis	John . . . . .	165
John Allen . . . . .	191		Harris	Lizzie Mae . . . . .	192	Hoover	Herbert . . . . .	184
John Henry . . . . .	191		Harrison	H. H. . . . .	192	Howard	Mary . . . . .	192
Laura . . . . .	191		Hart	Matthew . . . . .	192	Robert Lewis . . . . .	192	
Minnie Lee . . . . .	191		Rebecca . . . . .	192	Tom . . . . .	192		
Willie L. . . . .	191		Sadic B. . . . .	192	Walter Lee . . . . .	192		
Gray	Peter Lamar . . . . .	192	Hartmeier	Katherine . . . . .	199	Howell	Chester A. . . . .	198
Greathouse	Nanny . . . . .	171				Jasper . . . . .	198	
						John H. . . . .	198	
						Joseph E. . . . .	198	

## Index

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Joseph P. (Joe) . . . . 198<br/>           Joseph Putman . . . . 198<br/>           Joshua, Jr. . . . . 198<br/>           William . . . . . 198</p> <p>Humphrey<br/>           John E. . . . . 192</p> <p>Humphries<br/>           Lazars . . . . . 192</p> <p>Hunter<br/>           Lucille N. . . . . 192</p> <p>Hutchinson<br/>           Calvin . . . . . 192<br/>           Manee Ellis . . . . . 192<br/>           Mary Louise . . . . . 193<br/>           Valerie D. . . . . 193</p> <p>Jackson<br/>           Alfonza Josephus (Joe)<br/>           . . . . . 164<br/>           Barbara Ann . . . . . 193<br/>           Dora . . . . . 161<br/>           Dovie . . . . . 164<br/>           Harvie . . . . . 164<br/>           Henderson . . . . . 164<br/>           Martha . . . . . 161<br/>           Mary E. . . . . 164<br/>           Minnie Mae . . . . . 193<br/>           Neomy . . . . . 164<br/>           Sallie . . . . . 164<br/>           Sammie . . . . . 164<br/>           Udora . . . . . 164<br/>           Willie Spinks . . . . . 193</p> <p>Jacobs<br/>           Oma . . . . . 152</p> <p>Jenkins<br/>           Rosie . . . . . 193</p> <p>Jennigs<br/>           Tressie L. . . . . 193</p> <p>Johnson<br/>           Bessie Love . . . . . 193<br/>           Fred . . . . . 193<br/>           Robert C. . . . . 193</p> <p>Joiner<br/>           Eddie J. . . . . 193<br/>           Mack, Jr. . . . . 193</p> <p>Jointer<br/>           Mack . . . . . 193</p> <p>Jones<br/>           Dennis J . . . . . 193<br/>           Dollie Philpot . . . . . 193<br/>           Ed . . . . . 193<br/>           Elizabeth . . . . . 193<br/>           Emma D. . . . . 193<br/>           Harrison . . . . . 193<br/>           Hellen . . . . . 193</p> | <p>Jim W. . . . . 193<br/>           Lizzie . . . . . 193<br/>           Paul . . . . . 193<br/>           Rosie Ranzia . . . . . 193</p> <p>Jordan<br/>           Anie L. . . . . 193<br/>           Barzillia, Rev. . . . . 193<br/>           Clanton C. . . . . 193<br/>           Emma . . . . . 193<br/>           F. L. Sr. . . . . 193<br/>           John Newton . . . . . 193<br/>           Lucinda D. . . . . 193<br/>           Raifield . . . . . 193<br/>           Sarah Fillmore . . . . . 193<br/>           William D. . . . . 193<br/>           William O. . . . . 193</p> <p>Judkins<br/>           John H., Pvt. . . . . 193<br/>           Katie Myrtle . . . . . 193</p> <p>Key<br/>           Catherine J. . . . . 193<br/>           Daisy Sims . . . . . 193<br/>           J. C., Jr. . . . . 193<br/>           Johnnie . . . . . 193<br/>           Roosevelt . . . . . 193<br/>           Sallie F. . . . . 193</p> <p>Kimbell<br/>           Eliza H. . . . . 199</p> <p>Kyles<br/>           Sallie F. . . . . 193</p> <p>Lambert<br/>           Nellie L. . . . . 193</p> <p>Langston<br/>           Dirennah . . . . . 193<br/>           Thacker . . . . . 193</p> <p>Lawler<br/>           John . . . . . 173, 180</p> <p>Lazenby<br/>           Albert . . . 160, 164, 175<br/>           Albert Leroy . . 161, 173<br/>           Albert Leroy, Jr. . . . 173<br/>           Alfonza J. . . . . 164<br/>           Alma . . . . . 176<br/>           Alma Mabell . . . . . 173<br/>           Catherine . . . . 159, 164<br/>           Charley Henderson 161<br/>           Clara . . . . . 173<br/>           E. V., Mrs. . . . . 168<br/>           Flavious . . . . . 161<br/>           Forney . . . . . 161<br/>           Frank . . . . . 161<br/>           Henderson . . . 161, 164<br/>           Mary . . . . . 164<br/>           Robert . . . . . 161, 164</p> | <p>Sammy . . . . . 161<br/>           Sina . . . . . 173<br/>           William . . . . . 161<br/>           William Whatley . . 173<br/>           Willie W. . . . . 174<br/>           Wm. . . . . 161</p> <p>Livingston<br/>           L. L. . . . . 193</p> <p>Lockhart<br/>           Walter "Bo" . . . . . 193</p> <p>Lohs<br/>           Ernest Emil . . . . . 199<br/>           Helene Ida . . . . . 199</p> <p>Long<br/>           Lilie . . . . . 193</p> <p>Lowe<br/>           Lynwood D. . . . . 193<br/>           Marjorie O. . . . . 193</p> <p>Loyd<br/>           Lucious . . . . . 161</p> <p>Lunciford<br/>           Mary John . . . . . 166</p> <p>Lyles<br/>           Edmond . . . . . 193<br/>           Janie . . . . . 193<br/>           Nellie . . . . . 193<br/>           Willie E. . . . . 193</p> <p>Macon<br/>           Ethel C. . . . . 194<br/>           Jonas . . . . . 194<br/>           Sarah J. . . . . 194</p> <p>Mahone<br/>           Helen Dowdell . . . . 194</p> <p>Major<br/>           Shurmon . . . . . 194</p> <p>March<br/>           Frances, Jr. . . . . 194</p> <p>Martin<br/>           Alberta . . . . . 151<br/>           William Jasper . . . . 151<br/>           Willie . . . . . 151</p> <p>Mathews<br/>           Geatha . . . . . 194<br/>           Lennie . . . . . 194<br/>           Minnie . . . . . 194<br/>           Renyer . . . . . 194<br/>           Sifronig . . . . . 194</p> <p>Mathis<br/>           Frank . . . . . 194</p> <p>Matthews<br/>           Charlie, Sr . . . . . 194<br/>           Elise . . . . . 166<br/>           Paul P. . . . . 166</p> |
|--|---|---|

## Index

May	George . . . . .	166	Winnifred . . . . .	155	Clarence . . . . .	194		
Mayweather	Mattie . . . . .	194	Monk	Jimmy . . . . .	194	Cornelia S . . . . .	195	
McClendon	Dennis . . . . .	159	Monsees	J. A., Eld. . . . .	164	Hattie . . . . .	195	
	John . . . . .	160	Moore	Alfred . . . . .	194	Lillie Mae . . . . .	195	
	Polly . . . . .	159		Alfred J. . . . .	194	Louise . . . . .	195	
McKay	Robert L. . . . .	194		Beatrice . . . . .	194	Virgil . . . . .	195	
McKinnon	George W. . . . .	157		Georgia . . . . .	194	Oliver	Dessie B. . . . .	195
McKinzie	Jane . . . . .	194		James . . . . .	194	Oxford	Dolly . . . . .	164
Meier	Katherine . . . . .	199		James Clay . . . . .	194	O'Hara	Ben . . . . .	188
	Robert . . . . .	199		Jim F. . . . .	194	Pace	Fred L., Sr. . . . .	195
Meniffee	Janie C . . . . .	194		John Westly . . . . .	194		Loise S. . . . .	195
	Robert . . . . .	194		Johnnie L. . . . .	194	Paradise	Pearl . . . . .	195
	Sallie Rowe . . . . .	194		Lillie L . . . . .	194		Emphel William . . . . .	195
Messer	Betty Alice . . . . .	168		Marine . . . . .	194	Pares	Girtha Mathews . . . . .	195
	Edwin . . . . .	168		Maud . . . . .	166	Parker	Alberta . . . . .	195
Middlebrooks	Nancy . . . . .	200	Moreman	O'Neal . . . . .	194		Lelar Pitts . . . . .	195
Mills	Martha A. . . . .	157		Sabrian Samuel . . . . .	194		Lesley . . . . .	172
Milner	Arthur . . . . .	194		Sam . . . . .	194		Marchal . . . . .	172
Mims	Lillian W . . . . .	194		Sarah Bell . . . . .	194		Myrtis . . . . .	172
Minefel	Ary . . . . .	194					Spencer . . . . .	174
Miniffee	John O. . . . .	194					Wesley . . . . .	172
	Mary A. . . . .	194	Morgan			Parsons	Benjamin S., Maj. . . . .	154
Mitchell				Freddie . . . . .	194	Patterson	Mary . . . . .	161
	Florence . . . . .	163, 174		Jessie Lee . . . . .	194		Arthur . . . . .	195
	G. G. . . . .	163, 174		Webster Lee . . . . .	194	Philphot	Dantonio Omar . . . . .	195
	Gere G., Jr . . . . .	166				Philpot	Emma Lou . . . . .	195
	Kison . . . . .	166					Louis . . . . .	195
	Quillis . . . . .	166					Nathaniel . . . . .	195
	W. M., Eld. . . . .	187				Pinkard	Lillian . . . . .	195
Mizell							William . . . . .	195
	Amos . . . . .	155				Pitts	Jesie L. . . . .	195
	Amos L. . . . .	156					L. A. . . . .	195
	Elizabeth . . . . .	156					Shelly Mae . . . . .	195
	Griffin . . . . .	157				Pogue	Jim, Mrs. . . . .	152
	Luke . . . . .	153				Porter	Fannie M. . . . .	195
	Luke T., Rev. . . . .	155					Mary J. . . . .	195
	Susan . . . . .	155, 157				Prater	Alice . . . . .	168
	William . . . . .	155						
	William, Rev. . . . .	155, 156						

## Index

Pratt	John	188	Sylvester	195	Taylor	F. M., Mrs.	176						
Pressley	Annie Lois	195	Sigman	Luny	165	Frank	178						
	Gay, Jr.	195	Sims	Iola S.	195	Missouri Ann	166						
Preston	Bessie R.	195	Slaughter	Clifford	195	Pearl	173						
Pugh	Ethel Dowdell	195		Gather	195	Rebecca	166						
Radney	Emma	165		Hattie	195	Ron	151						
	Hiram	160		Heruye	195	Sarah	166						
Ragland	Walter A.	195		Homer Lee	195	Wyoline	196						
Ramsey	Loreze	195		Janie P.	195	Theney	Claude, Sr.	196					
Randolph	Bryant Lamar	195		Johnnie Willis	196		J. O.	196					
Raymond	Lee	195		Lizzie	196		Mary E.	196					
Reuther	Carl Henry	199		Mary	196		William T.	196					
	Helen Katherine	199	Smith	Mary Lee	196	Thomas	Fannie Bell	196					
	Henry Carl	199		Mayo	196		Hattie Belle	196					
	Karl	199		Sylvester	196		Paul	196					
Roosevelt	Franklin D.	185		Viola	196		Robert	196					
Rowe	Eddie	195		W. L.	181		Ruby	196					
	Handy	195		Walter	196	Thompson	Fanny	166					
	Mary Lee	195		Smith	Alfred (Al)	184	Ira	166					
	Oscar Lee	195			Beulah	152	Jane	165					
	Paul J.	195			Jim Henry	196	Jeff J.	166					
	Susie F.	195			Leroy, Jr.	196	Jewl	166					
Rowell	Elijah	195			Lewis	172	Lou	166					
Rutledge	James	195			Mary E.	199	Mamie	174					
Sales	Benny L.	195			Smith	Wilbur T.	Neomy	166					
Sanders	Cleveland	195			Sparks	Dennis	Washington	165					
	John	195				Nancy	Thornton	Dovie Dora Lee	200				
Sasser	Lillie	174				Uriah		James L.	200				
	Otto	180				Bessie		James Levie	200				
Satterwhite	J. T., Eld.	161, 175, 187				Sue Evans		Tice	Amanda Melvina	198			
Seamore	Sally	164				Stewart		Todd	Destiny Z.	196			
Shepherd	Eddie James	195				Alberta		Turk	Charlie L.	196			
Shivers	Lettie R.	195				Andrew Jackson	199		James	196			
						Emma Lee	199		Katie B.	196			
						Strother	Phillip Henry, Jr.	196	Thomas D.	196			
						Stroud	Ethel Walker	196	Willis D.	196			
							Lauvurn L.	196	Turner	Tommie L.	196		
							Thelma A.	196	Tyson	Lucille L.	196		
							Talley	Julia Mae	196		Lucious Robert	196	
							Talty	Everlena	196	Vaughn	Marvin	196	
											Rush	196	
											Veals	Essie M.	196

## Index

- Wagner**  
 Caver L. . . . . 196  
 Horace, Jr. . . . . 196  
 Lester . . . . . 196  
 Lillar . . . . . 196  
 Mary F. . . . . 196  
 Roosevelt . . . . . 196
- Waldon**  
 Willie Pete, Sr . . . . 196
- Waldrop**  
 Everlemer . . . . . 196
- Walker**  
 Doil . . . . . 165  
 Floyd . . . . . 165  
 Karen M. . . . . 196  
 Lefton . . . . . 165  
 Marion . . . . . 165  
 Sheena Nicole . . . . 196
- Wall**  
 L. W. . . . . 164
- Waller**  
 Roy . . . . . 166
- Ware**  
 Alex . . . . . 196  
 Florence . . . . . 196  
 Mollie . . . . . 196  
 Myrtis . . . . . 152  
 Pearlie . . . . . 197  
 Talmadge . . . . . 197  
 Tom . . . . . 197  
 Willie George . . . . 197
- Webster**  
 Boss . . . . . 197  
 Mariah . . . . . 197
- Welch**  
 Jean . . . . . 197
- West**  
 John . . . . . 166
- Whatley**  
 Abner Taylor . . . . 166  
 Albert . . . . . 182  
 Albert B., Sergt. . . . 188  
 Albert Barron . . . . 181, 186  
 Alma . . . . . 166  
 Andrew Leroy . . . . 186  
 Any Roe . . . . . 171  
 Arnold . . . . . 166  
 Arthur . . . . . 182  
 Arthur Curtis  
 . . . . . 165, 181, 186  
 Bell . . . . . 166  
 Bertha . . . . . 166, 176  
 Braxton Brag . . . . 174  
 C. C. . . . . 168  
 Catherine . . . . . 166  
 Catherine Lazenby . . 161  
 Catherine Viola 163, 174  
 Cecil . . . . . 166, 172  
 Charley . . . . . 172  
 Charley C. . . . . 174  
 Charley Curtis 163, 172  
 Christopher Columbus  
 . . . . . 159, 166  
 Christopher Columbus,  
 Jr. . . . . 166  
 Clara . . . . . 165  
 Claudy . . . . . 166  
 Curtis . . . . . 168  
 Curtis Barron . . . . 165, 186  
 Dorothy . . . . . 166  
 Edgar J . . . . . 163  
 Edgar Jewell . . . . 174  
 Effy Vitula . . . . . 161, 163  
 Effy Vitular . . . . . 173  
 Ethel . . . . . 172  
 Exer Miram . . . . . 160  
 Fanuy May . . . . . 172  
 Fletcher . . . . . 166  
 Floy . . . . . 172  
 Francis John . . . . . 165  
 Francis Marion 159, 165  
 Frank . . . . . 166  
 Gera . . . . . 169  
 Gladys . . . . . 166  
 Herbert . . . . . 172  
 Inez . . . . . 166  
 Irma . . . . . 172  
 James Arthur . . . . 158, 186  
 James M. . . . . 160  
 James Munroe 159, 166  
 James V. . . . . 176  
 James Virgel . . . . 169  
 James Virgil . . . . 163  
 Jefferson . . . . . 162, 169  
 Jefferson Roe . . . . 166  
 Jessie . . . . . 159, 166  
 Jessie Taylor . . . . 174  
 Jewell . . . . . 174  
 Jim . . . . . 160  
 Jimmy . . . . . 169  
 John Will . . . . . 171  
 Josie . . . . . 166  
 Juanita . . . . . 186  
 Leary . . . . . 158  
 Lee . . . . . 165  
 Leonard . . . . . 174  
 Leora . . . . . 166  
 Leslie . . . . . 166  
 Leta . . . . . 172  
 Lewis A. . . . . 160  
 Lcxer May . . . . . 186  
 Lillian . . . . . 166  
 Lillian Olevia . . . . 176  
 Lillie Beulah . . . . 186  
 Llewllen . . . . . 166  
 Loyd . . . . . 159  
 Lyca . . . . . 166  
 Lynch . . . . . 172  
 M. H. (Mat) . . . . . 159  
 Mable . . . . . 166  
 Mamie . . . . . 168, 174, 175  
 Margaret . . . . . 174  
 Martha . . . . . 159  
 Martin . . . . . 159  
 Mary . . . . . 174  
 Mary Ann Clara . . . .  
 . . . . . 163, 175  
 Mary Ethel . . . . . 165  
 Mary, Bruce . . . . . 166  
 Mattie May . . . . . 171  
 Mayfield . . . . . 169  
 Mell . . . . . 165  
 Milton . . . . . 174  
 Minnie . . . . . 166  
 Missouri . . . . . 160  
 Nelly . . . . . 165  
 Ola P., Mrs. . . . . 159  
 Oleta . . . . . 186  
 Olevia . . . . . 166  
 Orrin . . . . . 174  
 Otis . . . . . 182  
 Otis Mayfield . . . . 166  
 Panclar . . . . . 171  
 Paul . . . . . 159  
 Polly McLendon . . . 159  
 Preston . . . . . 165  
 R. S . . . . . 168  
 R. S. . . . . 163  
 Robert . . . . . 169, 172  
 Robert Guy . . . . . 166  
 Robert Simeon 163, 168  
 Sarah . . . . . 159, 160  
 Simeon  
 . . . . . 158-160, 164-166  
 Simeon James 182, 186  
 Sina . . . . . 173  
 Soloman . . . . . 159  
 Solomon . . . . . 159  
 Susan . . . . . 163  
 Susan Curtis Estes . . 163  
 T. A., Jr. . . . . 181  
 T. A., Jr. . . . . 165, 186

## Index

- T. M. . . . . 163  
 Taylor . . . . . 159  
 Thelma . . . . . 171  
 Theodore Adolphus  
     . . . . . 158, 163, 170, 182  
 Thomas Jefferson  
     . . . . . 159, 160, 165  
 Thomas Mayfield  
     . . . . . 162, 163, 167  
 Travis . . . . . 166  
 Udora . . . . . 165  
 Urban . . . . . 166  
 Valera . . . . . 172  
 Vernon . . . . . 172  
 Violet . . . . . 172  
 Virgil D . . . . . 174  
 Vitula . . . . . 174  
 W. M. . . . . 176  
 Warren Mayfield  
     . . . . . 159, 166, 168  
 William . . . . . 173  
 Wilmer . . . . . 166  
 Wm . . . . . 159  
 Wm. . . . . 159, 160  
 Wm. Dawson . 163, 169  
 Wm. Gera . . . . . 174  
 Wm. Henderson . . . . .  
     . . . . . 159, 161  
 Wm. Taylor . . . . . 159  
 Woodrow Wilson . 174
- White**  
 Andrew Dean . . . . . 197  
 Anthony J. . . . . 197  
 Cyrus H. . . . . 200  
 Floyd Donald . . . . . 197  
 George . . . . . 197  
 James . . . . . 197  
 Jessie Mae . . . . . 197  
 Love, Jr. . . . . 197  
 Mary . . . . . 197  
 Mary Lois . . . . . 197  
 Mary Rochelle . . . . . 197  
 Robert Bob . . . . . 164  
 Sarah H . . . . . 200
- Whitus**  
 Lum . . . . . 163
- Wilks**  
 Hezokiah . . . . . 197  
 Sarah J . . . . . 197
- Williams**  
 Adrent, II . . . . . 197  
 Alberta . . . . . 197
- Ann . . . . . 157  
 Charity . . . . . 197  
 Charlia . . . . . 197  
 Claude . . . . . 152  
 Ellen . . . . . 152  
 Goodman . . . . . 152  
 J. D. . . . . 152  
 Jessie M. . . . . 197  
 Jimmie . . . . . 197  
 John W., Major . . 179  
 Martha . . . . . 157  
 Mary . . . . . 157  
 Nathaniel . . . . . 197  
 R. D. . . . . 179  
 Robert E. . . . . 197  
 Susie Jordan . . . . . 197  
 Thomas . . . . . 157  
 Thomas D. . . . . 157  
 Walter G. . . . . 154, 155  
 Wesley . . . . . 154, 155, 157  
 Wiley F. . . . . 157  
 William . . . . . 153, 157  
 William Wesley . . 157  
 William "Uncle Billy" 154  
 William, Jr. . . . . 155  
 "Uncle Billy", Rev. 155
- Willis**  
 Alfonzea . . . . . 197  
 Ary . . . . . 197  
 Ella . . . . . 197  
 Emily . . . . . 197  
 Gordon, Sr . . . . . 197  
 I. S. . . . . 197  
 Isam . . . . . 197  
 Jessie Mae . . . . . 197  
 John . . . . . 197  
 John T . . . . . 197  
 Mary Y . . . . . 197  
 Mary Yarbrough . . 197  
 Nellie Mae . . . . . 197  
 Quency . . . . . 197  
 Wyatt, 2nd Lt. Com. 152
- Wilson**  
 A. L. . . . . 186  
 Albert . . . . . 166  
 Benjamin . . . . . 197  
 Gladys . . . . . 166  
 H. M. . . . . 152  
 J. A., Mrs. . . . . 152  
 J. Morgan . . . . . 166  
 Jessie . . . . . 166  
 May . . . . . 186
- Tom, Mrs. . . . . 152
- Wimberly**  
 Arthur . . . . . 197  
 Jenkins . . . . . 197  
 Maggie Durr . . . . . 197  
 Sarah . . . . . 197  
 Susanna . . . . . 197
- Winchester**  
 Portia . . . . . 197
- Woods**  
 Goldie Mae . . . . . 197  
 Joe E . . . . . 197  
 Sara Dowdell . . . . 197
- Woodson**  
 I. Zora . . . . . 197
- Wooten**  
 Elizabeth Ann . . . . 200
- Works**  
 Connie A. . . . . 198
- Wright**  
 Eddie . . . . . 198  
 Emma . . . . . 152  
 Henreitta . . . . . 198  
 Partha Nopa . . . . . 167  
 Wm. W. . . . . 167
- Wulah**  
 Darlene Floyd . . . . 198
- Wynn**  
 Thelma Parker . . . . 198
- Yancey**  
 Booker T., Sr. . . . . 198  
 George . . . . . 198  
 Jessie Mae . . . . . 198  
 Lurelene . . . . . 198  
 Willie George . . . . . 198
- Yancy**  
 Ella Mae . . . . . 198
- Yarbrough**  
 Adam . . . . . 198  
 Bertha . . . . . 198  
 Burl . . . . . 198  
 Davie Lee . . . . . 198  
 Fletcher . . . . . 198  
 James Thomas . . . . 198  
 Jessie May . . . . . 198  
 Rufus . . . . . 198
- Young**  
 Zora . . . . . 198

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Membership application	iii
Publications available	iv
Publication statement, copyright laws and officers	v
President's letter	vi
Lee County Cemetery Preservation Commission has been created	1
In Loving Memory:	2
Mrs. Mariemma Plant Fuller 1908 - 2004	
Mrs. Alberta Martin 1906 - 2004	
The Barron Families	
John Barron of Jones County, Georgia	3
John D. Barron of Randolph County, Ala.	3
Samuel Barron of Talbot County, Georgia (Will)	4
Samuel Barron Family - Talbot County, Ga. and Randolph County, Ala.	5
1854 Pocket Diary of James F. Barron - Introduction to the diary	5
1854 Pocket Diary of James F. Barron, Randolph County, Ala.	8
Value of James F. Barron's Crops for 1867	14
James F. Barron's Recipes for making Yeast and Yeast Rolls	14
Walter Barron, Lee County, Ala., Pedigree Chart	15
Barron Family Obituaries:	
Mr. and Mrs. John William Barron	16
Mr. and Mrs. E. J. (Jack) Story, Mrs. Malinda Prince	17
Mrs. Nancy Hanson, Mrs. R. J. Jones	18
Mr. Hiram M. Barron	20
The Family Bible of Stephen R. Grimes and Sarah Elizabeth Reedy	19
The Little Silver Cup presented to Miss Kirby from the Class of 1913, Dadcville, Ala.	21
Brig. Gen. Herschel Strother (A member of the Class of 1913.)	23
Mount Zion Cemetery, Tallapoosa County, Ala.	24
Tears of Love. Poem by Earl Barks	24
Wimberly Cemetery, Lee County, Ala.	25
Glimpses of the Past From My Mother's Scrapbook (Edith Lorine Baker)	26
Interesting Newspaper Articles From <u>The Russell Register</u> 1878 - 1883 (Part 1)	31
Margaretha's Trunk - A Book Review	48
I Have Seen The Monkey Show	49
(A collection of CSA letters of Thomas Warrick now transcribed and for sale.)	
Announcements:	50
Important notice for Saturday Hours at the Alabama Department of Archives and History	
The Carter DNA Project	
Index	
1930s Humor	Index 5



## Index

- Abernathy  
 Juline ..... 28
- Abrams  
 H. St Clair, Mrs. .... 36
- Alexander  
 Jack ..... 37  
 W. H. .... 37
- Allgood  
 Ralph ..... 21
- Andrews  
 M. S., Dr. .... 32
- Appleby  
 T. L., Dr. .... 43
- Arrington  
 W. R. .... 20
- Ashley  
 George ..... 45
- Austin  
 Thomas ..... 43
- Bailey  
 Mary ..... 28
- Baker  
 Albert Brewer ..... 26  
 Albert Love ..... 26  
 Carlton Wright ..... 26  
 Edith ..... 29  
 Edith Lorine ..... 26  
 Freddie Brooks Wright  
 ..... 26  
 James Noel ..... 26  
 Julius Alonzo ..... 26  
 Noel ..... 28  
 Richard Holloway .. 26  
 Seth Lafayette ..... 26  
 Willie B. .... 26
- Banks  
 J. B. .... 34
- Barks  
 Earl ..... 24
- Barnes  
 Carolyn ..... 26, 27
- Barrett  
 Nancy ..... 15
- Barron  
 Amanda ..... 3, 4  
 Amarintha F. .... 5  
 Beulah ..... 5  
 Caroline ..... 3, 5  
 Daniel R. .... 3  
 Eliza ..... 3, 4  
 Eliza Rebeca ..... 3  
 Elizabeth ..... 3-5  
 Frances ..... 5  
 Frankey ..... 3
- Henry ..... 3  
 Hiram ..... 3, 10, 17  
 Hiram M. .... 19, 20  
 Hiram, Rev. .... 5  
 J. L. .... 16  
 J. S. .... 16  
 J. W. .... 16  
 J. W. Mrs. .... 16  
 Jacob ..... 3  
 James ..... 3-5, 20  
 James ..... 5  
 James D. .... 9  
 James Davis ..... 3  
 James F. ... 5, 8, 14, 15  
 James I. .... 19  
 James W. .... 19  
 Jarrell ..... 3  
 Jim Lee ..... 20  
 John ..... 3, 4, 12  
 John D. .... 3, 5  
 John E. .... 16, 19  
 John Elliott ..... 17  
 John S. .... 19, 20  
 John S., Mrs. .... 17  
 John Samuel ..... 3  
 John Stephen ..... 15  
 John W. .... 19, 20  
 John William ... 5, 15  
 Julia A. .... 20  
 Martha Ann ..... 3  
 Mary ..... 5  
 Mary An Elizabeth ... 3  
 Mary J. .... 3  
 Milton ..... 3  
 Milton D. .... 4, 5, 13  
 Naomi E. .... 19, 20  
 Ollie B. .... 20  
 Polly ..... 5  
 Polly Anna ..... 3, 4  
 Samuel ..... 3-5, 15  
 Sara A. .... 20  
 Sarah ..... 3, 4  
 Sarah A. .... 19  
 Sarah Francis ..... 3  
 Sina ..... 5  
 Sina Lou ..... 19, 20  
 Susen Caroline ..... 3  
 Tilly Anna ..... 3  
 Tilly Any ..... 4  
 Walter ..... 15-17  
 William ..... 3, 17  
 William S. .... 19
- Beasley  
 Mattie ..... 33
- Beckham  
 Martha ..... 15
- Belbray  
 Polly ..... 3
- Benton  
 John ..... 24  
 Mary ..... 24
- Bishop  
 Annie ..... 26, 27, 29  
 Jewell ..... 28  
 Mary ..... 26, 27
- Blackstock  
 Fannie ..... 39  
 Henry J. .... 39  
 Sallie Lou ..... 39
- Boyd  
 I. J. .... 20
- Boykin  
 Rebecca Julia ..... 31
- Brannon  
 J. M. .... 43
- Broome  
 Mary ..... 28
- Brown  
 Jack ..... 35  
 Wes ..... 49
- Bryant  
 Pauline ..... 29
- Burch  
 J. S., Capt ..... 35, 36  
 Susan A. .... 37
- Butler  
 Puss ..... 40
- Caldwell  
 Elizabeth ..... 33
- Calhoun  
 Elisha ..... 42
- Calloway  
 Nancy ..... 3
- Capps  
 Barbara ..... 26-29
- Carlisle  
 John ..... 20  
 Mary J. .... 20  
 Sarah L. .... 20
- Cary  
 "Bud" ..... 27
- Chafin  
 Durwood ..... 26, 27  
 Frances ..... 26, 27  
 Jack ..... 29
- Bean  
 Nellie Mae ..... 28

## Index

- Chambers  
 J. R. . . . . 32  
 Mattie A. . . . . 37  
 W. H., Col. . . . . 32, 37
- Chandler  
 Helen . . . . . 29
- Chappell  
 Billy . . . . . 35  
 H. C. . . . . 35  
 Henry . . . . . 35, 39  
 W. R. . . . . 35, 45  
 William R. . . . . 40
- Clegg  
 Mary Enice . . . . . 28  
 Sara Will . . . . . 29
- Clatt  
 Mrs. . . . . . 38
- Clyatte  
 Georgetta . . . . . 27  
 Georgette . . . . . 26
- Conger  
 W. M. . . . . 20
- Cook  
 Herbert . . . . . 26, 27  
 T. O., Rev. . . . . 37
- Cooper  
 L. C. . . . . 34  
 Thornton . . . . . 29
- Cowart  
 Evelyn . . . . . 29  
 Gloria . . . . . 29
- Cullpepper  
 George A. . . . . 20  
 Lou . . . . . 16  
 Lou Ida . . . . . 20  
 Wm . . . . . 13
- Dannelly  
 John . . . . . 5
- Davis  
 George . . . . . 46  
 Mary . . . . . 38
- Dawkins  
 Mary Lou . . . . . 39  
 W. D. . . . . 39
- Day  
 John B. . . . . 33
- DeLacy  
 J. M., Capt. . . . . 34
- Denson  
 Amanda . . . . . 35, 40  
 Bethia Dawson . . . . .  
 . . . . . 35, 38, 46  
 Frances A. . . . . 40
- James Matthew . . . . .  
 . . . . . 35, 38, 46
- Joseph J. . . . . 46
- Silas . . . . . 46
- Dowling  
 Angus, Rev. . . . . 39
- Drane  
 Willaim . . . . . 4
- Echles  
 Edmund . . . . . 27
- Eckels  
 Mary Jane . . . . . 29
- Edge  
 L. R. . . . . 33
- Edward  
 Julia . . . . . 24  
 Linnie . . . . . 24  
 Valvia . . . . . 24
- Edwards  
 Herman . . . . . 26, 27  
 Irvin . . . . . 17  
 J. O., Mrs. . . . . 17  
 Milo . . . . . 17
- Ellison  
 W. H., Dr. . . . . 32
- Falkner  
 Jefferson, Rev. . . . . 33
- Farley  
 W. A. . . . . 41-43  
 William A., Rev. . . . . 31
- Feldkemper  
 family . . . . . 48
- Felts  
 J. A., Mrs. . . . . 17
- Fletcher  
 Mary Claude . . . . . 28
- Floer  
 Anna Maria  
 Margaretha . . . . . 48
- Florence  
 Lucy P. . . . . 33
- Flurry  
 Bruce . . . . . 21
- Freeman  
 Kathleen . . . . . 29
- Fuller  
 Alice Kaye . . . . . 2  
 Beth . . . . . 2  
 Eddie . . . . . 33  
 G. W. . . . . 40  
 Geo. W. . . . . 41  
 John R., Mrs. . . . . 2  
 John Ray . . . . . 2
- John Ray, III . . . . . 2
- John Ray, Jr. . . . . 2
- M. Seth . . . . . 2
- Mariemma Plant . . . . . 2
- Sam . . . . . 2
- Sue . . . . . 2
- Wendy . . . . . 2
- Wesley A. . . . . 2
- William Plant . . . . . 2
- William Plant, Jr. . . . . 2
- Fullers  
 Eddie . . . . . 33
- Gallio  
 Mr. . . . . 44
- Gallops  
 John . . . . . 35
- Garrett  
 Golden . . . . . 27, 29  
 Virginia . . . . . 26, 27
- Gates  
 Kate . . . . . 47
- Gibbs  
 Melanie Kay Smith . . . . . 31
- Glenn  
 E. H. . . . . 34  
 E. Herndon . . . . . 31
- Graham  
 Vera . . . . . 20
- Gray  
 William, Jr. . . . . 21
- Grimes  
 Betsie . . . . . 20  
 Betsy . . . . . 19  
 Carolus R. . . . . 19, 20  
 Henry . . . . . 38  
 John W. . . . . 19  
 Julia A. . . . . 15, 19, 20  
 Julia Ann . . . . . 16  
 Laura F. . . . . 19, 20  
 Laura I . . . . . 19, 20  
 Lou Ida . . . . . 19, 20  
 Mary J. . . . . 19  
 Mary Jane . . . . . 20  
 Ollie B. . . . . 19, 20  
 Sarah E. . . . . 20  
 Sarah L . . . . . 19, 20  
 Stephen R . . . . . 19, 20  
 Stephen Roden . . . . . 15  
 William . . . . . 15  
 William R. . . . . 19, 20
- Gullatte  
 Bernice . . . . . 27, 29

## Index

- |                               |                            |                                     |                                     |            |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Gunter                        |                            | Holzer                              |                                     | King       | Odessa . . . . . 21        |
| Nelle Mae . . . . . 27        |                            | Herr . . . . . 48                   |                                     | King       | Lula . . . . . 45          |
| Nellie Mae . . . . . 28       |                            | Howard                              | R. O. . . . . 42                    | Kirby      | L. J., Mrs. . . . . 35     |
| Hamby                         | Amy . . . . . 25           | Howell                              | Mr., Rev. . . . . 42                |            | Miss . . . . . 21          |
| Hammons                       | M. C. . . . 31, 40, 41, 44 | Hudson                              | D. M., Rev. . . . . 42              | Lamar      | Mary E. . . . . 38         |
| Hanson                        | Amarintha F . . . . . 15   |                                     | Dorothy . . . . . 28                | Lane       | Oscar . . . . . 45         |
| John C. . . . . 15            |                            | Hunt                                | D. J. . . . . 38, 47                | Lankford   | Cleo . . . . . 29          |
| John, Deacon . . . . . 18     |                            | Daniel Jackson . . . . . 38, 40, 46 | Frances A. Denson . . . . . 38      | Lassiter   | Rebecca . . . . . 15       |
| Nancy . . . . . 18            |                            | Henry William . . . . . 38          | Ida . . . . . 46                    | Lawler     | John . . . . . 29          |
| Harris                        | Frances E. . . . . 29      | Ida . . . . . 46                    | Ollie, Infant . . . . . 38          | Lazenby    | Caroline . . . . . 26, 27  |
| Harrison                      | Lizzie . . . . . 45        | Hurt                                | Chas., Rev. . . . . 32              | Lee        | Elizabeth . . . . . 30     |
| Harvey                        | Charles . . . . . 41       | Hydrick                             | John E., Mrs. . . . . 17            | Lester     | E. A., Mrs. . . . . 34     |
| Hay                           | Sam B., Dr. . . . . 29     | Immel                               | Emily . . . . . 36                  |            | L. D. . . . . 32           |
| Heard                         | Claude . . . . . 47        |                                     | Katie . . . . . 36                  |            | Sarah . . . . . 32         |
| Heflin                        | Tom, Senator . . . . . 23  | Ingram                              | Hattie . . . . . 47                 | Levingston | John . . . . . 32          |
| Henderson                     | A. H., Elder . . . . . 16  |                                     | James . . . . . 32                  | Lindsay    | Ike . . . . . 36           |
| A. H., Mrs. . . . . 16        |                            |                                     | Oscar . . . . . 28                  | Lisle      | Thelma . . . . . 21        |
| Albert H . . . . . 20         |                            |                                     | Robert . . . . . 27, 28             | Livingston | John . . . . . 33          |
| Hendricks                     | Elaine . . . . . 49        |                                     | Susan . . . . . 27                  | Lockett    | Mary . . . . . 29          |
| Henke                         | Caspar . . . . . 48        | Jenkins                             | Virginia . . . . . 29               | Lockhart   | Etta Jean . . . . . 26, 27 |
| Catharina . . . . . 48        |                            | J. A. . . . . 20                    |                                     |            | Mary . . . . . 29          |
| Elisabeth . . . . . 48        |                            | Jones                               | Clarence . . . . . 28               | Lynn       | Frances . . . . . 28       |
| Family . . . . . 48           |                            |                                     | Clayton . . . . . 15                | Martin     | Alberta, Mrs. . . . . 2    |
| Gertrud . . . . . 48          |                            |                                     | E. Myrtle . . . . . 20              |            | W. W. . . . . 33           |
| Johann Christoph . . . . . 48 |                            |                                     | Harrison . . . . . 20               | Mayberry   | Mayre Frances . . . 26-29  |
| Henning                       | Frau . . . . . 48          |                                     | John . . . . . 18                   | McGinty    | Valeria . . . . . 21       |
| Henry                         | B. M. . . . . 41, 43, 44   |                                     | Luke, Mrs. . . . . 18               |            | Vertice . . . . . 21       |
| Herren                        | C. Wood . . . . . 21       |                                     | M. J. . . . . 35                    | McGough    | James . . . . . 4          |
| T. W. . . . . 21              |                            |                                     | Martha A. Dudley . . . . . 15       | McGuire    | M. . . . . 41              |
| Hill                          | G. O. . . . . 20           |                                     | Myrtle . . . . . 20                 | McMillan   | Malcolm C. . . . . 14      |
| George, Mrs. . . . . 16       |                            |                                     | R. J., Mrs. . . . . 18              |            |                            |
| Hines                         | Green . . . . . 49         |                                     | W. C. . . . . 18                    |            |                            |
| Hinson                        | Eugenia . . . . . 26, 27   | Kennedy                             | J. P. . . . . 32                    |            |                            |
| Sara . . . . . 27-29          |                            |                                     | Fannie . . . . . 36                 |            |                            |
| Holland                       | W. H. . . . . 37           |                                     | Frances Rebecca O'Neal . . . . . 36 |            |                            |
|                               |                            |                                     | Robert Alexander . . . . . 36       |            |                            |
|                               |                            | Key                                 | J. S., Rev. . . . . 37              |            |                            |
|                               |                            | Kilpatrick                          |                                     |            |                            |

## Index

- McRae  
Wade ..... 36
- McTyeire  
Corrie E. .... 47  
J. C. .... 47
- Meadows  
Frances ..... 28
- Mershon  
Joseph Enos .... 34, 36  
Mary Elizabeth  
(O'Neal) ... 36  
Mary Elizabeth O'Neal  
..... 34  
Sallie J. (Joe) ..... 34
- Milner  
Hopson ..... 19
- Mitchell  
Bruce ..... 16  
Bruce B. .... 19  
Cecil ..... 29  
Elmer ..... 16, 19  
J. B. .... 44  
Kison ..... 27  
Ralph ..... 27  
Virgil D ..... 19  
W. W., Mrs. .... 16  
Wiley, Mrs. .... 16  
William W. .... 20
- Moon  
Laura, Mrs. .... 16  
Nicholas M. .... 20
- Morgan  
Mildred ..... 28
- Morris  
Thomas ..... 10, 12  
W. C., Mrs. .... 18
- Motley  
Nell ..... 29
- Mullins  
Millard ..... 29
- Norton  
R. K., Rev. .... 32  
W. K., Rev. .... 37
- Nunn  
N. C., Mrs. .... 43
- O'Neal  
John ..... 47  
John King, Dr. .... 42  
John T. .... 40, 41  
Josephine ..... 40  
L. R. .... 37  
Simeon, Judge .. 41-43  
Susan H. .... 42  
William Worth ..... 41
- Orr  
Nina ..... 29
- Owens  
J. N., Jr. .... 47  
James N., Rev. .... 38
- O'Neal  
John King, Dr. .... 34  
Luther R. .... 37  
Sarah Jourdan ..... 35  
Simeon, Judge .. 31, 34
- Palmer  
R. U., Dr. .... 36  
R. U., Mrs. .... 36
- Parker  
Cassie ..... 24
- Parkman  
Julia L. .... 20
- Pearson  
Elizabeth ..... 15  
James ..... 3, 5  
Thomas ..... 11, 13  
William ..... 10
- Peavy  
B. O. .... 20
- Peck  
J. F. .... 33  
J. R. .... 34
- Perdue  
L. D. .... 42
- Perry  
H. B. .... 41, 44  
P. H. .... 32
- Pettis  
Josephine ..... 33
- Phillips  
George ..... 24
- Pitts  
Jeff ..... 46  
Susie ..... 46
- Plant  
James W. .... 2  
Martha ..... 2  
William Thomas .... 2
- Pool  
Phereby ..... 3
- Prather  
Pauline ..... 29
- Prichett  
Bryant ..... 21
- Prince  
Benjamin Franklin .. 15  
Blake T. .... 17  
Charles ..... 17  
Ellis ..... 15
- Frances ..... 26, 27  
Joseph E. .... 17  
Mabel ..... 26, 28  
Mable ..... 27  
Malinda ..... 17  
Mamie L. .... 17  
Mary B. .... 15  
Mary Frances ..... 29  
R. R. .... 17  
Sidney ..... 17  
W. R. .... 17
- Pruett  
Ray ..... 21  
Ray L. .... 22
- Putnam  
Dr. .... 44
- Ray  
Elizabeth Strother .. 22
- Reedy  
Sara Elizabeth .. 15, 19
- Reese  
Bettie ..... 33
- Richardson  
Mary ..... 15
- Robinson  
E. W. .... 28  
Inez ..... 26, 28  
Louise ..... 28, 29
- Rodon  
Mary ..... 15
- Rogers  
W. S., Rev. .... 33
- Russell  
Arthor ..... 24  
Jonnie ..... 24  
Julia ..... 24  
Milledge ..... 24  
Rich ..... 24
- Samford  
William ..... 29
- Satterwhite  
J. T., Elder ..... 20
- Sheperd  
W. S., Col ..... 32
- Short  
J. A. .... 20
- Simmons  
J. R. .... 20
- Simpson  
Joe Henry ..... 45
- Slaton  
Ella Rhee ..... 2
- Slaughter  
Adolpus ..... 27

## Index

- Smith**  
 R. A., Dr. . . . . 37  
 W. P., Dr. . . . . 46
- Soloman**  
 J. W., Rev. . . . . 34  
 Henry L. (Land) . . . . 34
- Solomon**  
 Henry . . . . . 40  
 Henry L. . . . . 35  
 J. W., Rev. . . . . 32  
 John Wesley, Rev. . . . 34  
 Sallie Joe Mershon . . . 40
- Sperling**  
 Brian . . . . . 2  
 JoAnna Fuller . . . . . 2  
 Justin Fuller . . . . . 2
- Stillwell**  
 Charles H . . . . . 4
- Stone**  
 Bliss . . . . . 21
- Story**  
 Alva . . . . . 18  
 Alva S. . . . . 15  
 Andrew C. . . . . 26, 27  
 E. J. . . . . 17  
 Elliott Jackson . . . . . 15  
 Ellis W. . . . . 17  
 Jack, Mrs. . . . . 17  
 Josephine . . . . . 26-28  
 Josephine Elizabeth . . 29  
 Mary B. . . . . 17  
 Prince Ella . . . . . 15  
 Prinnie . . . . . 20  
 Thad . . . . . 17  
 Walter P. . . . . 17  
 William . . . . . 15
- Strother**  
 Elizabeth . . . . . 22  
 Herschel . . . . . 21  
 Herschel, Brig. Gen. . . 23  
 Herschel, Mrs. . . . . 21  
 James William . . . . . 23  
 John A. . . . . 40  
 Joseph P. . . . . 40
- Thomas**  
 Alexander Blake . . . . 15  
 Malinda . . . . . 17  
 Malinda Caroline . . . . 15  
 Robert . . . . . 27
- Thomastone**  
 Starnes . . . . . 9
- Thompson**  
 Louise . . . . . 28  
 Pauline . . . . . 26, 27
- Thornton**  
 Horatio . . . . . 49  
 James . . . . . 49  
 M. (Dick), Major . . . . 49
- Torbet**  
 J. W. . . . . 47
- Towery**  
 Milderd . . . . . 29
- Traylor**  
 Frances . . . . . 28
- Turner**  
 Louise Kreher, Mrs. . . 48
- Vaughan**  
 Eva . . . . . 28  
 Mary Elizabeth (Polly) . 29  
 Miles . . . . . 26, 27, 29  
 Miles Leonidas . . . . . 29  
 Miles Leonidas, Jr. . . . 30  
 Polly . . . . . 26, 27  
 Robert Earl . . . . . 30  
 Terry . . . . . 26  
 William Terry . . . . . 30
- Wade**  
 Hampton H. . . . . 33
- Walker**  
 Cleo . . . . . 26, 28
- Waller**  
 Alice . . . . . 26, 27, 29  
 Hugh . . . . . 28
- Walton**  
 Dorothy . . . . . 28, 29
- Ware**  
 Henry . . . . . 39
- Warrick**  
 Henry . . . . . 49  
 Lewis . . . . . 49  
 Thomas . . . . . 49
- Whatley**  
 Annice . . . . . 5  
 Dorothy . . . . . 26, 27  
 J. Arthur . . . . . 27  
 Jewel . . . . . 26, 27, 29  
 Leary . . . . . 5  
 Lillie Beulah . . . . . 26, 28  
 Mabel . . . . . 26, 28  
 Mable . . . . . 27, 29  
 Mary . . . . . 26, 27  
 Otis . . . . . 16  
 T. A. . . . . 16  
 T. A., Sr. . . . . 5  
 T. A., Sr., Mrs. . . . . 16  
 Violet . . . . . 26, 28
- Wideman**  
 Ab . . . . . 49  
 James . . . . . 49
- Wilkins**  
 N. R. . . . . 44
- Wilks**  
 Margaret . . . . . 29
- Williams**  
 Ann . . . . . 29  
 C. L., Dr. . . . . 41, 43  
 G. M., Esq. . . . . 34
- Wood**  
 Cleveland . . . . . 11  
 Henry . . . . . 5
- Woods**  
 A C . . . . . 12
- Wright**  
 Albion . . . . . 16  
 Alburn B . . . . . 19  
 Alexander S. . . . . 19  
 Billie . . . . . 29  
 Homer B . . . . . 19  
 James . . . . . 32  
 N. A., Mrs. . . . . 16  
 Nelson A. . . . . 20  
 W. O. . . . . 37  
 William Owen . . . . . 36  
 William S. . . . . 19
- Young**  
 George . . . . . 47

## Table of Contents

	Page
Membership application	iii
Publications available	iv
Publication statement, copyright laws and officers	v
President's letter	vi
Memories of Seth and Tete Baker, Lee and Macon Counties	51-53
The James W. Moon Grave Mystery is solved, Macon County	54
Ila Matilda Folsom, Lee County	55 - 60
Mrs. D. L. (Lillian Hart) Folsom, Wilcox County	61 - 62
Reeltown, Macon County	62
Interesting notes for the Lee Families from Macon County	63
Descendants of Gibson Evers	64 - 66
Descendants of George C. Powell	67 - 68
The genealogy of William Riley Grimes	69 - 73
Union Cemetery, Macon County	73
Pleasant Hill Baptist Cemetery, Chambers County	74
Tallapoosa County High School and Seniors 1911 - 1912	75 - 84
Loachapoka Community News 1915	84
Interesting newspaper articles from The Russell Register	85 - 99
Announcements, notices and queries	100
Advertisements from the past	100
☺ Laughs from the past	63 - 84
Index	

## INDEX

Abercrombie	G. D., Rev. . . . .	87	Chadwick		
Anderson . . . . .	Samuel . . . . .	98	Dave . . . . .		93
R. H. . . . .	Bickerstaff		Chapman		
Adams	Charles . . . . .	96	James A. . . . .		96
J. G. B. . . . .	Emma . . . . .	96	Chappell		
Mattie . . . . .	Blosingame		H. C. . . . .		88
Tempe . . . . .	Leonard . . . . .	92	William . . . . .		99
Adcock	Booker		Childs		
Lucne . . . . .	Sam H. . . . .	72	Cora F. . . . .		67
Allgood	Boykin		Clark		
Ralph . . . . .	Mary A. . . . .	98	Ben . . . . .		66
Andrews	Sterling . . . . .	96	Melissa Ann . . . . .		66
Reba . . . . .	Bradford		Ocie Winfred . . . . .		68
Armor	J. W. . . . .	63	Robbie Gene . . . . .		66
Jim . . . . .	Braswell		Sonia Lynn . . . . .		66
Ashley	Curtis T. . . . .	74	Cobb		
M. J., Miss . . . . .	Eunice S. . . . .	74	James E. . . . .		85
Baker	James . . . . .	52	Coker		
Albert . . . . .	William . . . . .	74	Charles . . . . .		71
Elizabeth Louise . . . . .	Braun		Clarel . . . . .		71
Freddie Brooks . . . . .	Thomas . . . . .	66	Lila . . . . .		71
John Alonzo . . . . .	Brinson		Marcus Carolus . . . . .		71
Laura Belle . . . . .	C. O. . . . .	87, 95	Vinton . . . . .		71
Seth . . . . .	Broadwater		Will H. . . . .		71
Seth Lafayette . . . . .	Otis . . . . .	57	Comer		
Tete . . . . .	Bryant		J. W. . . . .		97
Bank	Barbara Ann . . . . .	68	Connell		
Vivien . . . . .	Bugg		Jack Grimes . . . . .		72
Banks	Mrs. . . . .	75	Jack, Jr. . . . .		72
Beulah . . . . .	Bulger		Julia Frances . . . . .		72
Barnes	Henrie . . . . .	76	Michael . . . . .		72
Ethel . . . . .	Burch		Mollie . . . . .		72
Father, Rev. . . . .	John S. . . . .	96	Sarah Lou . . . . .		72
Basin	Burdette		Walter G. . . . .		72
Father, Rev. . . . .	Ricky Oscar . . . . .	74	Conyers		
Bass	Verna Lee. H. . . . .	74	Lawrence . . . . .		74
Elabeth . . . . .	William Maning . . . . .	74	Mary Jane . . . . .		74
Hartwell . . . . .	Burris		Cornelius		
Michael . . . . .	John . . . . .	65	Robert Franklin . . . . .		71
Bates	Butler		Corprew		
Kathy . . . . .	James Talmadge . . . . .	68	Lila . . . . .		75
Beasley	Calhoun		Cough		
W. W. . . . .	John . . . . .	99	John P. . . . .		63
Beckstrom	Cantry		Cowan		
Roger Bradley . . . . .	M. E., Mrs. . . . .	98	Harrison . . . . .		62
Bell	Carmack		Crenshaw		
Ruth . . . . .	Ada Lee . . . . .	84	M. . . . .		86
Bellamy	Carter		Croft		
Wm. . . . .	James F. . . . .	97	Exa Nell . . . . .		68
Bentley	Cashman		Crosby		
Alma A. . . . .	Lynn Hill . . . . .	69	Bess . . . . .		62
Fred Allen . . . . .	Cato		Daniel		
Lavada J. . . . .	Susie . . . . .	85	Pat . . . . .		88
W. C. . . . .	Cawley				
Benton	J. R. . . . .	85, 98			
G. D. . . . .					
G. D., Mr., Rev. . . . .					

## INDEX

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>Davis<br/>           Arthur ..... 95<br/>           Bette Sue ..... 66<br/>           Gardener H., Mrs. . 91<br/>           Sarah Nell ..... 68</p> <p>Dawson<br/>           D. C. .... 87</p> <p>Dcas<br/>           Ethel ..... 73</p> <p>DeLacey<br/>           Annie ..... 94<br/>           J. M. .... 94</p> <p>DeLacy<br/>           J. M. .... 98</p> <p>Dennis<br/>           Matilda ..... 63</p> <p>Denson<br/>           Bethia Dawson ... 89<br/>           James Matthew ... 89<br/>           Martha M. .... 89</p> <p>Dillard<br/>           T. O., Mrs. .... 62</p> <p>Donati<br/>           Emily ..... 93</p> <p>Douglass<br/>           Cordie M. Slagle . 74<br/>           Lawdy ..... 74</p> <p>Dowling<br/>           Angus ..... 87<br/>           Angus, Rev. .... 91</p> <p>Drake<br/>           Mary ..... 54</p> <p>Dubberly<br/>           Beth ..... 53</p> <p>Dunaway<br/>           J. F. .... 74<br/>           La Rue S. .... 74</p> <p>Dunn<br/>           Murlie Ussery .... 74<br/>           S. Heywood, Sr. . 74<br/>           Sherrod H., Jr. . . 74</p> <p>Earnest<br/>           Augusta ..... 96</p> <p>East<br/>           Annice ..... 72</p> <p>Edwards<br/>           Ben ..... 94<br/>           Tom ..... 94</p> <p>Ellander<br/>           Orpah ..... 67</p> <p>Elliott<br/>           Kyle ..... 84<br/>           Willie ..... 84</p> <p>Evans<br/>           John Q., Jr. .... 86</p> | <p>Evers<br/>           Aloma Carol ..... 66<br/>           Alonza ..... 65<br/>           Ann E. .... 65<br/>           Benjamin Franklin . 65<br/>           Benjamin Franklin, Jr<br/>           ..... 65, 66, 68<br/>           Benjamin Wyatt ... 66<br/>           Calvin C. .... 64, 65<br/>           Caroline ..... 65<br/>           Cathrine Yvonne ... 66<br/>           Elizabeth Faye .... 66<br/>           Franklin ..... 65<br/>           Georgia A. .... 65<br/>           Gibson ..... 64<br/>           Holly Powell ..... 66<br/>           James ..... 65<br/>           James G. .... 64<br/>           John ..... 64<br/>           John Francis ..... 66<br/>           John J. .... 65<br/>           John William Baldwin<br/>           ..... 64<br/>           Joshua ..... 64<br/>           Kellie ..... 66<br/>           Mahala ..... 65<br/>           Mary ..... 65<br/>           Michael Warren ... 66<br/>           Monica Hernandez . 66<br/>           Patricia Ann ..... 66<br/>           Patrick Thomas .... 66<br/>           Paul Thomas ..... 66<br/>           Rebecca ..... 64<br/>           Rebecca Lynn .... 66<br/>           Ronald W. .... 64, 67<br/>           Ronald Winfred ... 66<br/>           Rueben Jasper .... 64<br/>           Sarah ..... 64<br/>           Seaborn ..... 65<br/>           Thomas Wyatt .... 66</p> <p>Falkners<br/>           Jefferson, Rev. .... 90</p> <p>Farley<br/>           Elizabeth L. .... 86<br/>           W. A. .... 90<br/>           W. A., Rev. . 96, 97, 98</p> <p>Feagan<br/>           Peter ..... 99</p> <p>Fields<br/>           "Dick" ..... 55<br/>           Annie ..... 55<br/>           Emma Cordelia . . 55-57<br/>           John D. .... 55-57<br/>           Madison Obidiah . . 55<br/>           Maggie ..... 55</p> | <p>Mary Senoma ..... 56<br/>           Minnie ..... 56<br/>           Richard ..... 55<br/>           Sarah Alberta ..... 55<br/>           W. C. .... 57<br/>           William Cirus ..... 55</p> <p>Fisher<br/>           Charles ..... 52</p> <p>Flewker<br/>           Amanda ..... 85</p> <p>Floyd<br/>           Jimmie Lois ..... 66</p> <p>Flurry<br/>           Bruce ..... 75<br/>           W. A. .... 76</p> <p>Folsom<br/>           Billy ..... 62<br/>           Bro. .... 84<br/>           D. L., Jr. .... 62<br/>           D. L., Mrs. .... 61<br/>           Douglas Lawrence<br/>           ..... 56, 57<br/>           Douglas, Rev. .... 61<br/>           Edwin Hart, Rev. . 62<br/>           Eric, Rev. .... 62<br/>           Ida Rita ..... 56<br/>           Ila Matilda .... 55, 56<br/>           James, Dr. .... 62<br/>           John L. .... 62<br/>           Lillian ..... 61<br/>           Martha Ann Eugenia<br/>           ..... 55, 56, 57<br/>           Mary S. .... 59<br/>           Mary Senoma ..... 55<br/>           Mary Tercy .... 56, 57<br/>           Walter, Dr. .... 62<br/>           William Lawrence<br/>           ..... 55, 56, 58</p> <p>Ford<br/>           Francis ..... 94</p> <p>Fortner<br/>           Leonard ..... 52</p> <p>Gallio<br/>           H. .... 86</p> <p>Garland<br/>           Edward ..... 95</p> <p>Geddis<br/>           Charles ..... 85</p> <p>George<br/>           Edgar J. .... 73<br/>           Erma B. .... 73</p> <p>Gibbs<br/>           Melanie Kay Smith . 85</p> |
|--|--|--|



## INDEX

Glenn	E. Herndon . . . . . 98	Gunn	George W. . . . . 98	Hill	T. M., Mrs. . . . . 84
	M. Herndon . . . . . 93	Haddox	Harriet . . . . . 64	Hilyer	Alma . . . . . 57
Godwin	Marion . . . . . 57	Hallmark	Donald G. . . . . 72		Eldridge . . . . . 57
Gordon	Lisa . . . . . 66		Timothy . . . . . 72		Grover . . . . . 57
Gossett	Joel . . . . . 54	Hammons	Fannie May . . . . . 90		Javie . . . . . 57
Graves	J. J. . . . . 76		Lummie . . . . . 90		Lavada . . . . . 57
Gravlee	Bessie . . . . . 71		M. C. . . . . 94		Medie . . . . . 57
	Cuthbert Earl . . . . 72	Hart	Mathew Columbus . 90		Obe . . . . . 56
	John Winston . . . . 71		Edwin . . . . . 62		Oscar . . . . . 57
	Johnnie V. . . . . 71		H. H. . . . . 62		W. Joe . . . . . 55
	Raul Harold . . . . . 72		Lewis Henry . . . . . 61		Walter . . . . . 57
Gray	William, Jr. . . . . 75		Lillian . . . . . 56		Willa . . . . . 57
Gregory	Annie T. . . . . 55		P. C. . . . . 62	Hoit	Zada . . . . . 57
	Jim, Mrs. . . . . 62		Reba . . . . . 84		P. S. . . . . 63
	Lillian . . . . . 62	Hathaway	Fern Marie . . . . . 68	Holland	W. H. . . . . 88
Griffith	Jeanette . . . . . 53	Haygood	C. M., Mrs. . . . . 53	Holloway	I. D. . . . . 97
Grimes	Alice Claire . . . . . 72		C. M., Rev. . . . . 53	Holt	Bernice . . . . . 54
	Alma Lenora . . . . . 72	Hays	Betty . . . . . 61		Bobby . . . . . 54
	Charles . . . . . 69		L. J. . . . . 62		Carrie . . . . . 54
	Charles Dow . . . . . 72	Haywood	Adeline Elizabeth . . 54		Eunice . . . . . 54
	Charles Stephen . . . 71		Sadie . . . . . 65	Horret	Thomas M. . . . . 63
	Clara Lucretia . . . . 72	Heard	Claude . . . . . 89	Howard	Thacker . . . . . 92
	Edgar Milton . . . . . 72		Iva . . . . . 83	Hunt	D. J. . . . . 90
	Edward . . . . . 72	Heflin	J. Thomas . . . . . 80	Hurt	C. D., Dr. . . . . 91
	Erskine . . . . . 72		J. E. . . . . 76		James A., Dr. . . . . 91
	Ira Mitchell . . . . . 72	Hendley	J. E., Mrs. . . . . 76	Ingram	D. W. . . . . 88
	Joe . . . . . 69		Irene . . . . . 84		Ed . . . . . 99
	Kay . . . . . 72	Hendry	Elaine D. . . . . 74		W. L. . . . . 88
	Laura Vernon . . . . . 72	Henry	Jewell R. . . . . 74	Iverson	William . . . . . 85
	Laurie . . . . . 72		Miriam . . . . . 74	James	Homer . . . . . 84
	Lillian Elizabeth . . 71		W. J. . . . . 96	Jeffress	R. J. . . . . 92
	Marion Harry . . . . 69, 70		William C. . . . . 96	Johnson	Charlie . . . . . 62
	Mary . . . . . 69		William J. . . . . 96		George . . . . . 99
	Maxey . . . . . 72	Hernandez	Grace . . . . . 66		Silas . . . . . 85
	Missouri . . . . . 69		Annie Daniel . . . . 75		Tollie . . . . . 62
	Moye . . . . . 72	Herren	C. Wood . . . . . 75	Johnston	Lucretia . . . . . 70
	Oliver . . . . . 69		T. W. . . . . 75		William . . . . . 70
	Ollie Olivia . . . . . 71		Wood . . . . . 75		William, Jr. . . . . 70
	Sarah Elizabeth . . . 73	Herring	William . . . . . 67		
	Stephen R. . . . . 69				
	Stephen Rodon . . . . 69, 70				
	Susan Savannah . . . 71				
	Walter Clement . . . 72				
	William Herman . . . 73				
	William Riley . . . . 69-71				

## INDEX

Joiner		John	63	McIndoe	
Ira	64	John H.	63	Jean	72
Jones		Levi D.	63	McIntosh	
G. M.	63	M. E.	63	J. C.	76
George, Mrs.	94	Marion Francis	56	McIver	
Jack, Dr.	72	Mary	63	W. C.	63
Joe	89	Matilda	63	McMakin	
Ralph K.	71	Rody	63	Bettie	88
Ralph K., Jr.	71	Saphronia Elizabeth	63	Isham	88
Judd		William	63	McNutt	
Suzanne	54	Leyden		Robert	74
Kennedy		Charlotte	71	McRae	
Bill	72	Lindsay		Sara June	71
Carl J.	72	Carol	66	William Harvey	71
Catherine	72	Jason	66	McTyeir	
Dorothy	72	Livingston		W. C.	89
Julia Beth	72	Samuel D.	67	Meadows	
Suzanne	72	Lloyd		Benj., Mrs.	96
Kent		Babe	88	Mills	
David	92	Lokey		Lorena Sarena	64
Thomas	92	J. B.	97	Mobley	
Kilpatrick		William	97	George T.	74
Odessa	75	Long		Lois B.	74
Kindred		Ila Matilda	57	Thomas Wade	74
Henry	87, 98	J. W.	55	Moon	
King		Lovelace		Henry C.	54
Lula	99	C. W.	76	James Henry	54
Kirby		Lynn		James W.	54
Emma	76	Roger	97	James William	54
M. E.	65	Machen		W. H.	64
Klosowski		A. T.	51	Moore	
Jessie Bentley	73	Elizabeth	51	Henry	62
Lamberth		Mann		Moran	
Annie Fields	57	Ellen	85	Sarah	65
Mr.	55	Martin		Moree	
Lance		L. W. Col.	87	Andresa W.	74
A. A.	87	Mathews		Mildred F.	74
Lawler		Nina	52, 53	Morris	
Sarah Alberta	55	Maynard		Patricia	66
Lawrence		Cyril Duncan	68	W. C.	84
Mr., Rev.	62	McClain		Murphy	
Leach		Beatrice	84	Ann	64, 65
Edmond	80	McCLendon		H.	85
Edmond C.	81, 84	Jim	55	Nash	
Leatherwood		Mildred	80, 84	Nancy Anna	67
Teresa Douglas	74	McDonald		Neal	
Lee		Joseph B.	98	W. B., Rev.	87
Asa	63	McGhee		Norman	
Betty Jeanelle	55	Andrew	89	James D.	97
Charles Edward	56	McGinty		James T.	97
Charles Edward, Jr.	55	Valeria	75	Nuckolls	
Charles Edward, Sr.	55	Vertice	75	Joseph A.	85
Frances	63	McGuire		Nunn	
Green	63	M.	87	G. G.	84
				J. C.	84

## INDEX

O'Neal	Josephine . . . . . 90	Charlie E. . . . . 67	Rodon	Mary . . . . . 70
	Mary Rosser . . . . . 97	Clyde Clarence . . 66, 68	Roland	Jake . . . . . 97
	Oreann "Ann" E. . . 97	Clyde Clarence, Jr. . 68	Rowell	W. A. . . . . 84
	Osborn R. . . . . 97	Coral S. . . . . 68	Ryals	W. E. . . . . 65
	Rebecca . . . . . 97	Della . . . . . 67	Sanders	A. J., Dr. . . . . 62
	Sallie . . . . . 97	Ella . . . . . 67	Sanford	W. W., Mrs. . . . . 62
	Simeon . . . . . 90, 97	Eva Ethal . . . . . 68	Sansom	Emily . . . . . 64
	Simeon, Judge	Frances M. . . . . 67		Kitty . . . . . 64
	. . . . . 88, 92, 94, 96	George C. . . . . 66, 67	Sasser	Almer . . . . . 68
	Thomas W. . . . . 97	George E. . . . . 67	Scarbrough	Ambrose . . . . . 86
Oliver	J. P. . . . . 76, 80	Helen Jewell . . . . 68	Scott	S. S., Col. . . . . 89
	Mary Stone . . . . 80, 84	J. D. V. . . . . 67	Self	Lucille . . . . . 72
Owens	J. N., Rev. . . . . 91	James Colonel . . . . 67	Sessions	William J. . . . . 67
O'Neal	Emmitt A. . . . . 76	Laman O. . . . . 68	Shreve	David Junior . . . . 68
	Julia Boykin . . . . 85	Larry Warren . . . . 68	Simpson	Joe Henry . . . . . 98
	Sarah . . . . . 98	Lera Lorene . . . . . 68	Skinner	Nathan . . . . . 64
	Simeon . . . . . 98	Levi . . . . . 67	Slagle	Carrie C. . . . . 74
	Simeon, Judge . . . 85, 98	Linda Faye . . . . . 68		Dolly G. . . . . 74
Pall	Bro. . . . . 84	Luna Lois . . . . . 68		E. Mark . . . . . 74
Parker	Elizabeth . . . . . 64, 65	Marjorie Regina . . 66, 68		Joseph W. . . . . 74
Parkman	Julia Lucretia . . . . 71	Maurice Eugene . . . 68	Slaton	Robert . . . . . 84
Pascal	G. D., Dr. . . . . 86	Orpah Ellander . . . . 67	Slaughter	Martin G., Dr. . . . . 100
Paschal	T. S. . . . . 95	Parnell W. . . . . 68	Slay	Mattie M. . . . . 74
	Thomas . . . . . 94	Rex Arnold . . . . . 68	Smith	Arthur . . . . . 62
Pearson	John Ewell . . . . . 75	Steven Marcus . . . . 67		Burrell L. . . . . 89
Peck	Mollie . . . . . 85	Steven P. . . . . 67		C. Brooks . . . . . 76
Perkins	Ed . . . . . 72	Sylvia Loretta . . . . 68		Dolph . . . . . 62
	John . . . . . 72	Thomas Ray . . . . . 68		George Washington
	Paul . . . . . 72	Thomas Whittie . . . 67		. . . . . 100
Perry	H. B. . . . . 86, 93, 97	Tommy Lois . . . . . 68		James Izell . . . . . 74
Pierce	George, Mrs. . . . . 93	Vera V. . . . . 68		Walter F. . . . . 100
Pitts	R. M. . . . . 97	Whittie Gaston . . . 68		
Pope	David . . . . . 63	William Joseph . . . . 67		
	David Earl . . . . . 55			
Powell	Alma Olivia . . . . . 68	Pruitt		
	Anna Alma . . . . . 68			
	Barbara Lenell . . . 68	Carl S., Mrs. . . . . 75		
	Bessie Lois . . . . . 68	Pugh		
	Billie Walter . . . . 67			
		John M. . . . . 63		
		Purge		
		Reba . . . . . 62		
		Putnam		
		A. J. . . . . 88		
		Randle		
		E. Troup . . . . . 97		
		Reedy		
		Sarah Elizabeth . . . . 69		
		Reese		
		A. H. . . . . 99		
		Bunt . . . . . 99		
		E. C. . . . . 94		
		E. W. . . . . 94		
		Reyna		
		Loretta Jean . . . . . 66		
		Richardson		
		William . . . . . 62		
		Roberts		
		Ann . . . . . 62		

## INDEX

Solomon	Henry Land . . . . .	85	Thomas . . . . .	95	Webster	Thaddie . . . . .	62		
	J. W., Rev. . . . .	86	Tillman	William L. . . . .	98	Welch	Christina . . . . .	66	
	J. W., Rev. . . . .	86	Trammell	Dorothy . . . . .	62		Daryl . . . . .	66	
	John Wesley . . . . .	85	Treadgill				Johnny . . . . .	66	
	Mr., Rev. . . . .	94		Billy . . . . .	71		Kimberly Ann . . . . .	66	
Spann	J. M. . . . .	89		George Albert . . . . .	71		Richard . . . . .	66	
Spivey	Mary Ann . . . . .	100		George Grimes . . . . .	71	Wilkerson	Ellen . . . . .	98	
Stark	John . . . . .	89		Lillian June . . . . .	71		Jesse . . . . .	98	
Starling	Orpah Ellander . . . . .	67		Mary . . . . .	71		Shird . . . . .	98	
				Mary Addie . . . . .	71		Shird/Sherrrod . . . . .	98	
Stephens	A. H. . . . .	86		Wilma . . . . .	71	Williams	A. D. . . . .	94	
			Trippe	Wilma Treadgill . . . . .	71		Bettie . . . . .	92	
Stewart	Vera N. . . . .	74					C. L. . . . .	93	
	Whit L. . . . .	74		Robert P. . . . .	97		C. L., Dr. . . . .	96	
Stone	Bliss . . . . .	75		Robert, Mrs. . . . .	97		Ellen D. . . . .	98	
	Frank . . . . .	75	Tune				O. L., Dr. . . . .	86	
	Olive . . . . .	75		James . . . . .	87	Williamson	J. C. . . . .	98	
Strother	Elizabeth W. . . . .	75		Mary . . . . .	87		Madison . . . . .	93	
	Herschel . . . . .	75		Mary Emma . . . . .	87	Willingham	Henry J. . . . .	76	
	J. W. . . . .	76	Vann				Virginia . . . . .	72	
Tallman	R. P. . . . .	89		Elizabeth . . . . .	94	Windham			
Tallman.	R. P. . . . .	87		Joseph M. . . . .	94		Tom . . . . .	71	
Tarver	John . . . . .	97		Joseph R. . . . .	94	Winn			
	Marcellas . . . . .	97	Vaughan				George . . . . .	72	
Taylor	Francis . . . . .	66		Terry . . . . .	51	Witcher	Lynn . . . . .	72	
	Virginia Dunn . . . . .	74	Vines				Moye . . . . .	72	
Thomas	Dave . . . . .	84		Miss . . . . .	55	Woolfolk	Warren H. . . . .	89	
	Jessie . . . . .	76	Vinson				Woolfolks	W. H. . . . .	95
Thompson	Frank . . . . .	52		Ethel . . . . .	84	Wooten	Culberson . . . . .	84	
	Frank, Mrs. . . . .	53	Waddell				Mary . . . . .	84	
	George, Col . . . . .	85		Jas. F., Maj. . . . .	92	Worrell	Cynthia . . . . .	98	
	Katherine . . . . .	72	Walker				Thomas J. . . . .	98	
	R. Earl . . . . .	76		Ben . . . . .	88	Wright	Fannie . . . . .	88	
Thornton	AraBella Helen . . . . .	100		Sophonra Elizabeth . . . . .	63	Young	Charlie . . . . .	57	
Threadgill	Prof. . . . .	92	Waller			Zuber	Carolyn . . . . .	65	
				Carl . . . . .	84				
			Ward						
				Emil . . . . .	83				
			Ware						
				John T. . . . .	92				
			Washington						
				W. H. . . . .	97				
				W. H., Mrs. . . . .	98				
			Webb						
				Danny A. . . . .	74				
				Melberlene . . . . .	74				

Table of Contents

Membership Application ..... iii

Publications Available ..... iv

Publication Statement, Copyright laws and Officers ..... v

President's Letter ..... vi

Henry Stern's Grandmother ..... 101

Odessa Morrison Clotfelter ..... 102

Whatley Cemetery, Macon County, Alabama ..... 103

A Few Obituaries for Burials at Whatley Cemetery . . . . . 104

Mrs. L. A. (Fannie Lou Maye) Allen, Mr. & Mrs. James Pierce Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Alonzo L. Bennett,  
Mr. & Mrs. N. A. Edwards, Mary Bell (Lawson) Groce, Mr. & Mrs. William M. Lawson,  
Mr. & Mrs. Flake Lawson, Gary Lawson, James L. Lawson, Mrs. A. C. (Violet Lawson) Long,  
W. M. Murphy, Daisy Smith, C. B. Taylor, Mary Ethel Taylor, O. A. Thompson,

The J. R. Baker Family Bible ..... 109

Francis Marion Whatley Family Group Record ..... 110

The William Monroe Lawson Family of Macon County, Alabama ..... 111

Thomas J. Bedell Cemetery, Lee County, Alabama ..... 113

Bedell Family Research, Legal Terms, Court Records for Bedell mills ..... 113

James Isaac Bedell Family Cemetery, Lee County ..... 117

Bedell Grave Markers in Lee County, Alabama ..... 118

Descendants of William Simmons ..... 119

Memories of the Opelika Prisoner of War Camp - WWII ..... 121

Glimpses of the past from my mother's scrapbook ..... 122

The Haywood families and their descendants ..... 125

Hamilton Warren Pedigree Chart ..... 132

Life in a small town - Notasulga, Macon County, Alabama ..... 133

Notasulga News from 1897 ..... 134

Interesting Newspaper Articles From *The Russell Register* ..... 135

Judge Simeon O'Neal ..... 150

Index

## Index

- Abercrombie  
 C A ..... 115  
 Emmie S. .... 140  
 John G. .... 140  
 Lillie B. .... 140  
 Wiley W. .... 140
- Alexander  
 Ivalean ..... 107  
 Lewis ..... 115, 116
- Allen  
 Fannie Lou May . 103  
 L. A., Mrs. .... 108  
 Lynn Augusta . . 108  
 Thomas ..... 108
- Allison  
 B. J. .... 102  
 Berry ..... 102  
 Jeri ..... 102  
 Maye ..... 102  
 Millie ..... 102
- Ansley  
 Wm ..... 115
- Appleby  
 T. L. .... 143  
 T. L., Judge .... 150
- Babbitt  
 Amelia E. .... 145  
 Cyrillas W. .... 145  
 Melinda A. .... 145
- Baily  
 Wm H ..... 115
- Baker  
 F. U. B. .... 111  
 Frances Virginia Zuber  
 ..... 103  
 J. R. .... 111  
 James Pierce 103, 107  
 James Robert ... 107  
 Julis Richmond . 103  
 Julius Richmond 107  
 Minnie Murphy  
 ..... 103, 107  
 Pierce ..... 108  
 Robert Allen ... 103  
 Robert L. .... 107  
 Vera Westwood . 111  
 Virginia Zuber .. 107  
 Willie B ..... 103
- Barks  
 Earl ..... 112
- Barnes  
 Arrilar ..... 131  
 Edna Bell ..... 131  
 Elijah ..... 131  
 Irene B. .... 131  
 J. .... 129  
 John Westley ... 131
- Barrow  
 James. .... 134
- Bedell  
 Amanda ..... 118  
 Antoinette ..... 118  
 Benj F ..... 117  
 Benjamin ..... 116  
 C M (Caroline) . 117  
 Caroline ... 116, 117  
 Ciddy Jane ..... 118  
 Columbus Lt. ... 118  
 Columbus Mrs .. 118  
 Emily ..... 116, 117  
 Emma .... 116, 117  
 Fannie ..... 118  
 Filloman ..... 117  
 Florence ..... 118  
 George ..... 116  
 Georgia Ann ... 118  
 Henrietta ... 116-118  
 Hortence ..... 118  
 Howell Alburn .. 118  
 Isaac Absolum .. 113  
 James ..... 116, 117  
 James Isaac 117, 118  
 John ..... 114, 115  
 Joseph R. .... 118  
 Mary . 116, 117, 118  
 Mary Weber .... 118  
 Micajah ..... 118  
 Paul J ..... 118  
 R B Dr ..... 118  
 Sara Ann Elizabeth  
 ..... 117  
 Sarah ..... 116, 117  
 Savannah Bufford  
 ..... 118  
 Thomas J  
 ... 113, 116, 117, 118  
 Thomas Jefferson  
 ..... 113  
 William ..... 116  
 William H ..... 118
- Bellamy  
 W., Mrs. .... 147
- Bennett  
 A. L., Mrs. .... 105  
 Alonza L. .... 103  
 Alonzo ..... 104  
 Aubrey G. . 104, 105  
 Clifton ..... 104  
 Clifton P. .... 105  
 Durwood A. 104, 105  
 Godfrey ..... 104  
 Leon L. ... 104, 105  
 Lillian Estelle .. 103  
 Marie ..... 103  
 Mildred ..... 103  
 Winston E. . 104, 105
- Benton  
 G. D., Rev. .... 138  
 George ..... 145
- Bickerstaff  
 Charles N. . 137, 138  
 Eula M. .... 137  
 Eula May ..... 138  
 Robert H. .... 138  
 Robert R. .... 137  
 Sallie H. ... 137, 138  
 Yela ..... 137
- Billup  
 J. R., Major .... 145
- Boatwright  
 Henry ..... 110  
 Nellie Whatley .. 103
- Boykin  
 Julia Rebecca ... 150  
 W. J. .... 142
- Brannon  
 J. M. .... 140
- Breedlove  
 M B ..... 115  
 MB ..... 115
- Brinson  
 C. O. .... 140  
 S. S. .... 140
- Bufford  
 James Jeffries ... 117  
 Jas ..... 117  
 Lorina .... 107, 108  
 Nolen E. .... 113  
 Sarah ..... 117

## Index

- |                           |          |                          |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Burns                     |          | Cooper                   | P. E. . . . .             | 107                |
| Sam . . . . .             | 147      | Elizabeth . . . . .      | W. B. . . . .             | 108                |
| Burt                      |          | Nell . . . . .           | W. T. . . . .             | 107                |
| J. M. . . . .             | 118      | Coulter                  | Evans                     |                    |
| Marshall . . . . .        | 139      | Cliff . . . . .          | I. C. . . . .             | 144                |
| Busby                     |          | Cliff, III . . . . .     | Evers                     |                    |
| Ellen . . . . .           | 129      | Faye . . . . .           | Ann . . . . .             | 129                |
| Bush                      |          | Morri . . . . .          | Calvin . . . . .          | 106, 111, 129      |
| J. D. . . . .             | 150      | Cowart                   | Georgia Justice . . . . . | 111                |
| Caldwell                  |          | John & John, Jr. . . . . | Mary Justice              |                    |
| J. R. . . . .             | 149      | John & John, Jr. . . . . | . . . . .                 | 105, 106, 111, 129 |
| Calhoun                   |          | Rosa Baker . . . . .     | Tom . . . . .             | 129                |
| Elisha . . . . .          | 139      | J. O. . . . .            | Farley                    |                    |
| Campbell                  |          | William . . . . .        | W. A., Mrs. . . . .       | 149                |
| James, Major . . . . .    | 127      | Dillard                  | W. A., Rev.               |                    |
| Capps                     |          | Lee . . . . .            | . . . . .                 | 136, 138, 139, 142 |
| Barbara . . . . .         | 110      | Ivey . . . . .           | Ferrell                   |                    |
| Clara Nell . . . . .      | 110      | Dowling                  | G. A. . . . .             | 140                |
| Henry Lee, Mrs. . . . .   | 108      | Angus, Rev.              | Fincher                   |                    |
| Kenneth . . . . .         | 110      | . . . . .                | M. J. . . . .             | 105                |
| Marcus Alonzo . . . . .   | 110      | . . . . .                | Fitzpatrick               |                    |
| Sarah . . . . .           | 110      | . . . . .                | Rene . . . . .            | 116                |
| Chadwick                  |          | . . . . .                | William . . . . .         | 114                |
| Allen . . . . .           | 141      | . . . . .                | Freeman                   |                    |
| Loula . . . . .           | 141      | . . . . .                | Norene Short . . . . .    | 111                |
| Chappell                  |          | . . . . .                | Gainer                    |                    |
| Nancy . . . . .           | 126      | . . . . .                | Joseph . . . . .          | 144                |
| Cheney                    |          | . . . . .                | Gibbs                     |                    |
| I. P., Dr. . . . .        | 149      | . . . . .                | Melanie Kay Smith         |                    |
| P., Dr. . . . .           | 141      | . . . . .                | . . . . .                 | 135                |
| Clotfelter                |          | . . . . .                | Gillis                    |                    |
| Earl V. . . . .           | 102      | . . . . .                | Hugh, Rev. . . . .        | 134                |
| Odessa Morrison . . . . . | 102      | . . . . .                | Gillispie                 |                    |
| Cloud                     |          | . . . . .                | Joseph L. . . . .         | 117                |
| Archibald Hamilton        |          | . . . . .                | Glenn                     |                    |
| . . . . .                 | 132      | . . . . .                | Claude, Miss . . . . .    | 141                |
| Hamilton Warren           |          | . . . . .                | Susan Capers . . . . .    | 132                |
| . . . . .                 | 132, 133 | . . . . .                | Godfrey                   |                    |
| Jerimiah T. . . . .       | 132      | . . . . .                | C. B. . . . .             | 105                |
| Sampson Carroll . . . . . | 132      | . . . . .                | Lula . . . . .            | 105                |
| Cogburn                   |          | . . . . .                | R. R. . . . .             | 105                |
| Cora . . . . .            | 134      | . . . . .                | Gordy                     |                    |
| Colley                    |          | . . . . .                | A. J. . . . .             | 148, 149           |
| A. T., Dr. . . . .        | 134      | . . . . .                | Gossett or Gossit         |                    |
| Conway                    |          | . . . . .                | Henry . . . . .           | 129                |
| Calvin . . . . .          | 111      | . . . . .                | Joel . . . . .            | 130                |
| Kathleen . . . . .        | 112      | . . . . .                | Joel Jackson . . . . .    | 129                |
| Cooksey                   |          | . . . . .                | Joseph Emanuel . . . . .  | 131                |
| Jane . . . . .            | 146      | . . . . .                | Mary Lou Ellen . . . . .  |                    |
|                           |          | . . . . .                | . . . . .                 | 128, 130           |
|                           |          | . . . . .                | William Ivy . . . . .     | 131                |

## Index

- Grace  
W. D. . . . . 147
- Grant  
Mary J. . . . . 145  
McDonough, Dr. 145  
Thos McDonough  
. . . . . 145  
W. W., Dr. . . . 145
- Green  
Caroline Merritt . 113
- Gresham  
Mary Elizabeth . 117  
Nancy . . . . . 118
- Griggs  
Bernice . . . . . 110
- Grimes  
S. R., Rev. . . . . 134
- Groce  
Lester . . . . . 112  
Mary Bell . . . . 108  
Robert L. . . . . 108  
Wilbur L. . . . . 108
- Guerry  
N. D., Gen. . . . 139
- Hamby  
Miriam Parker . . 112
- Hamilton  
Archibald Brown 132  
Florence E . . . . 132
- Hannah  
Edward . . . . . 115
- Hanrich  
Edward . . . . . 115
- Hardwick  
Thomas, Mrs. . . . 147  
Thos., Capt. . . . 147
- Harmon  
J. W., Rev. . . . . 104  
W. E., Mrs. . . . 104, 105
- Haynie  
F. E. . . . . 134
- Haywood  
Adeline  
. . . . . 125, 129, 130  
Adeline Elizabeth  
. . . . . 126, 129  
Alfred . . . . . 125, 128  
Amelia . . . . . 129  
Cealy . . . . . 129  
Clara J. . . . . 131  
D. . . . . 127
- Daniel . . . . .  
. . . . . 125, 126, 128, 129  
Donald E. . . . . 131  
Elerie . . . . . 131  
Eli . . . . . 125  
Elizabeth . . . . . 128  
Francis . . . . . 125, 128  
Freeman A. . . . . 131  
George . . . . . 125  
George H. . . . . 128  
Henry . . . . . 125-127, 129  
Inez . . . . . 131  
James . . . . . 125, 126, 131  
James E. . . . . 128, 131  
Jesse . . . . . 125, 129  
John . . . . . 128, 129  
Larxie . . . . . 131  
Leeman . . . . . 131  
Lula Bell . . . . . 126, 131  
Martha . . . . . 125, 126, 128  
Mary . . . . . 125, 128  
Mary Morrell . . . 125  
Millie or Milly . . 125  
Nancy . . . . . 126  
Nancy A. . . . . 128  
Nathan . . . . . 125, 129  
Polly . . . . . 128  
Rachael . . . . . 125, 129  
Sarah . . . . . 125  
Sarah Ann . . . . . 129  
Sarah Jane . . . . 128  
Thomas . . . . . 125  
W. H. . . . . 125, 128  
William  
. . . . . 125, 128, 129  
William H. . . . . 128
- Heard  
Lula . . . . . 110
- Hearn  
Geo. W. . . . . 139  
Loula A. . . . . 139
- Henderson  
H. Rev. . . . . 105
- Henry  
B. M. . . . . 136, 139, 146
- Herbert  
Lee . . . . . 134
- Hertz  
Fred . . . . . 101
- Hirsch  
H. . . . . 136
- Holland  
James T. . . . . 145  
Wm., Col. . . . . 141
- Holt  
Bessie Faye . . . . 131  
Bob . . . . . 130  
Carrie Bailey . . . 129  
James T. . . . . 126  
James William Robert  
. . . . . 131  
Mary Lou Ellen  
Gossett . . . . . 130  
Molly . . . . . 126, 127  
N K . . . . . 115  
R A . . . . . 115
- Hooper  
G. W., Col. . . . . 137
- Horn  
Robert . . . . . 104
- Howard  
Homer . . . . . 112  
John . . . . . 114  
Nancy . . . . . 132
- Hunt  
D. J. . . . . 141  
Daniel Jackson . . 136
- Husky  
George, Rev. . . . 108
- Ingram  
William . . . . . 149
- Ives  
McLester . . . . . 116
- Jackson  
Inice Short . . . . 111  
James . . . . . 127
- Jenkins  
Alma Leola . . . . 112
- Jennings  
B. . . . . 136  
Ben . . . . . 139  
Benn . . . . . 144
- Johnson  
Sarah E. M. . . . . 132
- Johnston  
Wm . . . . . 115
- Joiner  
Antoinette . . . . 117, 118



## Index

Jones	Fannie . . . . . 138	Wm (Billy) Monroe . . . . . 103	Mayo	John H. . . . . 139
	Joseph . . . . . 138	William Ellis . . . 111	McBride	C. . . . . 136
	M. J. . . . . 140	W. M. . . . . 104	McBryde	Cicero . . . . . 140
	Ocie . . . . . 107	William Monroe . 111	McCarty	Thomas . . . . . 148
	Tho B . . . . . 114	William Monroe,		W. A., Dr. . . . . 148
	W. O., Mrs . . . . 107	Jr. . . . . 111	McDonough	James B. . . . . 145
Judd	Suzanne . . . 125, 130	Lazenby	McDougald	W. A. . . . . 140
Justice	Nancy . . . . . 131	Catherine . . . . . 110	McIntosh	Hal . . . . . 150
Kent	Thomas . . . . . 146	Lee	McLendon	Mac . . . . . 139
Kindred	Henry . . . . . 146	Vinnie . . . . . 131	McMakin	Rebecca . . . . . 136
King	W. A. . . . . 138	Legear	McMillan	Mary V. . . . . 146
Lackey	William Arthur . 102	Gertrude . . . . . 131		S. J. . . . . 146
Land	T. J. . . . . 105	J. B. . . . . 131	McNeil	Samuel . . . . . 114
Lane	J. Gary . . . . . 127	Leger	McRay	Daniel . . . . . 117
Lanford	W. H. . . . . 149	Early . . . . . 131	McTyrre	W. C., Mrs. . . . 135
Lannier	D H . . . . . 114	Lewis	Miller	C M . . . . . 114
Lawson	Elsie Lavada . . . 111	Wm L . . . . . 114	Mims	Ida Virginia . . . 132
	Ethel Faye . . . . 112	Leverette		James E. T. . . . 132
	Flake . 103, 105, 112	Elmer . . . . . 106	Moody	Amanda . . . . . 138
	Gary. . . . . 103,	Long		Ben . . . . . 144
	105, 106, 108, 111	A. C. . . . . 111		Rufus . . . . . 144
	James L . . . 106, 111	A. C., Mrs. . . . . 106		Thos H. . . . . 138
	James Lemual . . 103	E. M. . . . . 111		
	Julis Milford . . . 103	Erwin Wilbur . . . 112		
	Lawson . . . . . 106	Irvin . . . . . 112		
	Mary . . . . . 106	Marion . . . . . 111		
	Mary Belle . . . . 112	Mary . . . . . 106		
	Mary D Evers . . . 103	Mary Bell . . . . . 105		
	Milford . . . 106, 111	Mary Kate . . . . . 112		
	Monroe (Wm. M) 103	N. W. E. . . . . 140		
	Nannie Mae . . . . 112	Violet Lawson . . 103		
	Nora H. . . . . 111	Longstreet		
	Purvis Renaldo . 111	James . . . . . 127		
	Purvis, Mrs. . . . . 107	Martin		
	Purvis, Rev. . . . . 107	U. L. . . . . 144		
	Vera Westwood Baker	Ulysses L. . . . . 145		
	. . . . . 103, 108	Matthews		
	Violet L. . . . . 106, 111	Manuel . . . . . 147		
	William . . . . . 105	May or Maye		
		Fannie Lou . . . . . 108		
		G. T. . . . . 108		
		George Thomas . 103		
		George Thomas, Jr. 103		
		James Terry . . . . 103		
		Lizzie Nell Brantley		
		. . . . . 103		
		Minnie A. Whatley		
		. . . . . 103		
		William Joseph . 103		

## Index

- |                   |       |          |
|-------------------|-------|----------|
| Morrison          |       |          |
| Edwin             | ..... | 102      |
| Lee               | ..... | 102      |
| Margaret          | ..... | 102      |
| Wilson            | ..... | 102      |
| Mullins           |       |          |
| J. L.             | ..... | 107      |
| Murphy            |       |          |
| Amanda Groce      | ..    | 103      |
| Elizabeth         | ..... | 131      |
| J. William        | ..... | 103      |
| W. M.             | ..... | 105      |
| Myhand            |       |          |
| Charles, Rev.     | ...   | 107      |
| Nisbet            |       |          |
| A. C.             | ..... | 139      |
| F. A.             | ..... | 138, 139 |
| McDougal          | ..    | 138, 139 |
| Nuckolls          |       |          |
| Geo B             | ..... | 116      |
| O'Neal            |       |          |
| John King         | ..... | 142      |
| John T.           | ..... | 142      |
| L. R.             | ..... | 142      |
| Rebecca           | ..... | 142      |
| Simeon            | ..... | 141, 142 |
| Susan H.          | ..... | 142      |
| Owens             |       |          |
| Jas. N., Rev.     | ..... | 149      |
| O'Neal            |       |          |
| Edmund            | ..... | 150      |
| Elizabeth Roberts | ..    | 150      |
| John T.           | ..... | 149      |
| Julia Boykin      | ....  | 135      |
| Mittie            | ..... | 149      |
| Simeon, Judge     | ..... | 135, 149 |
| Parker            |       |          |
| Clem              | ..... | 111      |
| Patrick           |       |          |
| Mrs.              | ..... | 147      |
| Paulin            |       |          |
| J. S., Rev.       | ..... | 141      |
| Paullen           |       |          |
| N. V., Mrs.       | ..    | 141, 142 |
| Paulin            |       |          |
| J. S., Rev.       | ..... | 140      |
| Peacock           |       |          |
| O. L.             | ..... | 139      |
| Penny             |       |          |
| Morris M.         | ..... | 127      |
| Perey             |       |          |
| H. B.             | ..... | 144      |
| Perry             |       |          |
| E. C.             | ..... | 140      |
| H. B.             | ..... | 136      |
| Perryman          |       |          |
| E P               | ..... | 116      |
| Pierce            |       |          |
| George F., Bishop | ..    | 149      |
| Pitts             |       |          |
| R. M.             | ..... | 149      |
| Richard           | ..... | 142      |
| W. H., Esq.       | ....  | 141      |
| Wm.               | ..... | 142      |
| Pollock           |       |          |
| Eleanor           | ..... | 112      |
| Frank             | ..... | 111      |
| Powers            |       |          |
| J. W.             | ..... | 118      |
| Pruett            |       |          |
| Beulah            | ..... | 105      |
| Radney            |       |          |
| Emma              | ..... | 110      |
| Ray               |       |          |
| James D., Jr.     | ...   | 113      |
| Redd              |       |          |
| John              | ..... | 138      |
| Reese             |       |          |
| A. H.             | ..... | 135      |
| Rentz             |       |          |
| Robert            | ..... | 111      |
| Reynolds          |       |          |
| E. H.             | ..... | 134      |
| Riddle            |       |          |
| Willie T.         | ..... | 102      |
| Robinson          |       |          |
| Thomas M          | ..... | 114      |
| Roquemore         |       |          |
| Lem               | ..... | 149      |
| Ross              |       |          |
| Cornelus          | ..... | 142      |
| I H               | ..... | 116      |
| Nicholas          | ..... | 113      |
| Susannah Sarah    | ..... |          |
| Elizabeth         | ..    | 113      |
| Russell           |       |          |
| Jas. M., Col.     | ....  | 137      |
| Rutherford        |       |          |
| F V               | ..... | 116      |
| Satterwhite       |       |          |
| Elder             | ..... | 108      |
| Scaife            |       |          |
| W. L., Dr.        | ..    | 140, 149 |
| Screws            |       |          |
| Benj.             | ..... | 136      |
| Segrest           |       |          |
| Nora              | ..... | 107      |
| Shira             |       |          |
| E. D., Mrs.       | ..... | 105      |
| T. M., Mrs.       | ....  | 105      |
| Shirah            |       |          |
| Alex Dozier       | ....  | 111      |
| Alex Dozier, Jr.  | ..    | 111      |
| Audrey "Billy"    | ..    | 112      |
| Austin            | ....  | 106, 112 |
| Dolphus (Doc)     | ..    | 111      |
| Eleanor           | ..... | 111      |
| Elsie             | ..... | 106, 108 |
| Kathleen          | ..... | 111      |
| Lawson            | ..... | 111      |
| Lester            | ....  | 106, 112 |
| Lillian           | ..... | 111      |
| Lois              | ..... | 111      |
| Lucille           | ..... | 112      |
| Mary Kate         | ....  | 111      |
| Nannie Mae        | ....  | 106      |
| Odessa            | ..... | 112      |
| Ozell             | ..... | 111      |
| Prathan           | ..... | 112      |
| Thomas            | ....  | 111, 112 |
| Thomas (Mac)      | ..    | 112      |
| Short             |       |          |
| Alvin             | ..... | 111      |
| Carlton           | ..... | 111      |
| H. D., Mrs.       | ..... | 105      |
| H. Doyle          | ..... | 111      |
| Inice             | ..... | 111      |
| J. W.             | ..... | 111      |
| Norene            | ..... | 111      |
| Simmons           |       |          |
| Dock              | ..... | 147      |
| Simpson           |       |          |
| Elizabeth         | ..... | 136      |
| Smith             |       |          |
| Charles           | ..... | 134      |
| Daisy Lee Edwards | ..... | 103, 107 |
| Gay R. Baker      | ....  | 103      |
| George            | ..... | 116      |
| Henry B           | ..... | 116      |
| Iverson           | ..... | 107      |
| J. H.             | ..... | 134      |

## Index

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>J. M., Ex-Gov. . . . . 137<br/>           J. V., Mrs. . . . . . 135<br/>           James H . . . . . 115<br/>           James. . . . . 134<br/>           John, Esq. . . . . 137<br/>           Lewis W. . . . . 103<br/>           Mary Lou . . . . . 103, 112</p> <p>Solomon<br/>           J. W., Rev. . . . . 149</p> <p>Stanford<br/>           Dr. . . . . 135</p> <p>Starks<br/>           John . . . . . 144</p> <p>Stern<br/>           Arnold . . . . . 101<br/>           Henry . . . . . 101</p> <p>Stevenson<br/>           W. A. . . . . 134</p> <p>Stradford<br/>           R. A. . . . . 140</p> <p>Tally<br/>           Geo . . . . . 117</p> <p>Tarpley<br/>           Joseph . . . . . 146</p> <p>Taylor<br/>           J. L. . . . . 104<br/>           James . . . . . 106<br/>           A. C., Mrs. . . . . 105<br/>           Alice Janette . . . . 104<br/>           Alvis . . . . . 104, 112<br/>           Charlie B . . . . . 103, 112<br/>           Charlie B. Taylor . . . 106<br/>           Deloris Lawson . . . . 112<br/>           Faye . . . . . 106, 108<br/>           James . . . . . 104, 106, 112<br/>           Jeanette . . . . . 112<br/>           Julia Mae . . . . . 104, 112<br/>           Julia May . . . . . 106<br/>           Mary Ethel<br/>           . . . . . 103, 104, 112<br/>           Shirley Faye . . . . . 103, 112</p> <p>Thompson<br/>           Arthur Ray, Jr. . . . . 103<br/>           Everet . . . . . 105<br/>           Francis Ira . . . . . 110<br/>           Hubert . . . . . 110<br/>           James . . . . . 110</p> | <p>James Francis . . . . . 103<br/>           Lem . . . . . 105<br/>           Lula G. (Godfrey) . . . 103<br/>           Mary . . . . . 110<br/>           Mary Jane . . . . . 110<br/>           Minnie . . . . . 105<br/>           Orville A. . . . . 103, 105<br/>           Orville A., Jr. . . . . 105<br/>           Washington . . . . . 110</p> <p>Thornton<br/>           Dozier . . . . . 116</p> <p>Thrower<br/>           John . . . . . 111</p> <p>Travarthen<br/>           Nadine . . . . . 107</p> <p>Treadaway<br/>           George . . . . . 131<br/>           Julia . . . . . 131</p> <p>Tucker<br/>           J. T. . . . . 146<br/>           Mack . . . . . 138<br/>           W. A. L. . . . . 144, 145, 147<br/>           Willie . . . . . 147</p> <p>Vordenbaum<br/>           Jeanette Taylor . . . . 112</p> <p>Waddell<br/>           J. F. . . . . 136<br/>           J., Maj. . . . . 136</p> <p>Walker<br/>           Doyle . . . . . 110<br/>           Era House . . . . . 103<br/>           Eudora M. Whatley<br/>           . . . . . 103, 110<br/>           Floyd Lansford . . . . 103<br/>           Floyd L. . . . . 110<br/>           Floyd LaFayette . . . . 103<br/>           J. P. . . . . 137, 141<br/>           Lefton . . . . . 110<br/>           Marion . . . . . 110</p> <p>Waller<br/>           G. C., Mrs. . . . . 107<br/>           Marvin . . . . . 107<br/>           Roy . . . . . 107</p> <p>Ware<br/>           Bessie A. . . . . 142<br/>           Henry . . . . . 142<br/>           John T. . . . . 144</p> | <p>R. A. . . . . 149<br/>           Robert . . . . . 145</p> <p>Warlick<br/>           Ab . . . . . 144</p> <p>Warren<br/>           Asbury Fletcher . . . . 132<br/>           Ida Louise . . . . . 132<br/>           William . . . . . 132</p> <p>Washington<br/>           W. H. . . . . 136</p> <p>Waugh<br/>           John H . . . . . 114</p> <p>Whatley<br/>           A. L. (Lee) . . . . . 103<br/>           Barbara Capps . . . . . 104<br/>           C. C., Mrs. . . . . 105<br/>           Clara Estelle<br/>           . . . . . 104, 110<br/>           Emma E. (Radney)<br/>           . . . . . 104<br/>           Eudora . . . . . 110<br/>           Frances Marion . . . . . 104<br/>           Francis Edward . . . . . 110<br/>           Francis Johnston . . . . 110<br/>           Francis Marion<br/>           (Frank) . . . . . 110<br/>           Ida Ann . . . . . 110<br/>           Jessie . . . . . 110<br/>           John Milton, Sr. . . . . 104<br/>           John Preston . . . . . 110<br/>           Lee . . . . . 110<br/>           Lida Belle . . . . . 104, 110<br/>           Marc . . . . . 103, 110<br/>           Marion Leslie<br/>           . . . . . 104, 110<br/>           Mary Ethel . . . . . 110<br/>           Nellie . . . . . 110<br/>           Ophelia . . . . . 104, 110<br/>           Orrin . . . . . 107<br/>           Radney . . . . . 110<br/>           Simeon . . . . . 110<br/>           Simeon Mell . . . . . 110</p> |
|---|---|---|

Table of Contents

Membership Application ..... iii

Publications Available ..... iv

Publication Statement, Copyright laws and Officers ..... v

President’s Letter ..... vi

Local Descendants of Thomas Avary ..... 151

Glimpses of the Past from My Mother’s Scrapbook.....152

    Several Marriages, Three Engagements and a Funeral

The Godfrey Family ..... 156

Matthew T. Bufford ..... 163

    “A Rich Man’s War and a Poor Man’s Fight” ..... 163

April is Confederate History and Heritage Month,

    A Proclamation By the Governor of the State of Alabama 2004 ..... 166

Some Incidents of the Civil War as Related by an Eye Witness ..... 166

The Confederate Rose ..... 173

The Morgan Families of Macon County, Alabama ..... 174

    William Marion Morgan Family ..... 174

    Grandma Grizzle ..... 175

    A Tale From my Grandfather, Charlie Morgan ..... 175

    Charles Walker Morgan and Lizzie Tolou Dowdell ..... 176

    A grandchild recalls childhood at the home place of Charlie and Lizzie Morgan. .... 177

    Luther Martin Dowdell and Margaret L. Huguley ..... 180

    James Dowdell and Caroline Smith ..... 182

The Ghost of the Goodesby Place ..... 182

Excerpts From “James genes - and ‘Little Texas’ our Alabama Roots ..... 183

    Okossee on Little Texas Camp meeting - a Talk About the Preachers ..... 184

    Okossee on hand again this week ..... 186

Pedigree Overview Wilbur Gene Kerlin ..... 189

Descendants of James Madison “Jimmy” Kerlin ..... 190

Painful Accident ..... 197

Death Notices 1882 - 1885 - Opelika, Auburn and Lee County, Alabama ..... 198

    Miss Emma Albright ..... 199

Amusement from the past, “Dumb-bulls” ..... 200

☺ Laughs From the Past .....155, 172, 188, 189, 200

Index

Adcock	Susan Arvella Jane . . . 196	Benton	Absalom . . . . . 199	Van . . . . . 163
Albright	Emma . . . . . 198, 199	Boone	Gilmer, Mrs. . . . . 154	Washington Early . . 160
	Oswell . . . . . 197, 199		Joshua "Buck" . . . 191	Burr
	Sarah A. . . . . 199		Kinchen Augustus . 189	S. A., Mrs. . . . . 198
Aldridge	Nathan . . . . . 197		Mary Ann . . . . . 189	Burton
Allgood	Christy . . . . . 182		Mary Ann "Mollie" . 191	Annie Harris . . . . 198
Arthur	Elizabeth Jane . . . 189		William Joshua . . . 189	J. Q., Capt. . . . . 198
Avary	Elias Holmombe . . . 151	Bowen	Erta . . . . . 158	Jack . . . . . 155
	Emma Leila . . . . . 151	Bradberry		Cade
	Mary Ann . . . . . 151		Mary Palmer . . . . 151	Drue, Capt. . . . . 166, 167
	Philip Thomas . . . 151	Bradford		Calhoun
	Thomas . . . . . 151		Sara Jane . . . . . 158	W. F., Rev. . . . . 184
Avery	see Avary . . . . . 151	Brannan		Campbell
Baker	A. B. . . . . 153		James Monroe 189, 190	Geraldine B. . . . . 194
	Artimissa . . . . . 197		Nancy Rebecca 189, 190	Johnny Urskine . . . 194
	Edith Lorine . . . . 153	Brannon		Carden
	Edward . . . . . 176		Peter A. . . . . 183	Marshall . . . . . 172
	James Robert . . . . 173	Braswell		Carlisle
	Minnie . . . . . 174		Lena Mae . . . . . 158	Judge . . . . . 198
	Minnie Murphy . . . 173		Luella (Lula) . . . . 159	Carlton
	Seth L. . . . . 153		Nathan Jordan . . . . 159	Lawrence Kenner . . 195
Barfield	Almarine Renne 152, 160	Brock		Cato
	Bessie . . . . . 161		Maebell Bufford . . 180	Nancy Jane . . . . . 189
	Bessie Lee . . . . . 160	Broughton		Chadwick
	Charles Willis . . . . 158		Mary Joanna	Grace . . . . . 159
	Effie . . . . . 152, 160		"Mittie" . . . . . 191	Sarah Louise . . . . 159
	Effie Conelia . . . . 161	Brown		Chenault
Barnes	Geo. W. . . . . 199		Corinne Palmer . . . 151	Frank . . . . . 170
Barnett	P. E. . . . . 197	Brownfield		John . . . . . 168, 170
Basemore	James Thomas . . . . 195		Robert . . . . . 199	Cherry
	Thomas Lindsey . . . 195	Buffod		F. L., Rev. . . . . 184
	William Blount H. . . 195		Nolen Earl . . . . . 182	Clark
	"Billy" . . . . . 195	Bufford		Joseph B. . . . . 194
Basore	Ann . . . . . 151		Bessie (Dallis) . . . 172	Lula . . . . . 161
	Cleburne (Pat) . . . 151		Bessie Regena . . . 160	Martha . . . . . 194
Beane	V. H., Mrs. . . . . 154		Evelyn . . . . . 158	Cole
Belflower	Alice Minerva . . . . 189		George Stanley . . . 160	Annie Eliza . . . . . 151
	Homer Milton . . . . 189		John . . . . . 163	Collins
	James William . . . . 189		Lou . . . . . 163	Caroline "Carrie" . . 192
	Monerva . . . . . 194		Margaret Laverna . . 160	Cook
			Mat . . . . . 179	Miriam . . . . . 151
			Matt . . . . . 163	Corr
			Matthew . . . . . 158	John . . . . . 198
			Matthew (Matt) . . . 180	Cotter
			Matthew Hale . 160, 163	Addie Bell . . . . . 199
			Matthew T. . . . 163, 164	Craft
			Matthew Taylor . . . 163	Ozella Pearl . . . . . 195, 196
			Nolen Earl . . . . . 156, 160, 163, 166, 173	Cropp
			Peggy Inell . . . . . 160	Elizabeth . . . . . 182
			Rebecca . . . . . 158	Curtis
			Sallie . . . . . 163	J. B., Mrs. . . . . 171
			Thomas Bragg . . . . 158	Dallis
			Thomas Hugh . . . . 158	Bessie . . . . . 172
				John Quinn . . . . . 172
				Wm. H. "Will" . . . . 172
				Daniel
				Steve . . . . . 173, 174

Davis	Fannie . . . . . 174	Obediah . . . . . 189	Caroline McIver . . . 157
	Frances (Fannie) B. 173	William Obed . 189, 194	Charles . . . . . 161
	Frances B. . . . . 176	Eckles	Charles Edward . . . 160
	Gertrude (Betty) . . . 160	Dave W. . . . . 152	Charles Gillespie . . . 161
	Jefferson . . . . . 169	J. E. . . . . 152	Charles Lamar . . . . 162
	Mary Ann . . . . . 189	James Edward 152, 161	Charles Nolen . . . . 160
	Raymond . . . . . 160	Mary Jane . . . . 152, 161	Charles Taylor . . . . 161
Deason	Annie V. . . . . 197	Edwards	Charlotte . . . . . 156, 157
Deveney	Nancy . . . . . 199	Doris . . . . . 162	Claud Carlisle . . . . 160
Dickerson	Willie . . . . . 158	J. K., Judge . . . 197, 198	Claud Hicks . . . . . 159
Dodson	Mrs. . . . . 198	Ellington	Claude . . . . . 157
Dowdel	Luther Martin . . . . 180	Calvin Sidney . . . . 154	Claudia . . . . . 157
Dowdell	Carrow M. . . . . 180	George . . . . . 154	Claudia Elizabeth . . . 157
	Catherine . . . . . 182	James Robert . . . . 154	Claudia Hilda . . . . . 159
	Charles (Josh) A. . . 180	Evans	Clifford Brady . . . . 162
	Elizabeth . . . . . 182	Elizabeth . . . . . 157	Clifford Brady, Jr. . . 162
	Felix . . . . . 182	Farrow	David Kolb . . . . . 161
	James . . . . . 180, 182	Claude A. . . . . 193	Deborah . . . . . 159
	James Ferguson . . . 182	George Wesley . . . . 193	Dinah Lynn . . . . . 162
	James L. . . . . 180	Fleming	Doris May . . . . . 162
	Lewis F. . . . . 182	Ina Pauline . . . . . 193	Duke . . . . . 156
	Lilla Pearl . . . . . 180	Folsom	Earnest . . . . . 159
	Lillie Rebecca . . . . 182	Ila Matilda . . . . . 155	Earnest Laslie . . . . 159
	Lizzie . . . . . 174	Formby	Edra Merle . . . . . 160
	Lizzie Tolen . . . . . 180	Frances Ann . . . 190, 192	Edwin Williver . . . . 160
	Lizzie Tolou . . 173, 176	Frazer	Edwin Williver, Jr. . 160
	Louisa J. (Luda) . . . 182	Margaret . . . . . 180	Eleanor Josephine . . 157
	Luda Mollie . . . . . 180	Fuller	Elizabeth . . . . . 156
	Luda Molly . . . . . 160	Clarence James . . . 159	Emma Jean . . . . . 161
	Luther Martin . 176, 182	Sandra Jean . . . . . 159	Enoch Rudolphus
	Luther Martin, Je. . 180	Susie Arne . . . . . 159	. . . . . 157, 162
	Lydia Lyde . . . . . 180	Gafford	Ethel . . . . . 159
	Susan A. . . . . 182	Rev. . . . . 154	Eunice Lavenia . . . . 160
	Susie . . . . . 181	Gardner	Florence T. . . . . 157
	Susie Mildred . . . . 180	Josephine Adeline . 194	Frances . . . . . 161
	William Felix . . . . 180	Germany	Frank Montague . . . 159
	William S. . . . . 182	J. Frank . . . . . 157	George . . . . . 156
Downs	Lucinda . . . . . 151	Gilbert	George Donald . . . . 161
Eason	Anne Mildred . . . . 195	Laura Emma . . . . . 192	George Hicks . . . . . 157
	Bessie Faye . . . . . 196	Gillespie	Gordon . . . . . 159
	Dovie C. . . . . 189, 194	Frank S. . . . . 156	Harriet . . . . . 156, 157
	Genelle Marie . . . . 196	James . . . . . 156	Harriet Elizabeth . . . 157
	Harold Gene . . . . . 196	Mary Jane . . . . . 156	Harriet Emily . . . . . 157
	James Albert . 195, 196	Nancy . . . . . 156	Howard . . . . . 160
	James Albert "Jim" 196	Samuel . . . . . 156	J. G. . . . . 152
	Mary Joann . . . . . 196	Sarah . . . . . 156	Jack Frederick . . . . 161
	Nancy Elizabeth . . . 196	Thomas . . . . . 156	James Franklin . . . . 162
	Nathaniel Irby . . . . 189	Gilliland	James Gillespie . . . . .
		Bertha Ann . . . . . 194	152, 156, 157, 160, 161
		Glenn	James Lamar . . . . . 161
		J. M., Rev. . . . . 184, 186	James Thomas . 157, 159
		Godfrey	James Vernon . . . . 159
		Alice Jane . . . . . 160	James Watson . . . . 159
		Benjamin . . . . . 162	Jimmy . . . . . 161
		Benjamin Mills . . . 157	John Harrington . . . 157
		Betty Lou . . . . . 159	Ken . . . . . 159
		Blanche Penelope . . 161	Laura Pride . . . . . 162

Laura Virginia	157, 158	William Robbins	157	Haywood				
Leonard G.	162	Wilson	156	Zesta	159			
Lillian Estelle	161	Wyatt L., Jr.	159	Hearn	Annie Mae	162		
Linda Sue	160	Godwin	A. E., Mrs.	198	Heffington	Mary	162	
Louisa (Lula)	159		Wm.	198	Henninger	John	165	
Louisa Pride (Lula)	157	Golden	Leila	180	Hicks	George, Col.	156	
Lucille	161					Nancy	156	
Lula	161	Gordon	Thomas L.	199	High	Wm D.	176	
Mable Alice	160				Hill	Isaac	186	
Margaret Elizabeth	157	Gower	Charles E.	155	Hodnett	William Columbus	155	
Marion G.	157				Holifield	A. J.	198	
Martha Ann	162	Graham	Walter D.	158		Alice	198	
Martha Ethel	162				Hollis	Margaret	196	
Martha Sue	162	Gregg	Jeffery Allan	160	Holmes	Laura Inez	194	
Mary Catherine	162		Lester Merrill	160		Pearl	194	
Mary Jane	157		William Merrill	160	Hood	James Clifford	160	
Maud Wilkerson	160	Griffin	A. B., Mrs.	199		James Emmett	160	
May Bell	162					Kenney	160	
Miriam	162	Griffith	Sarah T.	164	Hooper	Lamar	160	
Paul	161		Sarah Tinnie	163		George W., Col.	198	
Percy Frederick	161	Griswold	Grandma	175	House	Leiston	166	
Phil	161		Nancy	174, 175		Leiston Rouge	172	
Randy	159		Sibbia	174	Howard	Martha (Harper)	172	
Richard	152, 156		Sibbia Ann	173, 175		Susan J.	172	
Richard, Jr.	156	Groce	Annie	158	Hudmon	D. N.	198	
Roy	162		Evie (Evelyn),	158		Sarah A.	198	
Rubin R.	162		J. Perry	158	Huguley	A. B.	199	
Samuel	156		John	157		Charles	180	
Samuel Gillespie	157		Nora	158		Margaret	176, 182	
Samuel Gillespie, Jr.	157		Robert Hugh	158		Margaret L.	180	
Sara Ann	157		Robert Norton	157		Mary Rebecca	199	
Sara Elizabeth	161		Sybil	158	Hutcherson	Carrie B.	192	
Sara Frances	162	Grose	Bell	159		Ingram	Bartholomew	198
Sarah Ann	157					Irby	Nancy Suzann	189
Sarah Godfrey	156	Guice	W. S., Rev.	154	Jackson			
Sarah Louise	162							
Sopha	156	Gullatte	Jesse Morgan	153				
Sophia Adellia	157		Maud	161				
Sophia Adellia	157		Maude	152				
Steven Leonard	162		Winston	153				
Stuckey	159	Hanson	W. H.	198				
Susana Augustus	157							
Thomas	156	Harris	Susan Lucinda	193				
Thomas Edward	160							
Thomas Powe	157	Harrison	George P., Mrs.	199				
Thomas Russell	159							
Verna Mae	160	Hatchett	Geneva Ann	160				
Virginia Anne	160		James Olin	160				
Virginia McCurry	156		James Wesley	160				
Walter Durwood	162		Judy Wianne	160				
Waytt Lafayette	159							
William	156, 157, 162							
William Aubrey	162							
William Barfield	161							
(Willie B.)	152, 161							
William Gillespie	157, 161							
William Reynolds	160							

	Gus . . . . .	173, 174		"Clemmie" . . .	190, 192		W. D. . . . .	198
James	Sarah . . . . .	156		Cynthia Lesley . . . .	196	Lacy	Julian F. . . . .	157
Jenkins	James D. "Jimmy" . .	195		Dovie Eason . . . . .	195	Lambert	Sarah . . . . .	155
Johns	Ada Mitchell . . . . .	159		Edith Jane . . . . .	194	Lane	Jack . . . . .	166
Johnson	Elmira Catherine . .	195		Grover Lesley . . . .	191, 196		Mary F. (House) . . .	166
	Samuel . . . . .	176		Harvey James . . . . .	189, 191, 194, 195		Tom . . . . .	171
Johnston	Arnie Dixon . . . . .	159		Homer Eason . . . . .	195	Law	John . . . . .	176
	Desland . . . . .	159		Homer Madison . . . .	191, 194		Lena W. . . . .	177
	Jack Rutherford . . .	159		Ira Boone . . . . .	191, 194		Shelly . . . . .	176
	James Ernest . . . . .	159		James Harold . . . . .	196	Lawson	Elsie Lavada . . . . .	154
	James Luther . . . . .	159		James Madison . . . .	189	Lazenby	Marion Elias . . . . .	184
	John Kenneth . . . . .	159		James Madison		Ledbetter	Annie Lee . . . . .	160
	John Thomas . . . . .	159		"Jimmy" . . . . .	190	Lee	C. E. . . . .	155
	Linda Ray . . . . .	159		James Wiley "Jim" . . .	189, 190, 191, 194, 196		Charles Edward . . .	155
	Peggy Jean . . . . .	159		Katie Bell . . . . .			Elizabeth Louise	
	Richard Claude . . .	159		"Midge" . . . . .	191, 195		(Baker) . . . . .	155
	Richard Luther . . . .	159		Leslie Porch . . . . .	192, 197		Robert E., Gen. . . .	167
	Rutherford O'Grady .	159		Mary Alice Lavada . . .	195	Lesley	Mary . . . . .	189
	Shirley Dianne . . . .	159		Mary Elizabeth . . . .	191-193	Letlow	Charlotte . . . . .	162
	Talatha Lucille . . . .	159		Mary Elizabeth			Danny . . . . .	162
	Thoma . . . . .	158		Victoria . . . . .	190		David . . . . .	162
	Tommy Wayne . . . . .	159		Mary Elizabeth			Faye . . . . .	162
	Walter Ray . . . . .	159		"Bessie" . . . . .	196		Gary . . . . .	162
Jones	Margaret Peggy . . .	189		Nannie Mae . . . . .	191, 195		Linda . . . . .	162
	Marion . . . . .	159		Ola Marie . . . . .	195		Millard . . . . .	162
Kearney	Martha High Oswalt .	173		Peter Wiley . . . . .	189	Lindsey	Mary Frances . . . . .	162
Kelly	Carolyn . . . . .	158		Roslyn Jeanette . . . .	194		Nancy Florence . . .	195
	Cynthia . . . . .	158		Thomas Reginald . . . .	195	Lipscomb	Andrew Agate . . . .	182
	James P. . . . .	158		Victus Lucile . . . . .	191	Little	Janette Lawson . . . .	194
	John Voil . . . . .	158		Victus Lucille . . . . .	195		T. J. . . . .	197
	John W. . . . .	158		W. G. . . . .	190	Lolley	Susan Algerona . . . .	162
	Lavina . . . . .	158		Wilbur Gene . . . . .	189, 195	Lynch	Addie LaVerne . . . .	196
	Ruth . . . . .	158		Wiley Cowart . . . . .	195		Henry Otis . . . . .	196
	Susie . . . . .	158		William Broughton . . . .	191, 195	Mangum	T. F., Rev. . . . .	186
	Thaddeus Monroe . .	158		William Franklin . . . . .	"Willie" . . . . .	Mann	Hoyt . . . . .	154
	Thaddeus Ulan . . . .	158		William Leon . . . . .	190, 192, 197		M. H., Mrs. . . . .	154
	Velma Louise . . . . .	158	King			Marshall	Horace Snow . . . . .	160
	Virginia . . . . .	158		Amy . . . . .	194		Jane Alison . . . . .	160
Kennedy	A. B. . . . .	198	Kirk	Essie Vaughan . . . . .	183			
Kerlin	Anna Jane . . . . .	190, 192	Kirkwood	Kenneth (Husky) . . .	151			
	Benjamin Vines . . . .	191		Andrew . . . . .	162			
	Benjamin Vines . . . .	194		Kitty . . . . .	162			
	Catherine Ann "Katie"	190, 192		Kressie M. . . . .	158			
	Charles Edward . . . .	195		Mary Irene . . . . .	162			
	Clementine Lesley . .	196						
	Clementine Leslie		Kunze	Joe . . . . .	155			
			Kykendal	Nancy . . . . .	159			
			Kyle	Lillian . . . . .	198			



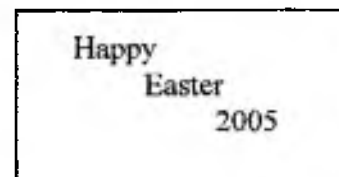
Martin	Alan Stuart . . . . . 197	Daniel Vernon 192, 196	Charles Hicks . . . . . 158
	Bobby . . . . . 159	Emmett Avery 191, 193	Emma E. . . . . 158
	Jim . . . . . 159	Enmitt Leon . . . . . 193	James Edgar . . . . . 158
	Larry . . . . . 159	Eugene Michael . . . . . 194	Laura Elizabeth . . . . . 157
	Leslie J. . . . . 197	Herschel Elliott . . . . . 193	Mary Ann . . . . . 158
	Sidney Winfield . . . . . 197	James Avery . . . . . 193	May Evelyn . . . . . 158
Mason	Lissie T. . . . . 187	James Carl . . . . . 190, 193	Walter B. . . . . 158
	M. . . . . 187	James Elliott . . . . . 193	William H. . . . . 157
Mattison	Nancy . . . . . 189	James Kerlin . . . . . 196	Moore
May	Connie . . . . . 162	James Simeon 192, 196	Bette Ann . . . . . 154
	Ernest K., Jr. . . . . 158	John Elliot . . . . . 193	G. A. . . . . 154
Mayberry	Janice Tallulah . . . . . 160	John Elliott "Johnny" 190	George Anderson . . . . . 154
	Thomas Lawson . . . . . 160	John Mitchell . . . . . 191, 193	Minnie Holtam . . . . . 154
McArthur	Mary Ann Rebecca	Louie Virginia . . . . . 194	Morgan
	. . . . . 189, 190	Mamie . . . . . 193	Josie . . . . . 175
McCain	Forest Melvin . . . . . 159	Margaret Vernon . . . . . 196	Americus . . . . . 173
McCarthy	Dan C., Father . . . . . 155	Minnie Tate . . . . . 192, 196	Bill . . . . . 173-175
McCurry	Virginia . . . . . 160	Owen Cheney . . . . . 190, 192	Carrow Lillie . . . . . 176
McDougal	Buena Vista . . . . . 194	Rozelle . . . . . 193	Charles Walker 176, 180
	Joseph Randolph . . . . . 194	Sara Frances . . . . . 196	Charles Walker, Jr. 176
McElhaney	F. G., Mrs. . . . . 198	Simeon King . . . . . 190, 192	Charlie . . . . . 174, 175
McFarland	Jim . . . . . 162	Thomas Simeon . . . . . 192	Charlie Walker . . . . . 173
	Lorene Morgan 175, 176	William Franklin 191, 193	Eula . . . . . 173, 174
	Marion Olin . . . . . 176	Willie Annie . . . . . 191, 193	Fannie . . . . . 174
	Rena . . . . . 162	Willie Inez . . . . . 193	Georgia Ann . . . . . 173
McGinty	Jimmy . . . . . 199	McNeal	Georgia Anna . . . . . 174
McGuire	Sallie . . . . . 176	W. H., Rev. . . . . 152	Jess . . . . . 179
McLean	Elizabeth . . . . . 157	McNutt	Jesse L. . . . . 174
	John K. . . . . 157	Robert . . . . . 151	Jesse Lipscomb . . . . . 176
	Mamie . . . . . 157	Meadows	Josie . . . . . 174
McLendon	Alton Perry	J. C., Judge . . . . . 199	Katie Pearl . . . . . 176
	. . . . . 191, 193, 194	Jane . . . . . 152	Lillie . . . . . 178
	Anna Edith . . . . . 193	Willie . . . . . 199	Lizzie Mae . . . . . 176
	Annie Elizabeth 192, 196	Mezick	Martha Bell . . . . . 173
	Carl Chamblee	C. M., Rev. . . . . 154	Mary Teresma . . . . . 173
	"Jack" . . . . . 193	Milford	Mattie . . . . . 173, 175
	Cecil Guy . . . . . 193	S. E., Mrs. . . . . 198	Mattie Ruth . . . . . 176
	Charles Emmett . . . . . 194	Susan . . . . . 199	Minnie . . . . . 174
	Charles Van Buren . . . . . 197	Miller	Minnie Ada . . . . . 173
	Charles VanBuren . . . . . 197	John W. . . . . 176	Nancy Josephine
	Charles W. . . . . 197	Mitchell	. . . . . 173, 174
		Alma Lee . . . . . 161	Rosa Lorene . . . . . 176
		Anna Willard . . . . . 192, 197	Ruth . . . . . 178
		Arcadia E. . . . . 182	Savanna . . . . . 174
		Carrie Lee . . . . . 192, 197	Savannah . . . . . 173, 174
		Catherine . . . . . 192, 196	Susie Ada . . . . . 176
		Charles James . . . . . 161	Walker . . . . . 174
		Chester . . . . . 161	William (Bill) . . . . . 174
		Cornelia Frances . . . . . 161	William Marion 173, 176
		Hardy . . . . . 192	William Martin . . . . . 176
		Hardy Brannan 192, 197	Moss
		Jessie Will . . . . . 192, 197	Dave . . . . . 166
		John Henry . . . . . 192, 196	David Mims . . . . . 172
		John Kerlin . . . . . 192, 196	Elizabeth . . . . . 166, 172
			Elizabeth Mims . . . . . 172
			John . . . . . 166, 172
			John D. . . . . 172
		Moon	
		Alberta . . . . . 158	
		Bertram . . . . . 158	



Steele	James Leroy, Dr. . . . .	153	Thompson	Orville A. . . . .	161	Whitten	Andrew Jackson . . . . .	189
Stephenson	Stuart X. . . . .	186	Tillery	Orville A., Jr. . . . .	161	Whizirker	Cardilerar Nevada . . . . .	189
Stevens	Amos . . . . .	199		Allen Lee . . . . .	198	Wilks	Mr. . . . .	168
	Sarah (Sara) Elizabeth	161		Frankie . . . . .	198		W. P., Rev. . . . .	152
Stevenson	Emma Mae Reynolds	183	Torbert	R. A., Rev. . . . .	198	Williams	Edith . . . . .	154
	John Y . . . . .	197	Trammell	C. S., Mrs. . . . .	161		Richard . . . . .	197
Stone	O. T. . . . .	198	Tucker	John G. . . . .	199		Shines . . . . .	199
Story	Cyrous Linwood . . . . .	180		Annie . . . . .	199	Williamson	Wilson, Judge . . . . .	198
	Elias B., Rev. . . . .	185	Vaughan	John G. . . . .	199		J. H. . . . .	197
Stringfellow	Bertha . . . . .	176		Edith . . . . .	152	Wilson	Elizabeth . . . . .	156
	Ruby . . . . .	161		Eva Wright . . . . .	153		Gladys . . . . .	153
Stroud	Matilda "Mattie Lee" 194			H. F. . . . .	153, 154	Winfield	Morgan . . . . .	153
	Miree . . . . .	194		Homer F. . . . .	152		Judith Roberta . . . . .	160
Suydam	Mildred . . . . .	163		Homer Frederick . . . . .	152	Wood	Frank William . . . . .	158
Syler	Miriam Ann Spratling	151		James Douglas . . . . .	154		Joanna . . . . .	158
	Emma Elizabeth . . . . .	161	Vines	Miles . . . . .	153		John L. . . . .	156
Talley	Georgia Sara . . . . .	161		Miles L. . . . .	153		John Lindsey . . . . .	158
	Sherwood Bass . . . . .	161	Ward	Terry . . . . .	152		Lenora Florence . . . . .	158
	Sherwood W. . . . .	161		Jabez . . . . .	189		Miriam Gazelle . . . . .	158
	William Franklin . . . . .	161	Ware	Lucinda Purcilla	189, 191		Myrtle . . . . .	158
Tally	Frances Eva . . . . .	161		"Lou" . . . . .	189, 191		Neita . . . . .	158
Tatum	Abel, Rev. . . . .	185		Shelby Dean . . . . .	172		Sarah Elizabeth . . . . .	158
	Eliza . . . . .	185		Barbara . . . . .	159	Woods	Verna . . . . .	158
Terrell	Annie Avary . . . . .	151		Beverly . . . . .	159		Willa Louise . . . . .	158
	Early Walton, Dr. . . . .	151		Brenda . . . . .	159	Worrell	W. [D] . . . . .	153
Thomas	Cynthia Ella . . . . .	192		Dorsey . . . . .	159		William Herman . . . . .	153
	Georgia . . . . .	191		James L., Dr. . . . .	198		Ella Nora . . . . .	159
	Hazel . . . . .	160		Rachel Militia . . . . .	151	Wynn	Elizabeth . . . . .	152
	J. D. . . . .	192		Eva Mae . . . . .	176		Sarah Elizabeth . . . . .	160
			Watson	Percie . . . . .	180	Yates	Francis . . . . .	159
			Webster	Leora . . . . .	153	Young	Absolom O. . . . .	197
			Whatley	Warren Mayfield . . . . .	153	Zuber	Laura . . . . .	180
			White	Annie Virginia . . . . .	193			
				Charles . . . . .	199			
				Eli . . . . .	168			
				Lovick Pierce . . . . .	193			

Barks, Earl A., Sr. Lord, Bless These Words, More Truth Than Poetry. "Nature's Sermons" 1994, pg. 84.

With nature's panoramic change. As seasons pass us by;  
 We see beauty in all that's strange; In earth or sea or sky.  
 We never cease to wonder; How the bird can build its nest;  
 Or why a flower's loveliness; Seems to give the soul its rest.  
 Let us doubt God's plan no more; And come to realize;  
 There are wondrous sermons over all the world - right before our eyes!



## Table of Contents

Membership Application .....	iii
Publications Available .....	iv
Publication Statement, Copyright laws and Officers.....	v
President's Letter .....	vi
City of Opelika, Alabama Memorial Day Program .....	1 - 6
Mrs. Lois Boyd, A School Teacher at Oak Alley School in Lee County 1944 - 1950 .....	7 - 9
Rev. John Butler of Decatur, Georgia remembers Mrs. Lois Boyd, his third grade teacher at Boykin School, Lee County .....	9
Genealogist at Work: Finding my Roots, Using Resources in Special Collections and Archives Auburn University Libraries .....	10 - 15
Glimpses of the Past from My Mother's Scrapbook .....	16 - 18
The T-Kettle 1926. Tallapoosa County .....	19 - 28
Death Notices: 1887 Opelika Times, 1888 Opelika Democrat, 1890 Opelika Industrial News	29
Events from one hundred years ago - July 1905 .....	30
"Enjoyable Time Had by Many Guests at Old Tallassee Last Week"	
"Ridge Grove and Farmville."	
Boatwright Cemetery, Tallapoosa County .....	31
Notasulga, Macon County .....	31
Local Descendants of Thomas Avary .....	32
Ollie, Ollie Over; Here Comes Red Rover! .....	33
Announcements and Queries .....	33
☺ Laughs From the Past .....	33
Carrville Cemetery, Tallapoosa County .....	34 - 50

## Index

Addison		Beckham		Campbell
J. D. . . . .	31	Edward William . . .	10	Ira Lee . . . . .
Akin		Minda Victoria . . .	10	Odelle . . . . .
A. E. . . . .	30	Bennett		Paul . . . . .
Jewel . . . . .	30	A. B. . . . .	29	Carlisle
S. R. . . . .	30	Berry		Thomas . . . . .
Allen		Douglas . . . . .	28	Carroll
Joe J. . . . .	30	Black		Victoria . . . . .
Alls		Wallace . . . . .	26	Causey
Emma . . . . .	19	Blackburn		J. C. . . . .
Askew		A. C., Rev. . . . .	18	M. E. . . . .
George . . . . .	30	A. C., Mrs. . . . .	18	Palma . . . . .
Avary		Julius, Rev. . . . .	18	Cherry
Elias Holmombe . .	32	Roy . . . . .	18	F. L., Rev. . . . .
Emma Leila . . . . .	32	Roy, Mrs. . . . .	18	Christopher
Mary Ann . . . . .	32	Blassie		William, Pvt. . . . .
Philip Thomas . . .	32	Michael, Capt. . . . .	4	Clark
Thomas . . . . .	32	Boatwright		Harrison . . . . .
Avery		Cely . . . . .	31	Coker
see Avary . . . . .	32	Daniel . . . . .	31	Johnnie . . . . .
Bains		Henry . . . . .	31	Cole
Mattie Lee . . . . .	21	James W . . . . .	31	Annie Eliza . . . . .
Baker		Mary . . . . .	31	Cook
A. B. . . . .	18	Mary A. . . . .	31	Miriam . . . . .
Albert B. . . . .	16	William . . . . .	31	Cooper
Albert Love . . . . .	16	Boles		Jacob . . . . .
Benajah . . . . .	18	Eugene . . . . .	31	L. L. . . . .
Brunnie, Mrs. . . . .	18	Boone		Culverson
Carlton Wright . . .	16	Lucile . . . . .	27	Jack . . . . .
Frances . . . . .	19	Boyd		Custis
J. P. . . . .	18	Lois . . . . .	7	Daniel Parke . . . . .
John James . . . . .	18	Bradberry		George Washington
R. B. . . . .	18	Mary Palmer . . . . .	32	Parke . . . . .
Richmond Brunson .	18	Britt		John Parke . . . . .
Wilton . . . . .	19	Roy . . . . .	25	Mary Anna Randolph
Banks		Bronson		Dandridge
Virginia . . . . .	26	William . . . . .	28	Martha . . . . .
Barnes		Brown		Dansby
Harold . . . . .	28	Corinne Palmer . . .	32	J. A., Rev. & Mrs. . .
William H . . . . .	29	Browne,		Lois . . . . .
Barnett		Ruby . . . . .	27	Daugherty
Mary Lee . . . . .	29	Browning		Allie . . . . .
Barron		Willie . . . . .	26	Allie . . . . .
Elsie . . . . .	28	Bufford		Day
Basore		E. L., Mrs. . . . .	18	Arnold . . . . .
Ann . . . . .	32	Frances Wyolene . .	17	Deldridge
Cleburne (Pat) . . . .	32	Lorena B. . . . .	17	James . . . . .
family papers . . . . .	14	Butler		Dennis
		John, Rev. . . . .	9	Lance . . . . .

Please see pages 34 - 50 for 871 Carrville Cemetery listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

## Index

Douville		Gaines		Hester	
Geo. C. ....	19	Gordon ....	31	Peggy Leach ....	19
Dowdell		Gardener		Hicks	
Falbie ....	7	Catherine ....	28	Harry ....	28
Sandy ....	7	Garrett		Joyce ....	10
Downs		Elizabeth ....	26	Joyce Ann Beckham	10
Lucinda ....	32	Ellanor ....	22, 23	Hinson	
Dozier		Estelle ....	30	C. S. ....	19
Sallie May ....	30	Gilmore		Clifton ....	19
Woody ....	30	Julia Ann ....	18	Hodge	
Drake		Glenn		Charlie ....	29
J. C. ....	29	Maud ....	22, 25	Hooton	
Dunn		Gloster		Albert ....	19
John ....	29	Mary ....	22, 25	Houston	
Earnest		Granger		Sam ....	1
Milligan, Rev. ....	17	A. J., Mrs. ....	30	Howie	
Echols		Gresham		Sarah ....	26
Tom, Mrs. ....	18	Cooper ....	28	Hudmon	
Edwards		Griggs		William ....	29
Alpha ....	16	Johnette ....	17	Jackson	
Daisy Lee ....	17	Hackworth		Jeri Marie ....	6
George ....	16	David, Col. ....	2	Roy ....	27
Louise ....	19	Hails		Jenkins	
N. A. ....	16	Frances ....	14	Gladys ....	27
Nancy Wood ....	16	Hall		Jenkins	
Nathan Alexander .	16	George Allen ....	31	Brady ....	18
Wilburn ....	19	Hamby		Cynthia Louise ...	18
William Wilson ...	16	Elma ....	27	Elizabeth Idonia ...	18
Wilmer ....	19	Hammock		J. M. ....	18
English		Earlie ....	26	James ....	18
Bill, Judge ....	1	Fulton ....	28	Neomie ....	18
Ennis		Harper		Percy ....	18
Rudolph ....	28	Terry, Rev. ....	17	R. M. ....	18
Farrow		Harris		W. L. ....	18
Helen ....	27	Arthur ....	25	William ....	18
Fay		Hayes		Jinks	
Ed ....	30	George ....	30	Frances ....	24
Finch		Henderson		Thelma ....	26
Frances ....	28	Audrey ....	27	Johnston	
Floyd		Charles C. ....	33	Curtis ....	26
John ....	30	Charles M. ....	33	Mary ....	21
Mary ....	30	Elizabeth ....	33	Jones	
Foley		James W. ....	33	Clifford, Rev. ....	6
E. L. ....	31	Julia Cone ....	33	Jordan	
Effie L. ....	31	Lorene ....	27	Julia Ann ....	18
W. T. ....	31	Martha ....	33	Killian	
Fuller		Mary ....	25	Albert ....	6
Gary, Mayor ....	6	Mary F. ....	33		
Lawton ....	28	Samuel ....	33		
		Sarah Eugenia ....	33		

Please see pages 34 - 50 for 871 Carrville Cemetery listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

## Index

Kimbrough	Edwin . . . . . 26	McNutt	Robert . . . . . 31	Peddy	Thomas . . . . . 14
	Ferrin . . . . . 26	McWhorter	Celestia . . . . . 24		Thomas B. . . . . 30
	J. R., Prof. . . . . 21	Meigs	Montgomery . . . . . 2	Penn	Jimmie Lula . . . . . 29
	Laurilla . . . . . 21	Mezick	C. M., Rev. . . . . 19	Piaster	Dayton . . . . . 30
	Mary . . . . . 26	Miles	Herman . . . . . 28	Pinckard	Mary . . . . . 29
Kirkwood	Kenneth (Husky) . . . 32	Mitchell	Anne . . . . . 31	Pinkston	Aneliza . . . . . 27
Knight	Dellis . . . . . 24		Mizell		Ernestine . . . . . 26
	Myrtle . . . . . 17	Montgomery	Luke . . . . . 29	Pittman	Mary . . . . . 27
Lamar	Laura . . . . . 21		H. B. T., Mrs. . . . . 29	Pless	Henry . . . . . 28
Langford	Ganelle . . . . . 17	Moreman	Henry . . . . . 6		Velpo . . . . . 27
Lawson	W. M., Mrs. . . . . 18	Morgan	William Martin, III . . 17	Powell	Wallace . . . . . 6
Leach	Howard . . . . . 28	Mullins	Jerry Lee . . . . . 17	Reeves	Nell . . . . . 27
Ledbetter	James . . . . . 27		John Langford . . . . 17	Riddle	Beverly . . . . . 17
Lee	Mary Custis . . . . . 2	Murphy	W. M. . . . . 17	Robinson	Ernestine . . . . . 6
	Robert E. . . . . 2	Myhand	Charles . . . . . 17	Rogers	A. F. . . . . 29
Levie	Hoyt B. . . . . 21		Peter Freer . . . . . 17		Winnie . . . . . 26
Lewis	Paul . . . . . 31	Nickerson	Kate . . . . . 27	Rowell	Charles, Dr. . . . . 8
Little	Frank L. . . . . 14	Nolen	Mabel . . . . . 26	Sanborn	Marianne Brown . . . 32
Mann	Hoyt . . . . . 19	Oliver	Henry . . . . . 27	Sanders	Gladys . . . . . 24
Martin	Nellie . . . . . 31		Margaret . . . . . 26	Saxon	Carrie Sue . . . . . 26
Mask	Hugo . . . . . 28	Palmer	Sam . . . . . 31	Scott	V. B. . . . . 30
Maxwell	Lou . . . . . 29		Jesse Gary, Dr. . . . . 32	Sellers	Mary E. . . . . 29
McCree	Gladys . . . . . 26	Parker	Julian Gary . . . . . 32		W. E., Rev. . . . . 29
McIntosh	Elizabeth . . . . . 22, 24	Parkman	William (Bill) . . . . . 6	Shirah	Mozell . . . . . 19
McKemie	Lois . . . . . 24	Patterson	Julia . . . . . 28	Simms	J. M., Capt. . . . . 29
McKinnon	Ralph . . . . . 22		Lois . . . . . 28		Daniel B . . . . . 29
	W. Ralph . . . . . 23		Mary Ellen . . . . . 28		George . . . . . 31
McMullan	Eula . . . . . 30		Myrtle . . . . . 26		

Please see pages 34 - 50 for 871 Carville Cemetery listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

## Index

Smith	Andrew Jackson, Jr. 30	Trawick	Buckner B . . . . . 30	Charles Curtis . . . . . 17
	B. F. . . . . 29	Treadwell	John . . . . . 26	Ester Lynch . . . . . 17
	Bennie . . . . . 29	Trimble	Herbert . . . . . 6	Floy . . . . . 17
	Bettie Frances . . . . 17	Turner	Hazel . . . . . 17	Orrin . . . . . 16
	Cecile . . . . . 27		Maggie . . . . . 19	Whitten
	Frank . . . . . 26	Vaughan	Edith Baker . . . . . 16	M. C. . . . . 7
	Joe . . . . . 28		William Terry . 16, 33	Wilder
	L. A. . . . . 17	Veazy	Joe . . . . . 27	Roy . . . . . 26
	Lewis A . . . . . 17	Venable	Martha . . . . . 17	Williams
Sorrell	J. G. . . . . 19	Walker	Ophelia . . . . . 28	C. P. . . . . 30
	Sarah . . . . . 23	Wallace	Hugh . . . . . 30	Effie, Mrs. . . . . 18
Spratling	Leckinsky, Dr. . . . . 32		John, Mrs. . . . . 29	Willis
	Mary Willie . . . . . 32	Waller	Marvin . . . . . 17	Carlton . . . . . 27
	William . . . . . 32		Roy Cecil . . . . . 17	Gladycce . . . . . 24
Starnes	Clyde . . . . . 27	Ware	Roy Tucker . . . . . 17	Orum . . . . . 26
Story	G. W., Mrs. . . . . 30	Washburn	Buren . . . . . 28	Willoughby
Strother	Betty W. . . . . 19		Johnnie . . . . . 28	Lee . . . . . 26
	J. W. . . . . 19	Washington	Athens . . . . . 27	Pate . . . . . 27
Summers	C. R. . . . . 18		Henry . . . . . 23	Ralph . . . . . 28
	Claude Robert . . . . 16	Washington	George . . . . . 1	Robert . . . . . 28
	George Washington 16		Martha . . . . . 1	Ruth . . . . . 24
	Omega Rebecca . . 16	Weber	G. E. . . . . 29	Wilson
Syler	Miriam Ann Spratling 22	Welcher	Judson . . . . . 28	Mary . . . . . 26
Tarvin	Merle G., Rev. . . . . 16		Merle . . . . . 27	Winslett
Taylor	A. J. . . . . 30	Weldon	James . . . . . 28	Brady . . . . . 19
Teel	Jerry, Rev. . . . . 6	Whatley	Annie Belle . . . . . 17	Busa, Mrs. . . . . 19
Terrell	Annie Avary . . . . . 32		Charles C. . . . . 17	Charles . . . . . 19
	Early Walton, Dr. . . 32			Curtis . . . . . 19
Tillery	Clara Lee . . . . . 23			Mary Edith . . . . 19
	Emma Lou . . . . . 27			Wright
Trammell	R. J., Mrs. . . . . 29			John Peavy . . . . . 14
				Sallie Lou . . . . . 30
				Yarbrough
				Charlie . . . . . 19
				Charlie B., Mrs. . . 19
				Young
				Claude . . . . . 28
				Zuber
				Brunnie . . . . . 18
				Elizabeth Jane
				(Westwood 18
				Frances Virginia
				Brunnie . . . . . 18
				Lovick Pierce . . . . 18

Please see pages 34 - 50 for 871 Carrville Cemetery listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.



## Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . .	iii
Publications Available . . . . .	iv
Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . .	v
President's Letter . . . . .	vi
November 11 is Veterans' Day . . . . .	51
Gideon H. Jones - Eliza Ann Davenport Family Bible . . . . .	51
Opelika Rotary Club Was First Civic Club Organized In City . . . . .	54
The Four-Way Test of the things we think, say or do . . . . .	54
Past Presidents Opelika Rotary Club . . . . .	55
History of Opelika Churches . . . . .	55
Special Column on Farm, Food, Conservation . . . . .	57
Recipes that survived the big depression . . . . .	57
Young Fried Possum . . . . .	57
Roast Opossum . . . . .	57
Isham Jenkins Dorsey, Sr. (1869--1960). First President of Opelika Rotary Club . . . . .	58
Opelika, Alabama's Little Sister, Opelika, Texas . . . . .	59
Woman Killed Ten Hurt Here in Auto Crash Collision Occurs on Columbus Road Christmas . . . . .	64
Mrs. Lee Funeral . . . . .	64
Silver Tea, Women's Missionary Society Trinity Church, Opelika, Alabama . . . . .	65
Families of Society Hill, Macon County, Alabama . . . . .	66 - 70
The George W. Edwards Family . . . . .	66
The David Kolb and Anna Elizabeth Bass Family . . . . .	67
The Thomas McFarland and Mary Taylor Family . . . . .	69
The John Moon and Mary Elizabeth Jackson Family . . . . .	70
News from Society Hill, Alabama from <i>The Opelika Post</i> . . . . .	73 - 76
Diphtheria at Society Hill, . . . . . September 17, 1897 . . . . .	73
Society Hill . . . . . September 24, 1897 . . . . .	73
Communications, Society Hill, . September 24, 1897 . . . . .	74
Society Hill Items, . . . . . September 26, 1897 . . . . .	75
Society Hill, . . . . . November 05, 1897 . . . . .	75
Marvyn and Society Hill, . . . . . December 31, 1897 . . . . .	76
Darlington Cemetery, Macon County, Alabama . . . . .	77
Kelly Cemetery, Macon County, Alabama . . . . .	78
Society Hill Cemetery, Macon County, Alabama . . . . .	79
William Henry Whadford . . . . .	85
Carrville Cemetery, Part 2, Tallapoosa County, Alabama . . . . .	88 - 100
☺ Laughs from the past . . . . .	57, 63
Index	

Please see pages 88 - 100 for 583 Carville Cemetery Listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

## Index

Cotton		Mary George . . . . .	66	Mamie . . . . .	81
	W.L. . . . .	Nathan Alexander . .	79	Matthew Wallace . .	81
Cox		Pearl M. (Murphy) . .	80	Nellie Peverly . . . .	81
	Jack . . . . .	Sarah Jane (Kelly) . .	80	Godfrey	
Craft		Thomas . . . . .	80	Blanche Penelope . .	68
	Johannie Alonzo . . . .	Warren Elmer . . . . .	80	Brinie E. (Myhand) . .	81
	Lois Adelle . . . . .	William H. . . . .	66	Charles Gillespie . .	68
Crantford		William Willis . . . . .	79	Charles Taylor . . . .	68
	Luta . . . . .	Young . . . . .	75	Claude Hicks . . . . .	81
Crossley		Young S.(Stephen) . .	80	David Kolb . . . . .	68, 77
	Annie Frances . . . . .	Young Stephen . . . .	66, 71	Doris Edwards . . . . .	81
Dailey		Fields		Emma Jean . . . . .	68
	Linda Sue . . . . .	Lewis . . . . .	64	Emma Tally . . . . .	77
Davenport		Fischer		Ethel Barfield . . . . .	81
	Eliza Ann . . . . .	J. A. . . . .	53	France Eva . . . . .	68
Davis		Floyd		George Donald . . . . .	68
	Alvah Lee . . . . .	G. C. . . . .	74, 76	Hazel Lorena . . . . .	81
	Ava . . . . .	G. C., Mrs. . . . . .	75	Jack Frederick . . . . .	68
	John Alvah . . . . .	Jno., Mrs. . . . . .	73	James Gillespie . . . .	70, 81
	Myrtle Kelly . . . . .	R. S. . . . .	73	James Lamar . . . . .	68
Dean		Folsom		James Thomas . . . . .	81
	A. D., Jr. . . . .	Mary . . . . .	64	Laura M.(Pride) . . . .	81
Denson		Mary Tercy . . . . .	64, 65	Minnie Hilda Myhand	81
	John V. . . . .	William Lawrence . .	64	Mollie Simmons . . . .	81
	N. D. . . . .	Foot		Nancy K. (Kykendal)	81
Donovan		Bill . . . . .	73	Paul . . . . .	68
	W. A., Jr. . . . .	Foote		Percey Talley . . . . .	68
Dorsey		Emma R. . . . .	80	Percy Frederick . . . .	68, 77
	David Whitt, Sr. . . . .	R. T., Dr. . . . .	80	Phil . . . . .	68
	Isham J. . . . .	S. Jane . . . . .	80	Reubin R. . . . .	81
	Isham J. . . . .	Fust		Sara Elizabeth (Beth)	68
	John Isham . . . . .	Gary . . . . .	80	Sarah Ann . . . . .	70
Drummond		Gentry		Sarah Elizabeth . . . . .	81
	Glenn . . . . .	A. W. . . . .	80	W. G. (Wm. Gillespie)	81
Duffy		Agnus . . . . .	80	Wilkie T. Myhand . . . .	81
	Lillie . . . . .	Allie . . . . .	80	William Gillespie . . . .	68
Dumas		Brincie . . . . .	73	William Reynolds . . . .	81
	Arianna S. . . . .	Jessie Alexander . . .	80	Golden	
	E. E. . . . .	May . . . . .	81	Anois C. . . . .	81
	J. J. . . . .	Minnie Lee . . . . .	80	Molly . . . . .	81
	Matilda . . . . .	Princie . . . . .	74	Graham	
	Terry William . . . . .	Riley . . . . .	74, 80	George Leroy . . . . .	81
Dunn		Riley, Mrs. . . . . .	80	James . . . . .	66
	Amelia Frances . . . . .	Sarah E. . . . .	81	James A. . . . .	81
Edwards		Willie A . . . . .	81	Julia Edwards . . . . .	81
	Amanda Helen . . . . .	Zerahe . . . . .	81	Vennie D. . . . .	81
	Bessie Smith . . . . .	Giles		Graves	
	Cordelia Hudson . . . .	W. C., Mrs. . . . . .	65	Mary L. . . . .	81
	Fannie Allen . . . . .	Gilstrap		Gray	
	George F. . . . .	Mary Senoma . . . . .	64	Lorene, Mrs. . . . . .	63
	George W. . . . .	Glass		Lorene, Mrs. . . . . .	60
	Glennie Dee . . . . .	Edgar . . . . .	74	Greathouse	
	James R. . . . .	John Edgar . . . . .	81	C. B. . . . .	81
	James Young . . . . .	M. W. . . . .	74	Cicero T. . . . .	81
	Julia H. . . . .	Malinda . . . . .	81	Eula L. . . . .	81

## Index

J. Arthur	81	Hatton		Jackson	
J. W.	81	Gene	62	Amanda Jo	82
M. E.	81	John	62	Mary Elizabeth	70
Martha A.	81	Havens		Thomas "Stonewall"	
Walter M., M. Sgt.	81	Mary E.	86	Gen.	70
Greene		Haynie		Jenkins	
J.A.	54	J. K., Mrs.	65	J. M., Mrs.	64
Walter L.	54, 55	Haywood		Mary	77, 79
Greer		James L.	81	Jernigan	
A., Mrs.	73	Margie B.	81	C. M.	54, 55
Gregg		Hearn		Johnston	
Lester Merrill	81	Emma Bertha	77	Thomas	71
Grimes		Hicks		Jones	
Laura Frances	72	Warren H.	55	Allen	53
Mary Alma	72	Higginbotham		Almeda	52, 53
S. R., Rev.	74	Shirley Wallace	81	Carrie Tommy	52
Groce		Higgins		David Andrew	52
Annie	70	Howard	55	E. A.	53
Daniel H.	81	Hogg		E. M.	55
Dossie B.	81	F.	66	Eliza Ann	52
Emma Bertha	77	Hollingsworth		Elizabeth	52
Evie (Evelyn)	70	A. S.	54	G. J.	52
J. Perry	70, 81	Hollis		George	82
John	70, 77	C. D., Dr.	53	Georgia Bell	52
Laura Moon	70, 77	Hollowell		Gideon H.	51, 53
Mary	81	Betty, Mrs.	63	Jemima	53
Mary P.	77	Holt		Lafayette Hamilton	52
Nancy Emaline	70, 77	B. H.	81	Margarett	52
Nora	70	Hope		Mary Elizabeth	52
Pearl Boatright	77	Carrie Torbert	81	Matthew T.	82
Robert Hugh	70, 77	Horn		Missouri Idea	52
Robert Lester	81	Rebecca Lawson	82	N. B., Mrs.	65
Robert N.	77	Robert	79	Queen Candice	52, 53
Robert Norton	70	Horsley		Sam	74
Sybil	70	R. B.	55	Tommie	53
William	77	Hubbard		Uriah	52
William C.	77	James D.	87	William Alonza Allen	
Grogan		Mollie	87		52
J. O., Mrs.	65	Walter R.	87	Willie B.	56
Louise	65	Hudson		Wm A. A.	53
Ruth	65	Cordelia	66, 71	Jordan	
Guthrie		Huskey		Louicy	78
Jessie Ola	68	George M. III	82	Narcissa Eliza	78
Hall		George M. Jr., Rev.	82	Samuel	78
Emma B.	81	Louise	77, 79	Thomas, G.	78
Hammock		Hyatt		Walter	78
Elizabeth	87	F. Marion	55	Warner	78
George	87	Marion	54	William	78
Sarah	87	Ingram			
Harris		Amy	82		
Ella McLendon	81	C. V., Mrs.	65		
Harvey		Charles	74		
Jeanette	71	Janice Ann Torbert	82		

Please see pages 88 - 100 for 583 Carville Cemetery Listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

Kelly	Alice Mildred . . . . . 82	Lula Leticia Tyner . . . . . 69, 72	Mardre	R. B. . . . . 55
	Amanda . . . . . 78	Margaret (Maggie) Julia Caroline . . . . . 67	Marshall	Abram, Dr. . . . . 82
	Cynthia Adlaide . . . 82	Martha Mailda . . . . . 71		Frances Ross . . . . . 82
	Cynthia Andrews . . 82	Martha Mailda (Mattie) Jane . . . . . 67	Martin	Hughie A. . . . . 82
	Evie . . . . . 77	Richard Jones . . . . . 67	Mason	E., Mrs. . . . . . 75
	Irene Mitchell . . . . . 82	Louia (Lou) Virginia Asenath . . . 67	Matlock	Sminthic Ellen . . . . 86
	Jack Palmer . . . . . 82	La Prad	May	James (Jim Andrew). 72
	James . . . . . 78	Laura . . . . . 60		Zeta Louise . . . . . 72
	James Charlie . . . . 82	Lane	Mayberry	Abbie . . . . . 69
	James Polk . . . . . 70, 82	Hugh . . . . . 55		Earnest W. . . . . 82
	John . . . . . 78	Langley		James W. . . . . 82
	John Milton . . . . . 82	Florence . . . . . 69		Sheppie L. . . . . 82
	John Sanford, Sr. . . 77	LaRue		Tannie M. . . . . 82
	John Voil . . . . . 70, 82	Frank . . . . . 59		Thomas S. . . . . 82
	Mae E. Moon . . . . . 82	Lawson	McCall	Carolyn . . . . . 65
	Mary . . . . . 78	Ada . . . . . 82		M. M. . . . . 54
	Mildred . . . . . 78	Johnnie Myhand . . . 82		M., Mrs. . . . . 65
	Mildred Lawson . . . 82	Lelia Ruth Glass . . . 82	McClendon	Albert S. . . . . 82
	Myrtle . . . . . 70	Lorien . . . . . 82		Pauline B. . . . . 82
	Reubin . . . . . 78	Ruben . . . . . 82	McFarland	Anderson Sam . . . . . 69
	Robert V. . . . . 77	Sime . . . . . 82		Dixie . . . . . 82
	Roy Ulan . . . . . 82	Lazenby		James Henry . . . . . 69
	Rube . . . . . 73	W. Elmer . . . . . 55		Jessie Walters . . . . . 82
	Ruth . . . . . 71	Lee		John Robert . . . . . 69
	Sam . . . . . 70	C. E., Jr. . . . . 64		Jude . . . . . 69
	Sara Jane . . . . . 66, 71	Dewitt . . . . . 64		Mack Dick . . . . . 69
	Sarah . . . . . 78	Emmett . . . . . 64		Marion Thomas . . . . 69
	Sarah J. Moon . . . . 82	Eugene . . . . . 64		Martha E. . . . . 69
	Susie . . . . . 71	John Allen . . . . . 64		Mary Taylor . . . . . 83
	Thaddeus Monroe . . . . . 71, 82	Lawrence Dewitt . . . 65		Thomas . . . . . 69, 83
	Thaddus Ulan . . . . . 71, 82	Marion Francis . . . . 65		William H. . . . . 69
	Thaddus Ulan, Jr. . . 82	Mary Francis . . . . . 65	McKee	Ada Anner Louider . . 72
	Velma Louise . . . . . 70	Lett	McMillen	Anna Penn . . . . . 67
	William . . . . . 78	Robert W. (Bob) . . . 57		Meadows
	William F. (Friday) . . 82	Lewis		Susan Achsah . . . . . 83
	William Friday . . . . 71	J.D. . . . . 63	Melton	Walter, Mrs. . . . . . 73
	William Friday, Mrs. . 78	J.W. . . . . 60, 63	Menkov	Henry . . . . . 54
	Willie Walters . . . . . 82	Jack, Mrs. . . . . . 59	Mitchell	G. P. . . . . 53
	Wilson Mitchell . . . . 82	John David . . . . . 60		Joe . . . . . 77
King	Joycey, Mrs. . . . . . 77	Lochart		Joe, Mrs. . . . . . 77
Kitchens	Cory David . . . . . 82	David . . . . . 55		
Kolb	Ann Elizabeth Bass . . 77	Long		
	David . . . . . 67, 71, 72, 77	Dolly . . . . . 66		
	Georgia Leah Dill . . . 68	Mangrum		
	Harriett Eugenia S . . . 69	William . . . . . 55		
	John Francis Jones . . 67	Mangum		
	Jones . . . . . 82	Hattie Ora . . . . . 68		
	Lonidas (Lonnie)	Mann		
	William Bass . . . . . 67	R. M., Rev. . . . . 55		

## Index

Mizell	Luke . . . . .	55	Myhand	Alice Williams . . . . .	83	Puckett	Georgia McFarland . . . . .	83
Moon	Bertha . . . . .	83		Bertha . . . . .	83		Wilbur Clinton . . . . .	83
	Alberta . . . . .	71		Charles Frederick . . . . .	83		Wilbur Clinton, Jr. . . . .	83
	Bertram . . . . .	71		Davis B. . . . .	83	Rainwater	Evelyn . . . . .	63
	Charles Bryant . . . . .	67, 71		Edna May Hodges . . . . .	83			
	Charles Grimes . . . . .	72		J. Brady . . . . .	83	Ramsey	Jim . . . . .	76
	Charles Hicks . . . . .	71		James S. . . . .	83			
	Charles Martin . . . . .	72		Lula M. . . . .	83	Renfro	Frank M. . . . .	55
	Charles Michael . . . . .	72		Martha Floyd Simms . . . . .	83		N. P. . . . .	54
	Charlie Hicks . . . . .	83		Mattie Lou . . . . .	83		N. P., Mrs. . . . .	65
	Charlotte . . . . .	72		Sallie . . . . .	74	Reynolds		
	Chris Allen . . . . .	72		Sidney Arch. Sgt. . . . .	83		Clayton Murphy . . . . .	72
	Edgar Nichols . . . . .	72	Orr				Frances Ann . . . . .	72
	Emma E. . . . .	70		James D., Jr. . . . .	55		Nelda . . . . .	63
	Freddie Patrick . . . . .	72		John Herbert . . . . .	68	Richards		
	James Edgar . . . . .	71, 83		William . . . . .	68		Dorothy Ann . . . . .	72
	John . . . . .	67, 70, 77, 83	Palmer				Floyd Hansen . . . . .	72
	Joseph Phelps . . . . .	72		J. G., Dr. . . . .	54		Floyd Hansen, Jr. . . . .	72
	Laura Elizabeth . . . . .	70		Corrine . . . . .	65		Shirley . . . . .	72
	Laura May (Susan) . . . . .	72		W. G., Dr. . . . .	55		Wanda Louise . . . . .	72
	Lula Kolb . . . . .	77	Pardue			Richardson		
	Mary Alma . . . . .	72		Annianias Bartow . . . . .	67		Alonzo . . . . .	83
	Mary Ann . . . . .	70	Parker				Alva S. . . . .	83
	Mary E. Jackson . . . . .	83		Etta Moon . . . . .	83		America . . . . .	77
	Mary Elizabeth . . . . .	67	Parrent				Bethany P. . . . .	83
	May (Mae) Evelyn . . . . .	71		W. B. . . . .	56		Carie Allen . . . . .	83
	Nicholas Martin . . . . .	69, 72	Parrish				Emley E. Torbert . . . . .	83
	Nichols Martin . . . . .	72		Laura Susan . . . . .	72		George D. . . . .	83
	Oscar Nell . . . . .	72		Linda Grace . . . . .	72		James Lorenzo . . . . .	77
	Oscar Reedy . . . . .	72		Ralph . . . . .	72		John A. . . . .	83
	Robert Martin (Bobby)	72		Sandra Lynn . . . . .	72		John M. . . . .	83
	Robert Oscar . . . . .	72	Payne				Josephine Abernathy . . . . .	77
	Sara J. (Sarah) (Sally)	71		Birdie B. . . . .	83		Mollie Edwards . . . . .	83
	Sarah . . . . .	72	Peacock				Sion Lewis . . . . .	69
	Sarah Ann Godfrey . . . . .	83		H. B., Dr. . . . .	55		Thomas Allen . . . . .	83
	Sarah Elizabeth . . . . .	72		William F. . . . .	83		Wade . . . . .	77
	Susan E. . . . .	71, 77	Pearson			Roberts		
	Susie Kelly . . . . .	83		W. Francis . . . . .	55		G. C. . . . .	54
	Virginia C. . . . .	71, 77	Peek			Rogers		
	Walter B. . . . .	70		Lexie W. Gordy . . . . .	83		Jimmy G. . . . .	83
	William H. . . . .	70, 83	Peridein				W. F. . . . .	83
	William Reynolds . . . . .	72		Mary . . . . .	66		Walter McCaslin . . . . .	83
	Wilner Louise . . . . .	72	Perry			Rush		
Morgan				Duane Ard, Mrs. . . . .	60, 63		Rivers A. . . . .	55
	Lizzie . . . . .	65	Persons			Saltz		
Mullins				Sarah . . . . .	71		Nell Ree . . . . .	64
	Addie Mae . . . . .	69	Phelps			Samford		
	Emma . . . . .	69		Donnie Rae . . . . .	72		Mary, Miss. . . . .	65
Murchison			Pope				Millard . . . . .	55
	Clim . . . . .	60		David . . . . .	64		T. D. . . . .	55
			Pride				T. D., Jr. . . . .	55
				Laura Mitchell . . . . .	70	Sasser		
							Frances . . . . .	69

Please see pages 88 - 100 for 583 Carrville Cemetery Listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

## Index

Satterwhite		Stanley		Margaret	78
J. Lem	54	I. T.	55	Mary M.	78
Sellers		Sterling		Sarah A.	78
Grace McFarland	83	William Z.	67	Willridge	78
Sidney Earl	83	Stevens		Thornton	
Selman		J. S.	73	Ophelia Florence	58
Billy H.	83	Sarrah (Sara) Elizabeth	68	W. R.	84
Shell		Sarrah Elizabeth	68	Toney	
Lula	69	Stringfellow		Grady Ray	84
Shepherd		Perry Lamar	68	John A., Jr.	84
Katie Pearl Kelly	83	Ruby	68	John Arball	84
Short		Summers		Torbert	
Henry	64	C. E.	64	J. R.	76
Silberman		Talley		Abb	73, 76
Ira	54, 55	Charles Franklin	68	Aphonso Warren	
Sistrunk		Emma Elizabeth	68	Gilmore	79
Edward Laslie	83	George Henry	68	C. C., Mrs.	73, 76
Frank Winters	83	Georgia Sara	68	C. H.	74
Georgia B. Foote	83	Henry David	68	Catherine E.	84
Jackie	77, 79	Martha Ann	69	Catherine S.	84
Joel Thomas	83	Mary Georgia	68	Charles Henry	71, 84
John Thaddeus	83	Sara Elizabeth (Beth)	68	Charles Stephen	69, 71
John, Dr.	83	Sherwood Bass	68	Charles Stephen, Jr.	69
June	79	Sherwood W.	68	Charlie L.	84
June	77	William Franklin	68	Clair Clement	84
Kelly	83	Tally		Clara Adella	84
Leila R. Lawson	83	Alice H.	77	Deryl Lynn	69
Pauline	84	Blanche	77	E. H.	76
Ruth Kelly	84	Charles Franklin	77	E. W., Mrs.	73, 74
Walter Eugene "B"	84	Frances Eva	77	E. W., Mrs.	75
Slay		Georgia	77	Elizabeth Wynn	84
Bob	64	Georgia Kolb	77	Ella	84
Smith		Henry David	77	Elmo L.	84
Arthur G.	54	Mary Bertha Chrietzberg		Emma Eugenia	84
Caswell Adelia	67		77	Eugenia M.	84
Corrine	65	Sherwood	77	George Clabourne	84
Dallas, Mrs.	65	Voncile Brown	84	Glennie Dee Edwards	84
Elizabeth	68	William Franklin	84	Helen Glass	84
H. Broughton	55	Tarber		Henry	75, 84
Mary Cornelia "Neely"	58	Mary E.	84	Henry Allen	69, 71
Mary Lou	79	Taylor		Henry Allen, Jr.	84
Nathan	78	Joseph J.	69	Henry Allen, Sr.	84
Thomas Samuel	58	Mary	69	J. J.	75
Smith T		Tracey	60	J. R.	74
Edith McGranahan	56	Thomas		J. W.	76
Winston, Jr.	55	Alma Jean	84	J. W., Mrs.	75
Winston, Sr., Mrs.	55	Debbie	63	James M.	84
Smith T, Jr.		Thompson		Janice Ann	69
Winston	59	Henry H.	78	Jeanette	77-79
Smyth		James	78	John A.	84
N. Oliver	55	James Z.	78	John J.	84
Sneed		Job	78	L. L., Mrs.	74
Mitch	54, 55	Josephine	78	L. L.	73, 74, 76
Spratling		Julia	78	Llewellyn L., Sgt.	79
Roper, Mrs.	65	Louisa	78	Llewellyn Lafayette	84

Please see pages 88 - 100 for 583 Carville Cemetery Listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

## Index

Martha	77-79	Walters		Whatley	
Martha P.	84	George W.	77	Hugh D.	55
Pauline	75	J. A.	69	Whitlow	
Prince Ella Buchanan	84	Jessie	69	Evelyn Cornelia	58
Sarah G. Persons	84	Nancy G.	77	Whittelsey	
Sarah Glenn	84	Robert Foster	84	C. S., III	55
Traywick		Robert Foster, Jr.	84	Williams	
L. M.	54	Sarah E. Ingram	84	Clifford H.	55
Tullios		Stephanie A.	84	Cora C. Kelly	84
Ronnie	63	Walton		L. D.	84
Tyner		Vic, Mrs.	75	Martha C.	84
L. J.	55	Warren		Robert L.	84
Vickers		Lois	65	Winn	
Agnes Kelly	84	Watkins		Guss	74
Josef A.	84	J. P., Dr.	73, 75	Wood	
Vickery		Watson		Eva	54, 55
J.T.	63	Walter M.	77	Woods	
Kate	62	Wear		Nancy	79
Tom	62	W. C.	54		
Wadford		Whadford			
Annie	87	Bonnie Monroe	86		
Willie	87	Charles Henry Claude	86		
Walker		Jessie Winnie	86		
Bettie	84	Leona Josephine	86		
Wallace		Lillie Mae	86		
Alfred E.	84	Maude Belle	86		
Carlton B.	84	William Henry	85, 86		
Eunice H.	84	William Henry, Jr.	86		
Grady D.	84	Willie	87		
Pearlie M.	84				
Vera Louise	72				

(Note: Since it's fall of the year, the following poem is just to enjoy.)

### Burning Leaves

This, dear friends

Is our beleaf.

'Tis a sin

To burn a leaf.

God put them there - - -

On trees and plants everywhere.

Falling leaves of inestimable worth -

We own as debt to Mother Earth.

Since trees give pure air

And shade

And trees by only God

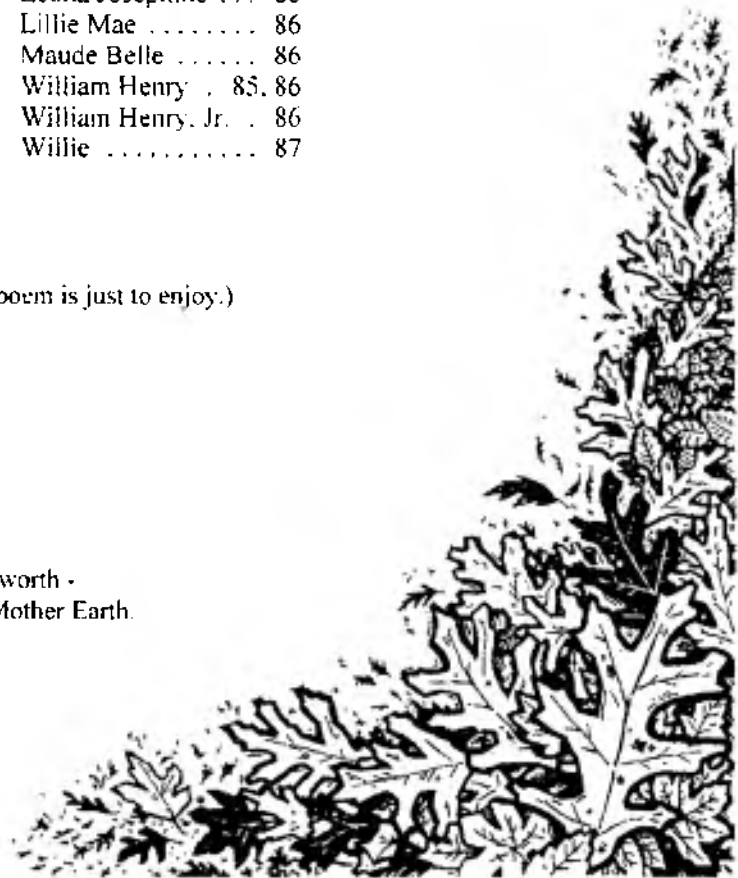
Are made.

Return the leaves

To enrich the sod -

Return the leaves

As a gift to God.



Earl A. Barks, Sr. (1901 - 1992)

Written November 14, 1978, from Lord, Bless These Words. More Truth Than Poetry. 1994, page 42.

Please see pages 88 - 100 for 583 Carrville Cemetery Listings. They are in alphabetical order and are not included in this index.

**Table of Contents**

Membership Application. . . . . iii

Publications Available. . . . . iv

Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers. . . . . v

Submission of Articles. . . . . vi

President's Page. . . . . vii

Editor's Notes. . . . . viii

Reprint: The President's Message, Mrs. Henry Neill Segrest. . . . . 101

Editorial: A Dream Becomes A Reality, 1963. . . . . 102-103

"Dadeville First Opened Female Academy in 1853". . . . . 104

The Bobbsey Twins and Others; Winston Smith T. . . . . 105-106

Magazine Tells East Alabama History; Virginia Smith. . . . . 107-108

Clift High School, Class of 1954, 50<sup>th</sup> Reunion; Glenn Tatum. . . . . 109-112

It Happened in 1954. . . . . 112

One Hundred Years of History, Trinity Methodist Church; Ernestine Cooksey. . . 113-118

    The Trinity Center

    Roll of Pastors for the Past 100 Years

Opelika Kiwanis Club, 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, submitted by Claud Brown. . . . . 119-125

Alabama Department of Archives and History, West Wing . . . . . 126-129

1918 Influenza. . . . . 130-132

The Migration of Descendants of the Original Virginia Colonist into the  
    Southeastern United States; Sam Simmons. . . . . 133-135

Martha Jane Coleman Brown; Marcus H. Smith. . . . . 136-138

Carrville Cemetery, Tallapoosa County, Alabama, Part 3; Robert McNutt. . . . . 139-149

The Town House; Winston Smith T. . . . . 150



## Index

### A

Abernathy  
Miss Allie..... 101  
Ackers  
Prof. Benjamin..... 104  
Adams  
Frank..... 110  
Albritton  
Rev. Walter..... 117  
Rev. Walter A..... 117  
Andrews  
George..... 119  
Joe..... 120  
Marjorie..... 101  
Miss Marjorie..... 102  
Askew  
Jerrell..... 110, 111, 135  
**B**  
Bailey  
Jeff..... 122  
Baker  
Rev. S.M..... 115, 117  
Ballard  
Rev. Earl . 115, 116, 117  
Banks  
Betty..... 115  
Dr. Newton Paley.... 113  
Elizabeth .See Mrs. H.C.  
Jernigan  
Banks,  
John J..... 114  
Barnes  
Celeta..... 122  
Gus..... 120  
R.B. Jr..... 123  
Reid..... 104, 120  
Barnett  
Albert..... 114  
Mrs. Albert..... 132  
Batchelor  
M.N..... 110  
Beane, Jr  
C.J..... 120  
Beasley  
Jere..... 119

Bedell  
Miss Florence..... 150  
H.A..... 150  
Bedingfield  
C.H..... 124  
Bedsole  
J.L..... 126  
Patricia..... 110, 111  
Bell  
George L..... 104  
Betts  
Bob..... 124  
Bible  
Garrett..... 101  
McKinley-Stanley... 107  
Bolding  
Samuel M..... 111  
Bowden  
Terry..... 119  
Braley  
David..... 127  
Brandon  
Gov. Bill..... 123  
Brennaman  
Tom..... 125  
Brill  
Rev. Don..... 107  
Britton  
Vera..... 150  
Brown..... 101  
Claud 110, 119, 136, 137  
Edward Norphlet..... 101  
Henry..... 115, 125  
Hollinger..... 136  
Hollinger D..... 137  
Marcus Henry. 136, 137,  
138  
Martha Jane Coleman  
..... 136, 137  
Mary Lucile..... 136  
Mrs. Roy..... 107  
W.A..... 120  
William T..... 137  
William Thomas..... 136  
Willie Burgess..... 136

Brownfield  
B.E..... 120, 123  
W.O..... 120, 122, 123  
Bruce  
Byron..... 124  
Bryars  
Vivian..... 118  
Buchanan  
A.M..... 120  
Burt  
J.A..... 150  
Mrs. J.A..... 150  
J.M..... 120  
James A., Jr..... 150  
James, III..... 150  
Virginia..... 150  
Butler  
G.P..... 120  
**C**  
Calhoun  
Rev. O.V. 113, 114, 117  
Canon  
C.M..... 120, 124  
Capps  
G.W..... 120  
Carmack  
W.L..... 120  
Carter  
Hazel..... 118  
Carter,  
Homer..... 115  
Carville Cemetery  
(alphabetized)... 139-149  
Chandler  
Warren B..... 114  
Chappell  
Rev. L.H..... 117  
Chappelle  
Rev. H.S..... 114  
Cherry  
V.P..... 120  
Victor..... 122  
Clift  
H.G..... 120

Cochran  
 George..... 124  
 Rev. R.P. .... 115, 117  
 Coleman  
 Doc..... 138  
 Henry C..... 136, 138  
 John Wesley ..*See* "Doc"  
 Martha Jane..... 137  
 Richard..... 138  
 Richard Burgess..... 136,  
 137, 138  
 William Hodge..... 136  
 Collier  
 A.P. .... 120  
 Cook  
 Mrs. Irma..... 131  
 Cooksey  
 Ernestine ..... 113, 118  
 Cooper  
 Dr. George..... 130  
 Crossley  
 J.W. .... 120  
 Crymes  
 Mrs. Walton ..... 132  
 Rev. Walton ..... 132  
**D**  
 Daniel  
 Dr. C.C..... 122  
 Dannelly  
 J.M. .... 114  
 Rev. James ..... 116  
 Davis  
 T.K. .... 125  
 W.C. .... 120, 122, 123  
 Dean  
 J.R. .... 120  
 Dean, Sr.  
 Mrs. A.B..... 102  
 Denson  
 John..... 110, 111  
 Dickinson  
 Henry..... 120  
 Dickson  
 L.F. .... 113, 114, 132  
 T.L..... 114

Dooling  
 Rev. Jerry ..... 115  
 Rev. Jerry M..... 117  
 Dorman  
 Mrs. Lewy ..... 102  
 Dorsey  
 I.J..... 120  
 Dubois  
 Rev. Earl ..... 115  
 DuBois  
 Rev. W. Earl..... 117  
 Duffee  
 Cecil G. .... 116  
 Duffee, Jr.  
 Cecil ..... 116  
 Duke  
 Mrs. Lum..... 131  
 Dulany  
 Miss Mildred ..... 101  
 Dunn  
 Mrs. C.K..... 107  
 Dyar  
 George..... 125  
**E**  
 Eagles'  
 Tommy Joe..... 119  
 Edwards  
 Leo ..... 106  
 Ellington  
 J.E..... 120, 122  
 Evans  
 Bedell..... 150  
 Mary Stuart..... 150  
**F**  
 Fielder  
 J.B. .... 114, 132  
 Fox  
 Dave..... 118  
 Frazer  
 Ella W. .... 113  
 Frank ..... 132  
 John ..... 124  
 Thomas S. .... 113  
 Frazier  
 J.T..... 122

Fuller  
 Carolyn..... 116  
 Mariemma 113, 116, 118  
 Mrs. John R..... 102  
**G**  
 Garner  
 Bennie ..... 111  
 Gerald  
 John..... 137  
 Giles  
 Carrie Samford.. 122, 123  
 Glenn  
 E.H..... 120, 123  
 Lucy ..... 114  
 Rev. B.C..... 114, 117  
 Glick  
 Nathan..... 127  
 Golden  
 Letcher ..... 110  
 Graddick  
 Charlie..... 119  
 Greer  
 George C..... 135  
 Grogan  
 James..... 114  
 Rev. J.O..... 117  
 Guice  
 Rev. W.S. .... 114, 117  
**H**  
 Hackney  
 J.E..... 120, 122  
 Hagerman  
 Annie..... 113  
 H.R..... 113  
 Hagood  
 Rev. R.L..... 117  
*Hale*  
 E.E..... 126  
 Hall  
 H.F. .... 120  
 Hardin  
 John..... 129  
 Harrison  
 Lucy ..... 115  
 Mrs. A.C..... 115

Hart  
 Render ..... 132  
 Harwell  
 Francis ..... 131  
 Henry E. .... 131  
 Henry, Margaret ..... 131  
 John ..... 131  
 W.O. .... 131  
 Haynie  
 J.K. .... 120, 124  
 Hays,  
 Marion ..... 111  
 Heflin  
 Sen. J. Thomas ..... 123  
 Henderson  
 Gov. Charles ..... 130  
 Hendrix  
 E.R. .... 114  
 Hicks  
 Joyce ..... 132  
 Hill  
 Alma ..... 115  
 Walter C. .... 115  
 Hobbs  
 Joyce C. .... 127  
 Hodge  
 G.N. .... 132  
 Lavenia ..... 136  
 Hoffman  
 Annette ..... 111  
 Holden  
 Ben ..... 107  
 Hollingsworth  
 Fay ..... 111  
 Steve ..... 132  
 Holloway  
 J.M. .... 132  
 Rev. J.H. ... 113, 114, 117  
 Hope  
 Laura Lee ..... 105  
 Hopson  
 Frank ..... 132  
 Horsley  
 Bill ..... 150  
 Houston  
 Mrs. .... 150

Hubbert  
 Paul ..... 119  
 Hudson  
 E.E. .... 114  
 Phil ..... 115, 125  
 Humbracht  
 Dean ..... 150  
 Hurt  
 Mrs. Walter ..... 132  
 Rev. W.P. .... 114, 117  
*I*  
 Ingalls  
 Willella Plant ..... 113  
*J*  
 Jackson  
 Melinda ..... 118  
 Mrs. A.P. .... 113  
 Jackson,  
 Andrew P. .... 114  
 Stonewall ..... 150  
 James  
 Gov. Fob ..... 119  
 Jernigan  
 C.M. .... 114  
 Charles ... 114, 115, 116,  
 118  
 Charles M. .... 132  
 H.C. ... 113, 114, 115, 132  
 Marie, Katherine ..... 132  
 Mrs. H.C. .... 132  
 Jernigan, Jr.  
 H.C. .... 132  
 Johnson  
 Ernie ..... 119  
 Rev. H.T. .... 114, 117  
 Jones  
 George ..... 129  
 Lois ..... 111  
 Rev. Thomas G. .... 117  
 Thomas G. .... 114  
 Walter B. .... 129  
 Jordan  
 Shug ..... 119

*L*  
 La Taste  
 Mr. & Mrs. L. .... 104  
 Lane  
 James A. .... 127  
 Jay D. .... 104  
 Lee  
 Edward Edson ..... 106  
 Robert E. .... 150  
 LeFevre  
 Gregg ..... 129  
 Leverett ..... 111  
 Lisman  
 Mary ..... 118  
 Long  
 Nimrod ..... 129  
 Lynn  
 Bill ..... 119  
*M*  
 Malone  
 Oello S. .... 127  
 Marcus  
 Sarah ..... 136  
 Martin  
 Alma ..... 110  
 Marty  
 Mrs. Edward C. .... 102  
 Mayfield  
 Rev. J.W. .... 123  
 McAlister  
 Ms. Laura ..... 104  
 McCall  
 H.H. .... 113, 120  
 M.M. .... 114, 132  
 McDaniel  
 Mrs. Gordon ..... 122  
 McFerrin  
 Rev. .... 132  
 McGregor  
 Mr. & Mrs. .... 116  
 W.H. .... 120, 122, 132  
 McLeod, Jr.  
 Rev. J.F. .... 117  
 McNeal  
 Rev. W.H. .... 115, 117

Meigs  
 A.V. .... 104  
 Millard  
 M.H. .... 120  
 Mitchell  
 Alfred ..... 120  
 Barbara ..... 118  
 Carolyn ..... 110, 111  
 Pete ..... 118  
 Thornton W. .... 135  
 Montgomery  
 L.W. .... 116  
 Mary Frances ..... 116  
 Moore  
 G.H. .... 120  
 Dr. Gilmer ..... 124  
 Moreman  
 Richard ..... 111  
 Morgan  
 Sam ..... 125  
 Morrison  
 H.C. .... 114  
 Murphy  
 Reed ..... 129  
**N**  
 Newsome  
 Don ..... 111  
 Nichols  
 Bill ..... 119  
 Esther ..... 131  
 Nugent  
 Nell M. .... 135  
**O**  
 Oliver  
 J.P. .... 104  
 Samuel ..... 104  
 Owen  
 Thomas ..... 126  
**P**  
 Palmer  
 Dr. J.G. .... 113, 114  
 Parker  
 Mrs. W. V. .... 102  
 Parrent  
 Rev. W.B. 113, 114, 117

Patterson  
 L.L. .... 104  
 Patton  
 George ..... 119, 125  
 Peed  
 Benjamin Henry ..... 136,  
 137  
 Bertha Cook ..... 136  
 Hattie M. .... 136  
 Henry T. .... 137  
 Mattie ..... 137  
 Tempie ..... 137  
 Walter James ..... 136  
 William C. .... 137  
 Petrie  
 Dr. George ..... 123  
 Phillips  
 Julian ..... 120  
 Plant  
 Tom ..... 113, 114  
**Potter**  
 Dorothy W. .... 135  
 Proctor  
 T.F. .... 120  
**R**  
 Ramage  
 Brock ..... 132  
 Mrs. Brock ..... 132  
 Raughton  
 Jean ..... 110, 111  
 Renfro  
 F.M. .... 113, 114  
 Forney 114-116, 124-125  
 Mrs. Forney ..... 122  
 N.O. .... 114  
 N.P. .... 132  
 Rice  
 J.E. (Buck) ..... 114  
 Rev. H.W. .... 117  
 Rev. L.W. .... 114  
 Riley  
 Mrs. William Leonard  
 ..... 102  
 Roberts  
 Curtis ..... 125, 132  
 Rev. Michael G. .... 117

Rush  
 C.A. .... 114  
 Rev. .... 132  
 Rev. Charles A. .... 117  
**S**  
 Salter  
 Judson ..... 125  
 Samford  
 Mrs. Thomas ..... 102  
 R.L. .... 120, 122  
 Thomas ..... 123  
 Yetta ..... 120  
 Yetta, Sr. .... 124  
 Sanders  
 Ruth ..... 118  
 Screws  
 Euel ..... 110  
 Scroggins  
 Bobby ..... 111  
 Segrest  
 Florida Broward ..... 102  
 Mrs. Henry Neill ..... 101  
 Sewell  
 John ..... 116  
 Shafer  
 Charles ..... 120  
 Shaw  
 Robert ..... 125  
 Shealy  
 C.S. .... 120  
 Shelby  
 Richard ..... 119  
 Shepard  
 Dr. Joe ..... 104  
 Dr. P.M. .... 104  
 Sherrer  
 Charles ..... 118  
 Siegelman  
 Don ..... 119  
 Simmons  
 Sammy ..... 110  
 Simms  
 George ..... 120

Smith		Washington	
J.H. ....	120	Rosalind ..... 116	
Marcus.....	137	Watkins	
Marcus H.....	136	J.K. ....	120
Marcus Herbert .....	136	John K. ....	120, 122, 123
Smith (cont.)		W.B. ....	113
Prof. B.T.....	104	Webb	
Shirley.....	110	W.W. ....	120
Sonny .....	119	Welch	
Virginia.....	107	Dr. S.W. ....	130
W.T. ....	123	Wells	
Smith T		Rev. P.B. ....	117
F.B.....	132	Whatley	
John.....	150	Dr. Jim.....	116
Vera.....	150	John L.....	115
Winston.....	105, 150	Whatley,	
Sneed		John L.....	115, 124
Mitch.....	131, 132	W.B. ....	125
Spencer		White	
Dr. Lester .....	116	S.O. ....	120
Rev. Lester H. ....	117	Whittelsey	
Spencer.		C.S. ....	120, 122, 123
G.R.....	113	Whitten	
Stern		Martin.....	125
Henry.....	120	Williams	
Stewart		Bob.....	124
C.W.....	120	J.F.....	120
J.H. ....	120	J.H. ....	120
Strother		Rev. S.W. ....	114, 117
Betty.....	108	Robert W.....	120, 124
Elizabeth.....	107	Wilson	
Mrs. J.H.....	102	Rev.....	115
Mrs. J.H. (Elizabeth)104		Rev. Cullen B. 115, 116,	
Stuart		117	
Dr. George.....	123	Rev. Robert.....	117
Summers		Walter.....	120, 122
Tot.....	124	Rev. W.E., Jr.....	117
<b>T</b>		Walter H.....	120, 123
Tatum		Woody	
Glenn.....	110, 111, 120	Shell.....	124
Jack.....	125	Woodward family.....	150
Dr. O.H.....	120, 122	<b>Wulfeck</b>	
Oscar.....	124	D.F. ....	135
Thompson			
Barbara.....	110, 111	Thompson,	
		Barbara.....	110
		Tillman	
		Harriet.....	137
		Timmons	
		George.....	110
		Torrence	
		Clayton.....	135
		Trawick	
		L.M.....	132
		Triplett	
		Bill.....	150
		Tunstall	
		Loraine Bedsole .....	126
		Turnipseed	
		Rev. S.U.....	117
		S.V. ....	114
		<b>U</b>	
		Upchurch	
		Mary Walton.....	129
		<b>V</b>	
		Van Kirk	
		Ted.....	119
		VanCure	
		Marion.....	118
		Venters	
		Rev. W.H. ....	115, 117
		Vickers	
		Rev. John E.....	117
		Vogley	
		Prof.....	104
		<b>W</b>	
		Walker	
		Jacob, Sr.....	123
		Jake, Sr.....	122
		War	
		Betty.....	116
		Ward,	
		D.W.....	115
		Ware,	
		W.J. ....	114
		Warren	
		Ed.....	125

## Table of Contents

Membership Application .....	iii
Publications Available .....	iv
Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers .....	v
Submission of Articles .....	vi
President's Page .....	vii
Editor's Notes .....	viii
Dedication to Elizabeth Ellen's Story; by Mrs. Edna Ward .....	151-159
G. S. E. A. Program Announcement, April 15, 2006; Mr. Carl Summers .....	160
Lee County Charter .....	161
Opelika Kiwanis Club History, part 2. ;submitted by Claud Brown .....	162-165
The Chapman Trail Revisited; J. Newell Floyd. ....	166-167
In The Beginning Was The Name; Jerry Vaughn. ....	168-170
In Loving Memory, Curtis D. Ledbetter & Robert B. McNutt .....	171
Jamestown Massacre; Sam Simmons .....	172
The Family Askew; submitted by Sam Simmons. ....	173-181
The Family Ballard; submitted by Sam Simmons. ....	182-187
The Family Banks; submitted by Sam Simmons. ....	188-196
Opelika's Railroads; submitted by Winston Smith T. ....	197-200



## April 2006 Tap Roots Index

### A

Abney  
 Louis Oswell.....169  
 Albin  
 William .....169, 170  
**ALLEN**  
 Cordelia.....196  
**ALSABROOKS,**  
 William Lewis .....177  
**ALSTON**  
 Hannah.....195  
 Andrews  
 John W.....171  
 Johnny.....171  
 Theresa L.....171  
 Ashley  
 Mike.....169, 170  
 Askew  
 Aaron 173, 175, 176  
 Alice Ann.....177  
 Alonzo.....178  
 Ame.....176  
 Ainos.....176  
 Benjamin.....175  
 Bessie.....178  
 Calen Jade.....181  
 Claude.....178  
 Clementine.....178  
 Casey.....174  
 Coleman.....174  
 David 173, 176  
 Dylan Isaiah.....181  
 Eli.....176  
 Elizabeth.....175  
 Enos.....176  
 George.....173  
 Godfrey.....175  
 Henretta.....177  
 Henry G.....178  
 James 174-176  
 James Edward.....178, 179  
 James M.....178  
 James Scott.....179, 180  
 Jerrell.....177  
 Jerri Lynn.....179

Jesse.....174  
 Joanna Lee.....179, 180  
 John 173, 175, 178  
 John Henry.....178  
 John Henry Jr.....178, 179  
 Josiah.....175  
 Kathy Ann.....179, 180  
 Kyrsten Sierra.....181  
 Lula Bell.....178  
 Margaret Elizabeth.....178  
 Martha.....175  
 Mary 173, 175  
 Mary Bell.....178  
 Mary Maxine.....178  
 Melinda.....178  
 Michael Stuart.....179  
 Nathan.....176  
 Nicholas 173, 175, 176  
 Obediah.....174  
 Odessa.....178  
 Penelope.....176  
 Philip.....174  
 Phyllis Elaine.....179, 180  
 Polly.....176  
 Prisila.....176  
 Sabrina Kim.....179  
 Sarah.....175, 176, 178  
 Scrugg.....174  
 Serugg.....174  
 Shane Farrar.....179, 180  
 Sybil.....178  
 Thomas.....175, 176  
 Uriah.....176  
 William 173-175  
 William Jerrell 172, 178  
 William Thomas 177-178  
**Askews**  
 Thomas.....173  
 William.....173  
**Askue**  
 Henry.....181  
**ASQUE**  
 Casey.....174  
 Atkinson  
 Joe.....167  
 Austin  
 Jeannette Holland.....192

### B

**Bacon**  
 Roger.....182  
**BAILEY**  
 Beno.....178  
**BAKER**  
 Willie Eugenia.....186  
**Baldryk**  
 Wester.....188  
**BALLARD**  
 Ada Alice.....186  
 Alvin.....186  
 Arthur R.....186  
 Benjamin.....186  
 Carl Lee.....186, 187  
 Christopher.....187  
 Edne.....186  
 Elizabeth.....183  
 Ella.....186  
 Emily.....186  
 Eugenia.....185  
 Evans.....185  
 Evelyn.....187  
 Francis.....183  
 Gilbert Beebe.....186  
 Gilbert Beebe III. 185, 187  
 Gilbert Beebe Jr. 172, 185,  
 186  
 Henry.....183  
 Henry Sylvester.....186  
 Hixie Maud.....186  
 Humphrey 184, 185  
 Irene Manila.....186  
 James.....186, 187  
 James Wesley.....186  
 Jennie M.....186  
 John 183, 186, 187  
 Joseph.....186  
 Joseph Olnie.....186  
 Joshua.....174  
 Love Peola.....186  
 Lydia M.....183  
 Martha.....183, 187  
 Mary 185, 186  
 Mathew.....183  
 Miriam.....186

Nancy.....	186	Joseph Newton.....	195	Berriman	
Nannie Emily.....	186	Justine.....	193	Rev. Nathaniel.....	189
Nathan.....	185, 186	Keziah.....	194	Bigod	
Patricia.....	187	Lemuel.....	194	Maud.....	169
Phillip.....	183, 185-186	Louisa Marion.....	196	Roger.....	170
Ralph.....	183	Lucy.....	195	BLANKENSHIP	
Rebecca.....	186	Marion.....	194	Alvin.....	178
Robert Lee.....	185,187	Marion Dunstan.....	196	Boggett	
Sara.....	187	Martha.....	194	J.F.....	161
Thomas.....	182-183	Martha Anne.....	193	BOLTON	
William.....	182-183, 186	Mary.....	193, 194	Isabel.....	175
William Albert.....	186	Mary Elizabeth.....	195	BOONE	
Woodfin Grady.....	186	Mary Louisa.....	195	Margaret.....	175
Balliol		Mary Winfrey.....	195	BOREN	
John.....	168	Mildred.....	193	Martha Hannah.....	195
BANKS.....	193	Newton Paley.....	195	BOSWELL	
Abner.....	195	Olivia.....	193	Al.....	180
Baylor.....	193	Pearl.....	196	Alfred Tucker.....	180
Benjamin.....	189	Priscilla.....	193, 194	Emily Edwards.....	180
Betty.....	193	Rachel Jones.....	195	Braidfoot	
Bobby Hayward.....	172	Ralph... 192, 193, 194, 195		Marion.....	168
Boling.....	191	Reuben.....	191	Brooks	
Burrell.....	193	Richard.....	194, 195	Middleton.....	193
Burwell.....	189	Rivers.....	194	Brown	
Calvin William.....	196	Robert T.....	195	Boody.....	165
Charles.....	193	Sara A.....	195	Claud Jr.....	v, vii
David.....	188, 193, 194	Sarah.....	193, 194, 195	Brownfield	
Drury.....	191,194, 195	Sarah Elizabeth.....	196	R.J.....	161
Dunstan.....	193, 194	Sarah Hanna.....	196	Bruce	
Edward.....	189	Susan Martha.....	195	Byron.....	165
Elbert.....	194, 195	Susannah.....	193	Eliabzeth.....	189
Elizabeth.....	193, 194	Sutton.....	191	Homer.....	199
Frances.....	193	Thomas.....	191-194	Lucy.....	189
Francis.....	189, 195	Tunstall.....	193	Mrs. Mae.....	199
George W.....	195	William 189, 191-193,195		BRYAN	
Henry.....	194	William Asbury .. 195, 196		Martha E.....	196
Jabez Jones.....	195	William Randd.....	194	Buford	
James 189,192, 193, 194		William T.....	193	Nolen.....	v, vii
James A.....	194, 195	William Wiscman.....	195	BUTLER	
James Asbury.....	196	Willis.....	194, 195	Edward.....	174
James Oliver.....	195	Barber		BUTT	
Janie.....	193	Richard.....	170	Mose.....	194
Jasper.....	195	Barney		BYRD	
Jeremiah.....	189	William.....	161	Ida.....	178
John 189, 191,194, 195		BARRON		C	
John D.....	194	Constance Mercer.....	176	Canon	
John Hudson.....	195	BEATY		C.M.....	165
John William.....	196	Elizabeth Hortense.....	186	Charlie.....	165
Joseph Marion.....	194	Bedell		David.....	163, 165
		H.A.....	198	Cant	



David..... 183  
 Carter  
   Dick..... 165  
   Gerald Wiley 158-159  
   Jacob ..... 181  
   Mary Lee 152, 155, 157-159  
**CHANDLER**  
   Elizabeth ..... 193  
 Clark  
   Don ..... 167  
 Coldham  
   P.W. .... 172  
**CONNELL**  
   Elizabeth ..... 176  
   Jesse ..... 176  
 Conner  
   Martha A. .... 171  
 Conqueror  
   William the ..... 170  
 Crowder  
   Hasseltine..... 168  
 Crutchfield  
   John..... 174  
 Cumbaa  
   Gordon A.           v  
**CURTIS**  
   Polly Murray..... 193  
**D**  
 Dale  
   Sir Thomas..... 175  
**DAVIS**  
   Abediah ..... 193  
   George Washington III 180  
   George Washington IV  
     ..... 180  
   James Bryant..... 180  
   Larkin Pettigrew  
   Longstreet ..... 180  
   Mary ..... 193  
   Robert ..... 193  
**DAWSON**  
   Martha Butt..... 194  
 De Warenne  
   John..... 169  
 del Bancke  
   Magota ..... 188  
   Nicholaus ..... 188  
 del Bank  
   Adam..... 188

Dickinson  
   Bill ..... 165  
**DICKINSON**  
   Alpheus..... 176  
   Amanda..... 176  
   Ann E..... 176  
   James M..... 176  
   John W..... 176  
   Joseph J..... 176  
   M..... 176  
 Dorsey  
   Isaam..... 161  
 Dowdell  
   James F. .... 161  
 Dudley  
   Berry ..... 167  
   John R..... 167  
**Dumas**  
   Obadiah..... 181  
**DUNSON**  
   Virginia..... 179  
**E**  
 East  
   Phyllis W.           v, vii  
 Edward  
   I 168  
 Edwards  
   John..... 185  
**EDWARDS**  
   Sherry ..... 179  
**English**  
   Bill ..... 161  
**F**  
 Farlow  
   Jeremiah..... 181  
**FARRAR**  
   Maude Irene..... 178  
 Fitz Alan  
   Walter ..... 169  
 Floyd  
   J. Newell           vii, 166  
 Forester ..... 167  
 Foster  
   William Sheppard..... 174  
 Fouche  
   David Carroll       159  
   Helen Ann 152, 155, 158-159  
   James Michael       159

Michael               158  
 Robert Michael       158  
 Stephen Charles       159  
**FRITZWILLIAM**  
   Joanne..... 183  
 Fry  
   Fiona..... 169  
   Peter..... 169  
 Fuller  
   J.Z. .... 165  
**G**  
 Galbraith  
   Miss Edith ..... 197  
 Galleus  
   Eimurus ..... 169  
 Gandy  
   Maurice..... 160  
 Garmonsway  
   G.N. .... 170  
**GEORGE**  
   Mary Elizabeth ..... 195  
 Gibson  
   Grace Ingram..... 171  
   Mark I. .... 171  
   Melissa A..... 171  
 Gill  
   Stephen ..... 183  
 Graves  
   Hardy               v, vii  
**GRAY**  
   Mary ..... 195  
**GREEN**  
   Fanny..... 195  
 Grentmesnil  
   Adeline ..... 170  
   Robert ..... 170  
**GRICE**  
   Walt ..... 178  
 Griffin  
   J.C..... 198  
**H**  
**HALE**  
   Benton ..... 178  
 Hall  
   David ..... 166  
 Harper  
   Benjamin ..... 187  
 Harris

John T. .... 161  
 Nancy ..... 177  
 Simeon B. .... 177  
 Simon ..... 177  
 William Stephen III .... 180  
 William Stephen IV .... 180

**HARVEY**

Jane ..... 195  
 Hazelrig ..... 169  
 Henderson  
 Lodewick ..... 181  
 Herdman  
 Eleanor ..... 154  
 Henry  
 III 170  
 Hicks  
 Joyce v, viii, 167  
 Todd v  
 Hildreth  
 Robert "Bobby" Eugene  
 ..... 179  
 Holley  
 Howell ..... 181  
 Hollingsworth  
 A.S. .... 198  
 Homer  
 Louise ..... 154  
 Hubbard  
 John R. .... 161

**J**

Jackson  
 Andrew ..... 166  
 Jenkins  
 Billy ..... 187  
 Jernigan  
 Charles ..... 163  
**JERNIGAN**  
 Fanny ..... 195  
 Johnson  
 Minor ..... 181  
**JOHNSON**  
 Sara ..... 187  
 Johnston  
 Ed, Jr. .... 165  
**JONES**  
 Rachel Alston ..... 194

**K**

Kellam  
 Robert ..... 161

**KILLIAN**  
 Alice ..... 178  
 Kirby  
 Taylor ..... 163

**L**

Ledbetter  
 Curtis D. .... 171  
 Dossie Dorothea Golden  
 ..... 171  
 Freddie J. .... 171  
 Phyllis Louise Shaffer 171  
 Leggett  
 Abner ..... 185  
 Leon  
 Vicki ..... 170  
**LEVERETT**  
 Bridgett ..... 174  
 William ..... 174  
 Lisle  
 Bill ..... 159  
 Thelma ..... 159  
 Lindsey  
 Bobby ..... 166, 169  
 Lochaber  
 Alan of ..... 169  
 Lofts  
 Norah ..... 170  
 Lucy  
 Edward Avery ..... 181

**M**

MacKinnon  
 Charles ..... 169  
 Maddicott  
 J.R. .... 170  
 Malvoisine  
 William ..... 182  
**MANN**  
 Ann Braxton ..... 180  
 Christy Irene ..... 179, 180  
 Floyd ..... 163  
 Huey Andrew ..... 179  
 Huey Andrew III ..... 179  
 Huey Andrew Jr. .... 179  
 Josh Perkins ..... 179  
 Marianne Elizabeth .... 179,  
 180  
 Michael Henry ..... 179  
 Michael Henry Jr. .... 180  
 Sarah Marie ..... 179

Virginia Lee ..... 179  
 Mason  
 Mary ..... 189  
 Mattison  
 George Chester ..... 154  
 Sarah Lucinda ..... 154  
 Sallie ..... 154

**MCCLENDEN**

Willie ..... 178  
**MCKINLEY**  
 Durwood ..... 177  
 Gertrude Lee ..... 177  
 Joseph L. .... 177  
 Josie ..... 177  
 Moses ..... 177  
 Sarah ..... 177  
 William ..... 177

**McNutt**

Robert v, vii, 171  
 Meadows  
 Erwin ..... 163  
 Mattie Lou ..... viii  
 Mrs. T.T. .... viii

**Melton**

C.O. .... 161  
 Menteith  
 Sir John ..... 169

**MILLER**

Kim ..... 179  
 Matilda ..... 178

**Milner**

John ..... 185  
 Montfort  
 Simon ..... 170  
 Moone  
 Abraham ..... 183

**Moore**

John ..... 193

**MUNDY**

Virginia ..... 179

**N**

Nemattanew, ..... 172  
 Nobles  
 Stephen ..... 181  
**NOLES**  
 R.A. .... 178

**O**

**Oglethorpe**

Katherine ..... 173, 175

Sarah	173, 175	Johnny.....	197	John	159
Thomas	173, 175	Peanut.....	<i>See Johnny Ray</i>	Terry	159
Ohlgren		Thelma Ardis	158-159	William	159
Thomas H.....	169	Theresa Ann	159	SMITH	
<b>OLIVER</b>		Reeves		Bettie	v
James	194-195	Mr. ....	199	Bird	181
Judith.....	194	<b>REYNOLDS</b>		Bridgett	173, 175
Lucinda Clark .....	194	Myrtie .....	187	John T.	vii
Mary Winfrey .....	195	Ross		Nicholas	173, 175
Opechancanough .....	172	Faye	v	Smith T	
Oswetry		John	v	Winston .....	197
Adelina of .....	169	W.C.....	161	Sneed	
<b>OWSLEY</b>		Rousseau		Mitch	viii
Penelope.....	176	General .....	197	Solomon	
				Essie Ree .....	178
<b>P</b>		<b>S</b>		Sparks	
Parham		Salter		William.....	181
Elizabeth .....	189	Judson .....	165	Stanley	
Thomas .....	189	Samford		I.T. ....	199
Parrent		William .....	163	Steele	
Walter .....	198	Yetta, Jr.....	163	LeRoy.....	163
Patton		Sanderson		Stephens	
Gov. Robert M. ....	161	Joe .....	163	Rev. Don.....	171
Perkins		<b>SASSER</b>		Stern	
Josh .....	179	Jeffery .....	180	Henry.....	199
Perry		Jeffery Drake .....	180	<b>STEVENS</b>	
William .....	161	Madaline Chloe .....	180	John .....	195
<b>PETERSON</b>		Mary Grace .....	180	<b>Strother</b>	
William .....	178	Saunders		Aaron.....	152
Petty		Col. James Edmonds ..	192	Betty	vii, 154, 157-159
Robert H. Jr.	v	James Edmonds .....	194	Betty Lu ( Elizabeth	
Philippe		Sawyer		Lucille) .....	155-159
VI .....	168	Ernie	v, vii	Carol Ann	158
<b>POE</b>		Sandra	v, vii	Elizabeth.....	152-154
Christopher Jon.....	180	<b>SCHNECK</b>		Francis .....	152
Walter Ben .....	180	Renee .....	180	General James Herschel	
Price		Screws		152, 153, 155, 157	
Hannah Copeland.....	189	Jack .....	199	George M.....	152
Prichard		Shearman		Helen Anne.....	<i>See Fouche</i>
David.....	173	Mary .....	189	James William .....	152
Puckett		Sherman		James "Jim" William II	
Rhoda A.....	174	General .....	197	152, 155, 157-158	
		Simmons		Jane	159
<b>R</b>		Sam .....	172	Jeremiah .....	152
<b>RAMSEY</b>		William Samuel .....	187	John .....	152
Annie.....	178	<b>SIMMS</b>		Mary Lee .....	<i>See Carter</i>
Ray		Elizabeth.....	176	Mattie .....	152
C.H.....	197	Sims		Mrs. J.H.....	<i>See Elizabeth ,</i>
Franklin D.(Bobby)	157	Clifford .....	169	Betty	
James Franklin	159	Edward.....	194	William.....	152
John.....	185	Slover			

Stubbs  
 Carolyn Graves ..... 167  
 Summers  
 Carl v, vii, 160  
 SUMNERS  
 Emory ..... 178  
 Syler  
 Miriam Ann ..... 167  
**T**  
 Tait  
 Judge James Minor ..... 194  
 TAIT  
 Louisa A. .... 194  
 Susan ..... 195  
 William ..... 195  
 Tarver  
 J.B. .... 196  
 Monroe ..... 195  
 Tattam  
 Nathaniel ..... 173  
 Tatum  
 Glenn Anthony ..... 187  
 Jack ..... 163  
 TAYLOR  
 Amelia ..... 186  
 Bob ..... 165  
 Teague  
 Dick ..... 165  
 Terrell  
 Thomas ..... 174  
 THOMAS  
 S 173, 175, 176, 178, 183,  
 192, 193, 195  
 Sara Ann ..... 183  
 William ..... 183  
 THOMPSON  
 Barbara Ann ..... 179  
 Tucker  
 Elizabeth ..... 174  
 Thomas ..... 174  
 TUNSTAL  
 Richard ..... 192  
 TUNSTALL  
 Mary ..... 192

TYNER  
 Earl ..... 178  
**V**  
 Valentine  
 Mary ..... 189  
 Van Kirk  
 Ted ..... 163  
 Vamer  
 Miss viii  
 Vaughn  
 Terry ..... 168  
**W**  
 Wahunsonacock ..... 172  
 Walays  
 Richard ..... 169  
 Walency  
 Richard ..... 169  
 Waleys  
 Henry ..... 169  
 Walker  
 Jake ..... 200  
 Jake, Jr. .... 165  
 WALKER  
 Sanders ..... 185  
 Wallace  
 Allen ..... 168  
 Annie McEachern ..... 180  
 Captain J.F. .... 168  
 George ..... 168  
 Henry ..... 168  
 Hugh ..... 168  
 Jack ..... 180  
 Jack Wilford ..... 180  
 John F. .... 168  
 Malcolm ..... 169  
 R. 168  
 Sir William ..... 168  
 W.W. .... 168  
 William R. .... 168  
 Ward.  
 Edna. .... 152, 154  
 Edsel ..... 163  
 Ottis ..... 163

Watkins  
 Jane ..... 194  
 Sarah ..... 194  
 Warren ..... 196  
 WEAVER  
 John Dylan ..... 180  
 Mary Cateman ..... 180  
 Scott ..... 180  
 William Andrew ..... 180  
 Webb  
 Lucretia ..... 194  
 Martha Dickens ..... 194  
 Thomas ..... 194  
 Weber  
 G.E. .... 198  
 Weir  
 Alison ..... 170  
 WEST  
 J.W. .... 178  
 Whatley  
 John Louis ..... 165  
 Leon ..... 165  
 Lynch ..... 163  
 Rebecca ..... 179  
 WHITED  
 Dickey ..... 178  
 Whitlock  
 Cheryl v, vii  
 Whyte  
 Donald ..... 169  
 Williamson  
 David ..... 170  
 Woody  
 Shell ..... 165  
 Woods  
 Fred vii  
 Wright  
 Billy 154  
 Carroll 154, 156  
 Elizabeth Ellen 152, 154  
 Eva viii  
 William Wallis, Jr 154  
 William Wallis, Sr 154

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

Just a Common Soldier, A. Lawrence Vaincourt. . . . . 1

It’s the Soldier, Father Dennis E. O’Brien, USMC. . . . . 2

A Tribute to Robert McNutt, Rev. Hardy Graves. . . . . 3

History of the Kiwanis Club, part 3. . . . . 4

Floyd Epitaphs, J. Newell Floyd. . . . . 9

In the Beginning was the Name, part 2, Terry Vaughan. . . . . 13

Famous Facts and Figures About Russell County, Alabama, Mrs. Lewy Dorman. . . . . 15

Covered Bridges: Alabama’s Vanishing Heritage, Angie Stallings. . . . . 16

The Family Barber/Barbour, Sam Simmons. . . . . 19

The Family Bedsole, Sam Simmons . . . . . 27

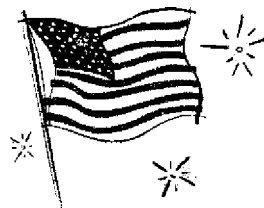
The Family Blue, Sam Simmons . . . . . 32

Augusta Jane Evans, Winston Smith T . . . . . 39

Garden Club of Alabama Scholarship Recipient –Claud Brown . . . . . 46

Tombstone Rubbings, Joyce Hicks. . . . . 47

Tallapoosa County, Alabama Families, 1891, John W. Pearson . . . . . 48



**Tap Roots Index**  
**Volume 44, Number 1**  
**July 2006**

**A**

**Adams**  
Christine ..... 6  
John Quincy ..... 24  
Phil ..... 5, 6  
**Ambler**  
John Jaquelin ..... 25  
**Anderson**  
John, Captain ..... 39  
**Andrew**  
Nancy ..... 9  
**Andrews**  
George, Congressman ..... 5  
**Annand**  
Agnes ..... 14  
**Anthony**  
Susan B. .... 45  
**Asbury**  
Harris ..... 5, 7  
**Ashley**  
Mike ..... 15, 16  
**Atkinson**  
Mary ..... 39  
**Austin**  
H.A. .... 43

**B**

**Badenoch**  
Richard ..... 15  
**Baggott**  
Bob, Rev. .... 7  
**Bank**  
Bert ..... 8  
**Barber**  
Aggy ..... 28  
Chester ..... 26  
Edward ..... 26  
Francis ..... 21  
George ..... 21, 26, 27, 29  
Harry ..... 21, 30  
James ..... 26  
Joshua ..... 26  
Lewis ..... 27  
Margaret ..... 27, 28  
Martha ..... 28  
Matt ..... 28  
Nancy ..... 28  
Nicholas ..... 27  
Plier ..... 29

Reece ..... 28  
Robert ..... 21, 28, 29  
Sally ..... 28  
Samuel ..... 28  
Thomas ..... 27  
William ..... 21, 27, 28  
**Barber**  
Elizabeth ..... 29, 30  
George ..... 29  
George, Jr. .... 30  
Josiah ..... 30  
Martha Patricia ..... 30  
Matthew ..... 30  
Ply ..... 29  
Reese, Sr. .... 30  
Robert ..... 30  
Samuel ..... 29  
Sarah ..... 29, 30  
William ..... 29  
**Barbour**  
Ambrose ..... 23  
Benjamin Johnson ... 24, 25  
Bettie ..... 24  
Betty ..... 23  
Edmund Pendleton ..... 25  
Elizabeth ..... 25  
Fanny ..... 23  
Frances ..... 23  
Frances Cornelia ..... 25  
Gabriel ..... 23  
James ..... 22-27  
John ..... 21  
Lucy ..... 23, 25  
Lucy T. .... 24  
Mary ..... 23, 24  
Mordecai ..... 23  
Nelly ..... 24  
Philip ..... 22, 23  
Philip Pendleton ..... 25  
Philippa ..... 25  
Polly ..... 24  
Quintus ..... 25  
Richard ..... 22-24  
Ruby Lee ..... 21, 26, 30  
Sally ..... 24  
Sarah ..... 23, 24  
Septimus ..... 25  
Sextus ..... 25

Thomas ..... 22-25  
William ..... 23  
**Bardsley**  
C.W. .... 30  
**Barfield**  
Doug ..... 7-9  
**Barnes**  
Reid ..... 5  
**Bartram**  
William ..... 17  
**Bass**  
Hartwell ..... 17  
**Baxley**  
Bill ..... 7  
**Baylor**  
Wythe ..... 23  
**Beasley**  
Jere, Lt. Gov. .... 5  
**Beauregard**  
Gen. .... 46  
**Bedsole**  
Amey ..... 33  
Amos ..... 34  
Calton ..... 34  
Catherine J. .... 34  
Charity ..... 34  
Clarecy ..... 34  
Clarence ..... 35  
Daniel Maxwell ..... 34  
Duncan ..... 33, 34  
Elizabeth ..... 33  
Emeline ..... 34  
Frances ..... 33  
Ida ..... 35  
Ida Loney ..... 35  
J.D. .... 31, 32  
Jacquiline ..... 36  
Janet ..... 34  
John ..... 33, 34, 36  
John Clarence ..... 35  
John Washington ..... 34  
June ..... 35  
Junius A. .... 35  
Lizzie ..... 35  
Luther ..... 35  
Mary ..... 34  
Nancy ..... 34  
Ollie ..... 35

Owen .....33, 34  
 Patricia Lee .....35  
 Patricia Mathis nee 35  
 Pearl .....35  
 Penny Ann.....34  
 Robert.....33  
 Roswell.....35  
 Roswell Burns 35  
 Sadie.....35  
 Sara.....33  
 Sarah.....34  
 Stephen Hebron.....34  
 Thomas..... 31-33  
 Travis .....33  
 Vassic.....35  
 William..... 32-35  
 William S. ....34

**Benning**  
 Henry.....44

**Betts**  
 Bob.....5, 7, 8

**Betzold**  
 Elisha..... 31-33  
 Jakob .....31, 32  
 John Frederick.....31

**Black**  
 G.F.....30

**Blackwell**  
 Jacob.....38

**Blake**  
 Henry.....29

**Blue**  
 Alexander .....37, 39  
 Alexander Philip .....39  
 Angus .....38  
 Archibald.....40  
 Archibald D.....41  
 Catherine .....41  
 Charles Frederick .....39  
 Charles Wayne ..... 40-42  
 Charles Wayne "Buddy"40  
 Daniel..... 37-41  
 Dawson McKenneth.....42  
 Dugald.....40  
 Duncan ..... 41-43  
 Effie.....37  
 Elizabeth.....39  
 Gilbert .....38  
 Guinea .....40  
 Hector Patick.....41  
 Henry Younge .....39  
 Ina A.....41

Isabella .....41  
 James .....39, 40  
 John .....40, 41  
 John Olin .....41  
 John S. 40  
 Letitia Younge.....39  
 Malcolm .....41  
 Margaret .....37  
 Mary Ann .....39  
 Mary C. ....39  
 Mollie.....41  
 Peter.....40, 41  
 Peter O.....40  
 Rebecca .....37  
 Rose Lena.....40  
 Sarah.....41  
 William..... 37-38  
 William Walter.....41

**Bockstruck**  
 L.D. ....30

**Boddie**  
 J.B.....36

**Boyd**  
 James .....23

**Brabham**  
 Christiana .....41

**Bragg**  
 Braxton.....49

**Brown**  
 Claud .....4  
 Claud Herbert, Jr. ....52

**Bruce**  
 Henry J., Dr. ....15  
 Hilery Sanford, Dr.....15  
 Michael.....15  
 Richard .....15  
 Robert .....14

**Brunbaugh**  
 G.M. ....30, 36

**Buckham**  
 Richard .....21

**Buman**  
 Paul.....6

**C**

**Cadle**  
 F.W.....30

**Callaway**  
 Elizabeth.....12

**Calloway**  
 William E. ....13

**Celia** .....28

**Chainy**..... 28

**Clark**  
 Jacob..... 38  
 Mary ..... 35  
 Mary C..... 34

**Carke**  
 Elijah, Col..... 27

**Coldham**  
 P.W..... 30

**Cole**  
 Phillip ..... 8

**Coles**  
 Elizabeth..... 32

**Collins**  
 William Handy ..... 25

**Combs**  
 James Evans ..... 12  
 Nancy Rebecca 12  
 Robert William ..... 12

**Comyn**  
 John ..... 14  
 Richard..... 15

**Corbitt**  
 D.L..... 43

**Cox**  
 Paul..... 6

**Crawford**  
 Frank..... 49

**Crumpton**  
 Amanda ..... 35

**Culbreth**  
 Josie..... 35

**Cummings**  
 Alfred Maximus ..... 16  
 George ..... 15  
 Harriet Vermelle..... 16  
 John Wallace ..... 16  
 Joseph W. ....16  
 Martha Jane ..... 15  
 Richard P. ....15  
 Samuel M., Dr. ....16  
 Samuel Maxville..... 16  
 William Richard ..... 16

**D**

**David I** ..... 15

**Davies**  
 John ..... 15

**Davis**  
 Bob ..... 6, 7, 8  
 Mr. ....24  
 R.S..... 30

**de Brus**  
Adam.....14

**DeLoach**  
Jimmy "Ding Dong".....33

**Dempsey**  
Jan.....9

**Denson**  
John.....5, 9

**Derby**  
J.C. ....46, 47

**DesLoges**  
John.....33

**Dickinson**  
Bill.....5

**Dobson**  
D. 43  
David.....37

**Doniphan**  
Roderick.....43

**Dorman**  
Lewy, Mrs. ....17

**du Bellet**  
L.P. ....30

**E**

**Eckenrode**  
H.J. ....30, 36

**Edmonson**  
D.C. ....8

**Edward I.....14**

**Elebash**  
Shearen.....8  
Shearon.....5

**Emperor**  
Francis.....21

**Evans**  
Augusta .....45, 47, 48  
Augusta Jane.....43, 44, 50  
Matt.....45, 48  
Matthew Ryan.....44  
Virginia .....49

**F**

**Fed.....28**

**Felgate**  
Robert.....21

**Fenn**  
Genie .....50

**Fidler**  
William.....48, 50

**Field**  
Judge R.H.....25

**Flournoy**

Browning, Mrs. ....18

**Floyd**  
Amanda Elizabeth.....13  
Ann Eliza.....12  
Beatrice.....13  
Charles.....9  
Elizabeth.....13  
Frances.....10  
Hamilton Spearman.....12  
Harriet Muscogee.....13  
Hattie Josephine.....13  
Holmes.....7  
John.....9  
John Lafayette.....13  
Josephine Griffin.....13  
Mahala.....10-13  
Margaret Catherine.....11  
Margarett C. ....11  
Nancy Rebecca.....12  
Robert.....9-13  
Robert A. ....13  
Robert Spearman.....13  
Theodosia.....13

**Forrest**  
Nathan B., Gen. ....19

**Foy**  
James.....9  
Jim.....5

**Frederick**  
Ann Eliza.....11  
William Kenan, Jr. 12

**Fry**  
Fiona.....16  
Peter.....16

**Fuller**  
Frieda.....6  
Hugh Dean.....6  
Zeke.....6

**G**

**Gale**  
Hugh.....21

**Gantt**  
Kyle.....9

**Gaylor**  
Nannie Elvie.....42

**Golding**  
Thomas W. ....29

**Goodman**  
Alfred, Rabbi.....7

**Gore**  
Larry.....6

**Graves**  
Hardy, Rev. ....3

**Griffin**  
Harriet Muscogee.....13  
Josephine.....13

**Grimes**  
Millard.....7

**Gullage**  
Jim, Judge.....8

**Gunnels**  
Essie.....42

**Gwathmey**  
J.H. ....31, 36

**H**

**Hall**  
Thomas.....38

**Hamer**  
Seth.....15

**Hard**  
Herbert.....6

**Harrison**  
Colonel.....24  
James.....24  
John.....23  
Lucy.....24

**Hay**  
G.S.....31

**Hayhurst**  
Don.....9

**Hayley**  
Lee.....7

**Henry I.....15**

**Heustis**  
Dr.....46

**Hicks**  
Doug.....9

**Hidden**  
M.W.....31

**Hill**  
Abraham I.....29

**Hitchcock**  
Billy.....6, 7

**Hogg**  
John.....21

**Horn**  
Catherine.....34

**Housel**  
David.....8

**Howard**  
John H. ....44  
Mark.....50



Mary.....	44
Sarah.....	44
Thacker Brock.....	44
<b>I</b>	
<b>Isay</b>	
Milton.....	8
<b>J</b>	
<b>Jackson</b>	
Andrew.....	19
Andrew, Gen.....	39
<b>James</b>	
Fob.....	8, 9
<b>James VIII)</b> .....	37
<b>Jane</b> .....	28
<b>Jefferson</b>	
Thomas.....	25
<b>Jernigan</b>	
Charles.....	7
<b>Johnson</b>	
Benjamin.....	24
Frances Todd.....	25
Lei.....	50
Lucy.....	24-25
Neal.....	9
William.....	26
<b>Jones</b>	
Ebbie.....	6
G.F.....	36
J.M.....	31
John.....	46
Mary Howard.....	44
Rebecca.....	33
Seaborn.....	44
<b>Jordan</b>	
Shug.....	5, 6, 7, 9
<b>K</b>	
<b>Kaminkow</b>	
M.J.....	31
<b>Kate</b> .....	28
<b>Kcay</b>	
J.....	43
<b>Kelley</b>	
Charles.....	6
<b>Kelly</b> .....	40
Douglas F.....	40
<b>Key</b>	
Francis Scott.....	17
<b>Knight</b>	
L.L.....	31, 36
<b>Kolen</b>	

Mike.....	5
<b>L</b>	
<b>La Vert</b>	
Madame.....	49
<b>Lamar</b>	
Howard.....	50
Lee.....	50
<b>Lane</b>	
MacMillan.....	7
<b>Lanier</b>	
Worth, Dr.....	5
<b>Lawson</b>	
Tom.....	9
<b>le Barbour</b>	
Richard.....	21
<b>Lee</b>	
Arthur.....	24
Richard Henry.....	24
<b>Lige</b> .....	28
<b>Lindsay</b>	
Sherwood.....	45
<b>Lindsey</b>	
Bobby.....	15
<b>Long</b>	
Forrest.....	7
<b>Lynn</b>	
Bill.....	5, 6
<b>Lyons</b>	
Rachel.....	46
<b>M</b>	
<b>MacDonald</b>	
Mary.....	39,41
<b>MacKinnon</b>	
Charles.....	15, 16
<b>Madden</b>	
Jimmy.....	5
<b>Madison</b>	
President.....	25
<b>Mahaffey</b>	
Mary Kay.....	8
<b>Mathews</b>	
N.....	31
<b>Mathis nee</b>	
Patricia Ann.....	32
<b>Matteson</b>	
Penelope Lucinda.....	12
<b>McCormack</b>	
George V.....	13
<b>McCrystal</b>	
Tom.....	5, 8
<b>McCullough</b>	

Bobby.....	6, 7
<b>McDuffie</b>	
Archibald.....	43
<b>McIntosh</b>	
William.....	17
<b>McMichael</b>	
Dick.....	9
<b>McMillan</b>	
Clan.....	36
George.....	8
<b>McNutt</b>	
Millie.....	3
Robert.....	3
<b>McQueen</b>	
Catherine.....	38, 39
<b>McRee</b>	
F.W.....	31
<b>Milford</b>	
Le Clerc.....	17
<b>Mills</b>	
Billy.....	8
Michael.....	7, 8
Mike.....	8
<b>Mitchell</b>	
A.C.....	17
T.W.....	36, 43
<b>Monroe</b>	
President.....	25
<b>Moore</b>	
John.....	23
Mary.....	23
Millard.....	5
<b>Morgan</b>	
Edward.....	21
Sam.....	7
<b>Moss</b>	
B.G.....	31
<b>Mount</b>	
Bob, Dr.....	5
<b>Myers</b>	
Ron.....	7
<b>N</b>	
<b>Newman</b>	
Ray.....	6
<b>Nichols</b>	
Bill.....	7
<b>Nixon</b>	
Richard.....	7
<b>Norman</b>	
Keith.....	6
<b>Nugent</b>	

N.M. .... 31, 43  
**Nunn**  
 Alex ..... 6  
**O**  
**O'Brien**  
 Dennis Edward, Father.... 2  
**Oglethorpe**  
 General ..... 17  
**Oliver**  
 Edward ..... 21  
**Owsley**  
 Dr. .... 15  
**P**  
**Parker**  
 Billy ..... 9  
**Partlow**  
 Bryce ..... 6  
**Paulk**  
 Myrtle Lee ..... 35  
**Pearson**  
 Jim ..... 5, 9  
**Phillips**  
 Gervase ..... 15  
**Piles**  
 John, Jr. .... 39  
**Potter**  
 D.W. .... 43  
**Pound**  
 Barbara Swift ..... 50  
**Powell**  
 W.S. .... 43  
 William S. .... 37  
**Prince Charles** ..... 37  
**Pulaski**  
 Maria, Countess ..... 7  
**R**  
**Rae**  
 Norma ..... 8  
**Ratcliff**  
 C.E. .... 43  
**Rhoda** ..... 28  
**Riley**  
 John "Rat" ..... 6  
**Rosen**  
 Mel ..... 9  
**Ruffin**  
 W.A., Mrs. .... 52  
**Runnells**  
 George ..... 28

Lewis ..... 43  
 Sarah ..... 28  
**Russell**  
 Gilbert, Col. .... 17  
**S**  
**Salter**  
 Judson ..... 6, 8, 9  
 Judson, Sr. .... 5  
**Samford**  
 Tom, Judge ..... 8  
 Yetta ..... 6  
 Yetta, III ..... 6  
**Scarburgh**  
 Edmund, Col. .... 37  
**Scott**  
 James ..... 28  
 William I. .... 38  
**Shakespeare**  
 William ..... 31  
**Sikes**  
 Jim ..... 9  
**Silberman**  
 Ira ..... 7  
**Simmons**  
 Sam ..... 21  
**Simms**  
 Jack ..... 7  
**Sims**  
 Clifford ..... 15  
**Smallwood**  
 Sally ..... 15  
**Smith**  
 Hal, Judge ..... 8  
 Sally ..... 34  
 Sarah ..... 33, 34  
 Sonny ..... 9  
**Smith T**  
 Vera ..... 50  
 Winston ..... 43  
**Snell**  
 Charles ..... 6  
**Snow**  
 Phil ..... 9  
 Sarah Gignilliat ..... 39  
**Spaulding**  
 James Reed ..... 46  
**Spearman**  
 Mahala ..... 10  
 Robert ..... 13  
**Stallings**

Angie ..... 18  
**Stern**  
 Henry ..... 5, 8  
**Strode**  
 Elizabeth ..... 23  
**Summers**  
 John ..... 9  
**Summerville**  
 Mary ..... 52  
**T**  
**Taliaferro**  
 John Seymour ..... 25  
 Miss ..... 22  
**Tatum**  
 Jack ..... 6, 8  
**Taylor**  
 Lucy ..... 23  
 Mary ..... 23  
**Temp** ..... 28  
**Tepper**  
 M. .... 36  
**Thomas**  
 Mary ..... 24  
 Mary Pendleton ..... 24  
**Thompson**  
 Sherrod L. .... 17  
**Throckmorton**  
 Frances ..... 23  
**Thrower**  
 John ..... 5  
**Tidwell**  
 Zelma ..... 19  
**Timrod**  
 Henry ..... 46  
**Todd**  
 Elizabeth ..... 22  
 Sarah ..... 22, 26  
**Tolbert**  
 Bo ..... 7  
**Toombs**  
 Robert ..... 47  
**Torbert**  
 Bo ..... 5, 7, 8  
**Torrence**  
 C. .... 36, 43  
**Turner**  
 Thurman ..... 6  
**Tyner**  
 L.J. Judge ..... 7  
**V**  
**Vaincourt**

A. Lawrence .....	1
Randy .....	1
<b>Vanderbilt</b>	
Commodore.....	49
Frank Crawford .....	49
Mrs. ....	49
<b>Vaughan</b>	
Mary Caroline .....	15.
Richard.....	15
Terry.....	14
<b>W</b>	
<b>Walker</b>	
David .....	23
Edward.....	21
Jacob, Jr.....	6
Jake, III.....	8
Lidy.....	19
<b>Wall</b>	
Howard, Rev. ....	43
<b>Wallace</b>	
Gov.....	7
William.....	14
<b>Walsh</b>	
John.....	8
<b>Walter</b>	
Jim, Dr.....	5
<b>Ward</b>	
Edna .....	3
<b>Warren</b>	
Ed .....	9
M.B. ....	31
<b>Watkins</b>	
Margaret.....	29
Reese.....	29
<b>Watson</b>	
Caroline.....	25
<b>Weissinger</b>	
Ira, Judge.....	6
<b>Whatley</b>	
Charles .....	6, 7
<b>Whyte</b>	
Donald.....	15, 16
<b>Wilde</b>	
Oscar .....	49
<b>Williams</b>	
Patricia Dianne.....	42
Warner .....	5
<b>Wilson</b>	
Augusta .....	49
Augusta Evans.....	45, 50
Lorenzo .....	48

Madison .....	49
<b>Winn</b>	
Alma.....	50
<b>Woodward</b>	
Thomas S.....	17
<b>Wright</b>	
Spud.....	9
Spud, D.A.....	5, 6
<b>Y</b>	
<b>Yearout</b>	
Gusty .....	9
<b>Younge</b>	
Angel.....	39
Philip.....	39
<b>Z</b>	
<b>Zeanah</b>	
Clyde .....	9

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . .vii

Talk for Genealogical Society, History of the John Summers House; Carl Summers, Jr. . . . .51

Letter to the Editor; Mrs. Elizabeth Strother. . . . .57

The Dick Teague Story; Winston Smith T. . . . . 58

“The Orange and Blue”; James Emory Flourney, Jr. . . . .63

Our Town----Then and Now; Claud Brown, Jr. . . . . 65

    Out of the Past

    I Am No Stranger to Cemeteries; Arthur C. Harris

    The Bridge Builder

    New Hope Cemetery, Tallapoosa County, AL

    Liberty Baptist Cemetery

    Shippey Family Cemetery

    Old Original Liberty Baptist Cemetery

Green Lee, Macon County. . . . .76

In The Beginning Was the Name; William “Terry” Vaughan. . . . .77

Day At Loachapoka, Syrup Sopping Announcement. . . . .80

Opelika Kiwanis Club, part 4. . . . . 81

The Family Black; Sam Simmons. . . . . 90

The Family Bozeman; Sam Simmons. . . . .95

Alabama Archives to Re-open Saturdays. . . . . 99

Judge Lee Joseph “Joe” Tyner. . . . .100



# Index

## Tap Roots

### October 2006

#### A

Abercrombie	
R. H.....	76
Adams	
J. G. B. ....	76
Allison	
Rodney.....	86
Anderson	
Mary W. Funderburk.....	73
Ashley	
Mike.....	77
Ayers	
Bucky.....	86

#### B

Babbitt	
Eric.....	86
Babits	
L. E.....	94
Baggott	
Bob.....	82
Bailey	
Wilford.....	83
Baker	
I. W. ....	74
Minnie E.....	74
Ball	
Ray.....	83
Ballard	
Adrian R.....	74
Alvin Vincent.....	74
Bill.....	65
Emma Durden.....	74
James R.....	74
Lillian Undine.....	74
Mattie.....	74
Rosa D.....	74
Bardsley	
C. W.....	94
Barfield	
Doug.....	63, 86
Barlowe	
Ralph.....	95
Bear	
.....	63
Beard	
Gary.....	85
Bence	
Leola.....	71
Benedict	
Bruce.....	84
Betts	
Bob.....	82, 83

Bishop	
Charlie J.....	78
Gwen.....	65, 66
Black	
Alexander.....	91
Amy.....	91
Anthony.....	92
Archibald.....	91
Betty.....	91
Edward.....	90- 92
Exton Hughley.....	93
Francis.....	91
Frederick.....	91
G. F.....	94
George.....	90- 92
George Fraser.....	90
Gilmore.....	91
Glenda.....	90, 93
Henry.....	91-92
Hugh.....	91, 94
Isaiah.....	91
Jacob.....	91
James.....	90- 92
John.....	90- 92
Kenith.....	91
Knobby.....	90, 93
Margaret, Mary, Martha,..	90
Martin.....	91-92
Matthew.....	91-92
Nancy.....	90
Patrick.....	91
Peter.....	92
Robert.....	91
Samuel.....	90, 91
Susan.....	90
Thomas.....	91
William.....	90- 92
William Samuel.....	90, 93
William Robert.....	93
Blount	
Bill.....	84
John Gray.....	96
Thomas.....	96
Bockstruck	
L.D.....	94
Boseman	
Ambrose.....	95
Frederick.....	95
Henry.....	95
Jesse.....	96
Bosman	
Shadroch.....	96

Symon.....	95
William.....	95
Bowden	
Terry.....	64, 86
Bozeman	
Ann, Esther.....	96
Captain.....	96
George.....	96
George Washington.....	97
James.....	96
Janet Leah.....	98
Jerold.....	97
John, Elizabeth.....	96
Joseph.....	96, 97
Joseph, Sr.....	96
Peter.....	97
Ralph.....	97
Roy.....	97
Sally.....	96
Sandy.....	96
Sidney Ray.....	97
Van Edward.....	98
W.....	98
Bozman	
Ethelredge.....	96
Luke.....	97
Bozmon	
Thomas.....	95
BRADFORD	
J. W.....	76
Breeks	
Hairy.....	77
Britt	
Charles.....	81
Broadwater	
Joe.....	81
Brogynntyn	
Owain.....	79
Brokaw	
Tom.....	62
Bronner	
David.....	82
Browder	
Glen.....	83
Brown	
A. L.....	73
Claud.....	v, vii, 68
Claud H., Jr.....	65
Elizabeth.....	71
Izillah Bell.....	71
J. T. , L. B.....	74
James.....	81

James Madison.....	71
Louvenia .....	74
Mary.....	71
Mrs. E.C.....	71
Ollie C.....	71
Pat.....	v
W.A.....	71
W.A., E. C.....	71
William .....	71
Willis.....	73
Brumbaugh	
G. M.....	94
Bryant	
Anita.....	81
Buchan	
Logie.....	90
Buford	
Nolen.....	v
Burgh	
William .....	95
Bush	
George W.....	64
<b>C</b>	
Canon	
David, Jr.....	85
Carder	
Cecil.....	81
Carl	
Morty .....	81
Carmack	
Mack .....	82
Carpenter	
Babe.....	55, 56
Cauthen	
JoEllen .....	64
Cecil	
David.....	79
Champion	
E. H.....	72
Chapman	
Herman.....	81
Larry.....	83
Charles II.....	77
Childs	
Charlie.....	86
Ciampi	
Joe. . . . .	81
Clark	
Elijah. . . . .	92
Clift	
Henry G.....	64
Colley	
Jere.....	85
Conder	
Loenser.....	76
Cooper	
Arthur.....	53, 56
Dorothy.....	53

Dorothy Summers.....	56
Copeland	
Joel .....	82
COUGH	
John P.....	76
Cowan	
Chloe .....	96
Cowand	
Chloe .....	96
Esther.....	96
Crocilla	
Linda .....	85
Crowe	
Jack.....	81
<b>D</b>	
Daniel	
Harvey .....	74
Martha Johnson .....	74
Dart	
John Lanford .....	97
Davies	
John .....	78
Davis	
Paul.....	83
R. S.....	94
Ron .....	81
T. K. ....	82
Tommy .....	82
Davydd, at Strata Florida .....	78
De Lamar	
M. 98	
Dean	
Joe . . . . .	84, 85
deGraffenried	
Ryan .....	83
Dempsey	
Jan84	
Denard	
Terry.....	86
DENNIS	
Matilda .....	76
Dickson	
Electra .....	78
Lewis .....	78
Dobson	
D. 94	
Dodson	
Gertie.....	55
Dooly	
John .....	92
Dotson	
John P.....	53
Dromgoole	
Will.....	70
Duffy	
Kevin.....	77
Duncan	
J. A. ....	63

Dyar	
George .....	82
Dye	
Patrick Fain.....	63
<b>E</b>	
Eagles	
Tommy Joe .....	84
Eckenrode	
H. J.....	94, 98
Emert	
George .....	82
Erath	
Harold.....	84
<b>F</b>	
Faulkner	
William.....	68
Finch	
James .....	85
Fincher	
Sue .....	63
Flournoy	
James Emory, Jr.....	63, 64
James III .....	64
Joel.....	64
Floyd	
Charles .....	51
Dennis.....	67
Newell.....	v, 51
Thomas .....	51
Folmar	
Emory .....	81, 83
Foy	
Jim .....	63
Franklin	
Harold.....	63
Freeman	
Bobby .....	84
Fuller	
Alford T. ....	76
Funderburk	
Andrew Jackson.....	73
H. C.....	72
Jessie R. ....	72
John R.....	73
Liza Jane .....	72
Martha Que .....	72
Miss Cue .....	66
s. e.....	72
Fychan	
Crisli .....	78
Ednyfed.....	78
Glamorgan Owain.....	79
Gruffudd .....	78
Gruffydd .....	78
Gruffydd II.....	78
Gwenhlian.....	79
Llywelyn ap Hywel.....	79

Lyywelyn .....	79
Madog ap Gruffydd.....	78
Morgan.....	79
Rhys .....	79
<b>G</b>	
Gable	
Clark.....	62
Gam	
Dafydd .....	79
Garmonsway	
G. N.....	77
Gibson	
Mr.....	55
Gibson	
Margaret.....	97
Gilbert	
Walter.....	85
Goodwin	
Bessie H. ....	72
Martha H. ....	72
Gorbachev.....	64
Goronwy	
Tudur ap.....	78
Graben	
Walter.....	86
Graddick	
Charlie.....	82
Grady	
Anne.....	83
Graves	
Hardy.....	v
Grimes	
Henrietta Louise.....	93
Millard .....	81, 83
Gryffudd	
Theodore .....	78
Gryffudd ap Ifor Bach .....	78
Gullage	
Jim.....	86
Guthrie	
Annie B. ....	74
Gwathmey	
J. H. ....	94
<b>H</b>	
Haesten .....	77
Hanks	
Caroline.....	75
S. L.....	75
Hanna	
June .....	75
Harris	
Arthur .....	71
Arthur C. ....	68
C. A. ....	72, 75
Harrison	
Chloe.....	96
Hannah.....	96

William.....	96
William, Hannah .....	96
Hartsell	
Dick.....	81
Hathaway	
J. R. B.....	98
Hawkins	
Jack.....	81
Hay	
G. S.....	94, 98
Hearn	
Karen .....	79
Heisman	
John .....	63
Henderson	
Marvin .....	84
Henry VII.....	78
Herbert	
Elizabeth.....	78
Hicks	
Joyce.....	v, vi, 57, 65
Mary Hester.....	73
Samuel A.....	73
Higginbotham	
Dutch .....	84
Higinbotham	
John .....	77
Hillyer	
Nelson .....	82
Hitchcock	
Billy.....	82, 83, 85
Hitler .....	61
Hoit	
P. S. ....	76
Holden	
William.....	60
Horn	
Doug.....	82
Hornsby	
Sonny.....	83
HORRET	
Thomas M. ....	76
Horton	
George .....	82
Hrolf the Walker .....	77
Hubbert	
Paul.....	84
Huffman	
Dale .....	85
Hunley	
Carlton.....	82, 83, 84
<b>I</b>	
Ingram	
Lou .....	81
Iorworth	
Llewelyn ap.....	78

<b>J</b>	
Jackson	
Bo .....	63
James	
Fob.....	82, 83
Jernigan	
Charles.....	85
Johnson	
Elberta.....	72
Ernie .....	83
Flora Pike.....	72
Ida A. ....	74
Johnston	
Trey.....	83
Jones	
G. F. ....	98
Gwyn .....	77
I. D. ....	71
Jay. ....	84
Jordan	
Ralph "Shug" .....	63
<b>K</b>	
Kelley	
Charles.....	81
Kicklitter	
George .....	81
Kinder	
Johnson.....	76
Knight	
L. L. ....	94
<b>L</b>	
Lambert	
Ealon.....	82
Land	
Dr. ....	61
Mrs.....	61
Lane	
Pickens.....	97
Lee	
Asa.....	76
Green .....	76
John.....	76
Levi D. ....	76
M. E. ....	76
Mary .....	76
Matilda.....	76
Rody .....	76
William .....	76
Lewis	
I. Cook .....	76
Lindsey	
Bobby .....	77, 79
Little	
Ted.....	83
Llywelyn the Great.....	79
Lodbrok	

Ragnar .....	77
Loden	
Don.....	85
Long	
Mrs. ....	52
William .....	52, 55
Longsword	
William .....	77
Lorino	
Tommy.....	82
Louis III.....	77
Lude	
Mike.....	85
Lufkin	
Jack .....	82
<b>M</b>	
Madog	
Gruffydd ap.....	78
Maelor	
Gruffydd.....	79
Magnusson	
Magnus.....	77
Maredudd	
Llywelyn ap .....	79
Martin	
Jim.....	84
Mary I .....	79
Mason	
June Collier .....	83
Richard.....	97
Mastin	
Arcadia Howard .....	96
Mathison	
George.....	84
John Ed .....	82
Si 64	
Matthews	
Josetta.....	63
Mattison	
Frederick .....	57
George.....	57
Penelope Lucinda.....	57
McAllister	
J. T. ....	94
McCall	
Captain .....	97
McClendon	
Rebecca Leonora.....	53, 55
McCollum	
Gail.....	85
McCorquodale	
Joe81	
McCrory	
Jim.....	83
McDavid	
Nancy .....	57
McGill	
Jessie .....	82

McGinty	
Basil.....	65
McGrath	
Dan .....	81
McIver	
W. C. ....	76
McMaenus	
Lela Bell.....	72
Meadows	
Bob .....	85
Rainer .....	83
Mechyll	
Rhys.....	79
Meyer	
Darrell .....	85
Mills	
Billy.....	82
Minshew	
Wayne .....	83
Minter	
John .....	82
Mitchell	
John .....	82
T. W.....	94
T.W.....	98
Moore	
Harold.....	86
Morgan	
Thomas .....	78
William R. ....	71
Morris	
Mary Jane .....	62
Moss	
B. G. ....	95, 98
Myers	
Ron .....	82, 85
<b>N</b>	
Newton	
James Arthur .....	80
Norman	
Allan.....	77
Harry .....	78
James K. ....	77
Lela Francis .....	78
Sarah.....	77
William.....	77
Nugent	
N. M. ....	95, 98
<b>O</b>	
O'Brian	
Hugh.....	83
Orkney	
Ragnald I.....	77
Orr	
John Herbert .....	82
Owen	
Joanne C. Walker .....	65

<b>P</b>	
Palsson	
Herman .....	77
Parry	
Elizabeth, Thomas .....	79
Thomas .....	79
Patton .....	61
Pearson	
Esther.....	73
J. J.....	73
M. A. Shirley .....	73
Penny	
Anne .....	84
Peoples	
Dessie .....	74
Perkins	
Ray.....	63
Philip II.....	79
Philpott	
Harry .....	83
Pignatano	
Joe82	
Pitchford	
Eliza R. ....	73
Eva Robinson.....	73
Lem B. ....	66
Lemuel Bennie.....	73
Tom Waters .....	73
Wilkins .....	73
Pitt	
Robert .....	95
Porter	
Nancy Jane.....	90
Potter	
D. W. ....	95, 98
Gerry.....	82
Pruet	
Dave.....	85
Pugh	
John M. ....	76
<b>R</b>	
Radford	
Mrs. George C. ....	66
Vernon Moten.....	74
Rainer	
Ken .....	83
Raley	
Phil.....	83
Ratcliff	
C. E. ....	95
Ray	
Larry .....	82
Read	
Piers Paul .....	77
Reams	
Alfonza .....	74
Rice	



John..... 82  
 John B. .... 83  
 Richard I..... 77  
 Richard II..... 77  
 Richardson  
   Clark..... 83  
   Mary..... 74  
 Riley  
   John "Rat" ..... 84  
 Roberts  
   Don..... 84  
 Robinson  
   Alonzo R. .... 72  
   David..... 79  
   John..... 65, 66  
   Lula ..... 72  
   Martha E..... 72  
   P. N. .... 72  
   Pearl..... 72  
   Zyon..... 72  
 Rodman  
   Judge ..... 96  
   Lida T..... 96  
 Rosen  
   Mel..... 81  
 Rush  
   Charles George..... 77  
 Russell  
   Ann..... 73  
   Ben ..... 66, 67  
   Benjamin..... 66  
   Jesse ..... 65, 66  
   Jim..... 65  
   Joe . . . . . 66  
   Marion..... 66  
   Marion..... 65  
   Mary Frances ..... 65  
   Milton..... 65  
   Sally ..... 73  
   Tim..... 65  
   W. M. .... 73  
   Will ..... 66

**S**

Salter  
   Judson ..... 82, 83  
 Samford  
   Bill ..... 81  
   Yetta..... 82  
 Sanborn  
   Marriane..... v  
 Sanderson  
   Wimp ..... 86  
 Sanford  
   Caswell G..... 74  
   Edward Clayton ..... 74  
   Harriet W. .... 74  
   Philip Noble ..... 74  
 Sawyer

Ernie..... v  
 Sandra..... v  
 Scott  
   Martha ..... 81  
 Searcy  
   Inez..... 82  
 Sheehan  
   Rusty ..... 82  
 Shelby  
   Richard ..... 83  
 Simmons  
   Sam..... v, 90  
 Smith  
   A. L. W..... 95, 98  
   Freeman W. .... 76  
   Hal ..... 81, 84  
   Martin Luther ..... 74  
   Sonny..... 81, 82, 83  
 Smith T  
   Winston ..... v, 58  
 Snipes  
   Benjamin ..... 97  
 Snow  
   Phil ..... 82  
 Somerset  
   Charles..... 78  
   Eleanor ..... 78  
 Somerville  
   Tom ..... 83  
 Speake  
   Izora Ellen ..... 74  
   Thomas ..... 74  
 Spearman  
   margaret..... 51  
   Tabitha..... 51  
 Spradlin  
   Jackson J..... 80  
 Spurrier  
   Steve..... 64  
 Standifer  
   Caroline E..... 75  
 Stern  
   Henry..... v, 83  
 Stevens  
   Wilkins ..... 65  
 Stilwell  
   A. B. .... 80  
 Strong  
   Floy Ruth..... 69, 71  
   J. H. .... 71  
   John ..... 71  
   Mary ..... 71  
 Strother  
   Elizabeth..... 57  
 Sullivan  
   Jim ..... 82  
   Pat 63, 85  
 Summers  
   Berta, Lily Bell..... 53

Carl . . . . . v, 51, 55  
 Edmund.....52  
 Ethel.....55  
 George W.....53  
 James .....51  
 John... 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, *See*  
   Jack  
   Joseph .....52  
   Kate.....55  
   Laura Ann.....52  
   Lily Bell.....55  
   Marcia.....55  
   Ralph.....56  
   Rebecca.....55  
   Robert Floyd .....51  
   Tabitha.....52

**T**

Talbot  
   Gilbert III.....79  
   Richard III.....79  
 Tanton  
   Elva G. .... 72  
   J. Bice ..... 72  
 Taylor  
   Danny ..... 86  
 Teague  
   Chesley .....62  
   Dick ..... 58, 59, 60, 61, 62  
   Mary Jane .....62  
   Richard 61, *See* Teague, Dick  
   Wayne.....84  
 Thomas  
   L. M. .... 66  
   Miles ..... 83  
 Thompson  
   Guy ..... 82  
   James L. .... 65  
 Thornton  
   Nat Macon .....52  
 Thorogood  
   Adam ..... 90  
 Tolzmann  
   D. H. .... 98  
 Torbert  
   Bo. . . . . 86  
   C. C. , Jr..... 100  
 Torrence  
   C. . . . . 95, 98  
 Towns  
   Asa Eddy.....75  
   Bartley D.....76  
   Elizabeth Ford.....76  
   Ella Pearl.....75  
   Henry S. .... 76  
   W. O., M. J. .... 76  
 Tuberville  
   Tommy ..... 64  
 Tudor

Henry .....	78
Owen .....	78
Tyner	
Lee Joseph "Joe" .....	100
<b>U</b>	
Upshaw	
Mrs. Tom .....	66
<b>V</b>	
Vaughan	
Anne .....	77
Cuthbert .....	79
Elizabeth .....	78
Frederick .....	80
Henry .....	79
Henry Asa .....	80
James .....	80
John .....	79
Martha .....	80
Roger .....	78
Roger, Henry, Watkin .....	79
Sir Roger .....	79
Sir Thomas .....	79
Terry .....	79
William .....	79
William Terry .....	77
Vaughn	
Emma Virginia .....	80
Henry .....	80
Isabela .....	80
Madison .....	80
Mollie .....	80

Voit	
Stan .....	84
<b>W</b>	
Walker	
Jacob A. ....	100
Joanne Cunningham .....	66
Sophronia Elizabeth .....	76
Wallace	
George .....	63
George, Jr. ....	84
Ward	
Edna .....	v
Washington	
G. . . . .	98
Lewis .....	85
Waters	
W. Luther .....	66
Watson	
Emma .....	69
J. M. ....	69
Way	
G. 95	
Welch	
H. E. ....	72
Peter E. ....	72
Wheles	
Jerry .....	67
Terrell .....	66
Wheelus	
Alice V. ....	70
White	
Herb .....	85

Whitlock	
Cheryl .....	v
Wilder	
Thornton .....	65, 69
William the Conqueror .....	77
Williams	
Mrs. ....	57
Willis	
Al .....	83
Henry .....	66
Wilson	
Joe .....	81
Wingo	
Betty .....	85
Woods	
Fred .....	v
Worby	
Charles .....	83
Wright	
Buster .....	75
John Peavy .....	79
Wyatt	
Thomas .....	79
<b>Y</b>	
Young	
Chloe .....	96
Joshua .....	96
<b>Z</b>	
Zeanah	
Clyde .....	81

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii  
Publications Available . . . . . iv  
Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v  
Submission of Articles . . . . . vi  
President’s Page . . . . . vii  
Letter to the Editor, David E. Barnes. . . . . 101  
A Tribute to Mrs. Edna Ward. . . . . 102  
Sacred Places, reprint from O/A News. . . . . 103  
Index to Cemeteries Published in Tap Roots, July 1963-April 2006. . . . . 104  
The First Meetings of the Twentieth Century Study Club as They Were Recorded in the  
    Opelika Daily News. . . . . 119  
In the Pitt’s With the Boyd’s, McLemore’s and Newberrys, Angela Shafranski. . . . . 122  
The Family Blackledge, Sam Simmons. . . . . 124  
The Family Butler, Sam Simmons. . . . . 131  
In the Beginning Was the Name, Terry Vaughan. . . . . 145  
Fort Cusseta, Alabama; Revisited 2006, J. Newell Floyd. . . . . 148



**Tap Roots Index**  
**Volume 44, Number 3**  
**January 2007**

<b>A</b>		Alexander	127	Louisa	127
Alan		Allen	127	Reading	125
Walter Fitz	144	Ann	125, 126	Bockstruck	
Alsobrook		Anthony Jackson	129	L. D.	131, 142
Mrs. John N. (Anne)	149	Benjamin	124, 125, 126	Bonadventure	
O. D.	149	Catherine	130	Francis	132
Andrews		Dacey	127	Boyd	
Mrs. E. T.	121	Elizabeth,	127	G. Solon	122
Mrs. W. T.	119, 120	Elmina	127	Sallie Pitts	122, 123
Armstrong		Fran	129	Solon Mae	122
James, Col.	126	George	129, 130	Breland	
Ashley		Ina	129	Martha Ann	129
Mike	144	Jack	129	Broadnax	
<b>B</b>		Jacob	126	Catherine	148
Bacon		Jesse	127	John	148, 149
Joseph	144	John	124, 127, 128	John Hunt	148
Mary	144	John G.	127	Katherine Baker Whitaker	
Sarah Jane	144	Joseph	127	Katherine Whitaker	148
Bailey		Lin	129	Bromwell	
Jacob	144	Louisa	125	Isack	132
Baker		Marilyn	130	Brown	
Betsy	125	Marilyn Perry nee	127, 128	Claud, Jr.	v, vii
Elizabeth	127	Martha	127	Patricia T.	v, 119
Bardsley		Mary	127, 129, 130	Bruce	
C. W.	131, 142	Mary Barbara	130	Edward	144
Barnard		Mary Lou	130	Robert the	144
Timothy	118	Nancy	127	Buford	
William	118	Olean	129	Nolen	v
Barnes		Rachael	127	Butler	
David Eldridge	101	Richard	124, 125, 126, 127, 128	Aaron	133
Eldridge B.	101	Richard, Jr.	125	Amory	133
Eldridge M.	101	Richmond	127	Ann,	134
Isaac V.	101	Roy	129, 130	Annie	140, 141
John	101	Susanna	125	Archer	133
L. 101		Sylvester	129	Bell H	140
Reid	101	Thomas	127	Carol Jean	141
Ruth Mobley	101	Toney	129	Charles	133, 135
Tabitha Mobley	101	Trecy	127	Charles, Charys	138
William	101	William	127, 128	Christopher	134
William Hodges	101	William S.	125, 127	Cornelius	134
Bell		Zacharia	128	Coy Benson	141
L. C.	142	Zachariah	127, 128	Coy Gene	132, 135, 138, 141
Ben	137	Blackleech		Daniel	138
Black		John	124	Doris Mary	141
G. F.	131, 142	Nicholas	124	Edith	141
Blackleach		Sarah	124	Edmund	133
Thomas	124, 126	Blanton		Edward	137, 138
Blackledge		Charles	149	Elizabeth	132
		Blount		Estelle	120, 121
		Jacob	125		

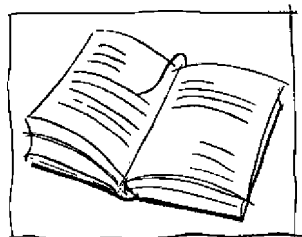
Eva M.	141	Canmore		<b>E</b>	
Ford	138	King David I	144	Eiland	
Francis	132, 138	Cannon		Annie Pawnee	122
Gerard	132	Henry	125	Evans	
Gertrude	141	Carter		Stephen	139
Grace	133	Absalom	139	<b>F</b>	
Griffin	134	J. W.	101	Farmer	
Harry	133	Caswell		William	125
Hazeltine	141	Rd.	125	Fishburne	
Henry	32, 133	Chamberlayne		Lt. 136	
Hiram	141	C. G.	142	Floyd	
Hiram Jackson	141	Chapman		J. Newell	v, 143,147
Ina	141	Richard	137	John, Gen.	148
Isaac	138	Cherry		Newell	123
James	134,135	F. L. Rev.	vii	Phylis	123
Jane	134	Claybrooks		Robert	147
Jno	133	Alvinah Elizabeth	144	Fry	
John	132, 138	Cleveland		Peter, Fiona	144
John W.	137	David	139	<b>G</b>	
John, Sarah	132	Larkin	139	Giles	
Joseph	133,140	Clough		Carrie	121
Joshua	138	George	137	Gillis	
Julie Renee	141	Coldham		Margaret	119, 120, 121
Julius Jerome	141	P. W.	142	Gillo	137
Kathy Leigh	141	Peter Wilson	132	Goodall	
Lawrence	134, 138	Cornwallis		Park	137
Lilian	141	Lord	137	Graves	
Lois	141	Cowart		Hardy	v
Mary	132	Margaret	129	Gressett	
Mary E.	140	Crossley		Mary	128
Mary Frances	140	Annie Frances	120	Gunn	
Nancy	137	Cummins		Captain	149
Nathan	138	Andrew, Capt.	126	Gwathmey	
Nathaniel	134	Cunningham		J. H.	142
Nellie	119, 120, 141	William	135	<b>H</b>	
Nina	141	<b>D</b>		Harris	
Pearce	134	Davidson		Alma	141
Peter	133	G. G.	142	Asberry	139
Philip	133	Davis		Bullard	120
Raymond Louis	141	R. S.	142	Harwell	
Richard Hugh	141	Robert Scott, Jr.	138	Mrs. John	119, 121
Roy Smith	141	de Brus		Hatch	
Robert	133, 138	Robert	144	Mary F.	127
Sarah	132	Dean		Haveman	
Samuel	133,138	William R.	149	Chris D.	149
Susanna	137	Denson		Hawthorne	
Thomas	132, 138, 141	Mary	119, 120	Nathaniel	121
Thomas W.	140	Mrs. N. D.	119	Hay	
Tobias	133	Dorman		G. S.	131, 142
Walter	134	Lewey	vii	Heitman	
William	132-33, 38,140	Margaret	vii	Francis B.	135
William M.	140	Dowdell		Hicks	
Buttler		Mrs. Andrew	119	Joyce	v, vii
Judah	133	Dust		Hightower	
<b>C</b>		Jacob	139		
Calloway		Dyas			
Amanda Elizabeth Floyd	118	Dempsey	139		

Mary	122	Solomon	139	Miriam	120, 121
Hogg		Lowe		Pitts	
John	132	Mrs. E. E.	121	Abner	122
Hopson				Drayton Abner	122
Mrs. Frank	121	<b>M</b>		Drayton Abner, Jr.	123
Hudgens		MacKinnon		Hillary	123
D. R.	142	Charles	144	Mary Hightower	122
Hudmon		Maeterlinck		Sallie	122
Bertha	121	Maurice	120	Potter	
Hudson		Marion		D. W.	143
Bertha	120	Col.	136	Purcell	
Hughes		Mayfield		Douglas	149
Joseph	136	Mrs. Ira	121	<b>R</b>	
Huntingdon		Mazyck		Ratcliff	
William of	144	Daniel	136	C. E.	131
<b>I</b>		McArthur		Renfro	
Ingram		James	139	Gladys	119
Susie	119, 121	McDaniel		Richards	
<b>J</b>		James, Capt.	136	G. R. B.	143
Jackson		McLemore		Riddle	
Isaac	139	Ernest Cleveland	122	Elizabeth	122
Jarrell		James	122	Sallie	122
Ben	149	James, Jr.	122	Thomas	122
Johnson		Lillian	123	Rony	
William	137	Meadows		Weynand	124, 128
Jones		Velma	120, 121	Rush	
Ellener	125	Mezick		Elizabeth	119
John, Capt.	125	James	137	Ryan	
<b>K</b>		Mitchell		James, Capt.	136
Keller		T. W.	131	<b>S</b>	
Julia Vernon	149	Moore		Samford	
Kendall		Behethland Foote	136	Mrs. T. D.	119
William, Lt. Col.	124	Moss		Sandborn	
Knight		B. G.	131, 143	Marrienne	v
L. L.	143	Bobby Gilmer	135	Sanders	
Lucian Lamar	137	Motte		Elizabeth	120
Ko-wok-koo-che	148	Major	136	R. 148	
<b>L</b>		<b>N</b>		Sawyer	
Lamb		Neale		Ernie	v
Frances	119, 121	Christopher	125	Sandra	v
Lawery		Mary	125	Scott	
Tamiko	103	Neavil		Samuel, Capt.	132
Le Blanc		Charlotte	126	Seale	
Georgette	120	Newberry		Arnold	148, 149
Lew	137	Ophelia	122	Lucy	148
Lindsey		Nugent		Severne	
Bobby	145, 148	N. M.	131, 143	John	132
Lion		<b>P</b>		Shackleford	
William the	144	Palmer		Mary	138
Lockett		Corinne	119	Shafranski	
Hugh Reese	101	Joseph, John	139	Angela	122
Martha Ann	101	Pettus		Shaw	
Lott		Charles	138	Deborah	143
		Stephan G.	138	Shinholster	
		Pierson		William	140
				Simmons	

Sam	v, 124	Miriam Ann	149	<b>W</b>	
Simms				Walker	
W. G.	135	<b>T</b>		Charleston	135
Simpson		Tatum		Peggy Jean	141
Mary	135	O. 120		Walter	
Singleton		Taylor		Alan Fitz	144
Spyers	125	Marion	120, 121	Ward	
Slaughter		Tepper		Edna	v, 103
Wiley F.	149	M. 131		Edna Edwards	102
Smith		Michael	128	Gene	102
Mary Elizabeth	140	Terrell		Washington	
William	130	David	138	G. 143	
Smith T		Frances	137	Watson	
Winston	v, vii	Kitty	137	Michael, Capt.	136
Sneed		Thigpen		Webb	
Mitch	103, 119	Mrs. Arthur	119	Alva T., II	149
Stern		Mrs. Arthur, Jr.	120	Wharton	
Henry	v	Tollison		Alice	127
Stewart		Mrs. J. D.	119	Whatley	
Abner Peterson	144	Torbert		Albert, Sgt.	103
Alice	144	Lurline	119, 121	Wilder	
Amos J.	144	Torrence		Mary Ruby	130
Ann	144	C.	131, 143	Williams	
Edward	144	Travilian		Helen	119, 121
Henrietta	144	Thomas	137	John J.	148
Ida	144	Tucker		Margaret	119
J. W.	144	Louisa Bluford	144	Williamson	
James	144	Turner		Col.	135
John	144	Sterling, Capt.	135	Wilson	
Josiah	144			Walter	120
Lemuel	144	<b>V</b>		Wingfield	
Marjorie	144	Vajda		Elizabeth	137
Mary Ann	144	"Miss Tommy"	149	Winsett	
Nicy	144	Vann		Martin	139
Peter	144	Mary R.	148	Woods	
Robert Lee	144	Sanders	148	Fred	v, vii
S. J.	144	Sanders R.	148	Woodward	
T. G.	144	William	148	Sarah Elizabeth	101
Walter	144	Varner		Wright	
William H., Col.	144	Josephine	119	Peavy	145
Still		Vaughan		<b>Y</b>	
Mary Eliza	144	Terry	144	Young	
Stuart		Vernon		R. G.	101
James II	144	Frank Adkinson	147, 149	Youngblood	
Summers				Ruth	119, 121
Carl	v				
Syler					

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii  
Publications Available . . . . . iv  
Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v  
Submission of Articles . . . . . vi  
President’s Page . . . . . vii  
People Want to Know (Query Page). . . . . 151  
Letter to the Editor; Carol Anne Wood Kiker. . . . . 152  
Carol Anne Wood Kiker Pedigree Page. . . . . 153  
McGillivray Was An Accomplished Diplomat and Creek Indian Leader; John T. Smith. . . . 154  
In The Beginning Was the Word; Terry Vaughan. . . . . 156  
The Great Domesday Book, Joyce Hicks . . . . . 159  
William LeRoy Broun. . . . . 163  
Nathaniel Hunt Greer; William “Bill” Greer. . . . . 165  
The Family Burrow (Burrough); Sam Simmons. . . . . 172  
Over the County (The Opelika Post). . . . . 184  
A Brief History of Saugahatchee Country Club; G.W. Hargreaves. . . . . 192  
In Memoriam: Mr. & Mrs. Charles Nelms. . . . . 194  
Uncle John (John W. Pratt); Albert Killian . . . . . 196





**Tap Roots Index**  
**April 2007**

<b>A</b>	Black	Johannah ..... 174
Abner	G.F. .... 183	John ..... 174
Ira ..... 171	William S. .... 151	Burroughs
Askew	Blanchard	Aaron..... 176
John ..... 195	Mary ..... 179	Ann..... 172
Mary ..... 154	Boazman	Bathia ..... 173
W.S..... 190	Baney ..... 184	Christopher..... 172
Atey	Bobbie ..... 185	Elisa..... 174
Hassie B. .... 181	E.P..... 184	Elizabeth ..... 173, 174
Athelstan..... 156	Bradford	George..... 176
Avis	T. C. .... 169	Helen ..... 174
George W. .... 186	Brewer	Henry..... 173
<b>B</b>	G.E., Rev. .... 186, 187	John ..... 176
Baggett	George Evans ..... 157	Lucy ..... 173
Alice..... 186	Bright	Mary ..... 174
Bailey	Diane ..... 182	Patty ..... 173
H.K. "Doc" ..... 193	Brockman	Philip ..... 174
Baily	M.M. .... 190	Thomas..... 173, 174
Dr. .... 191	Brooks	William ..... 172, 173
Baird	George..... 184	Burrow
Fannie..... 190	Broun	Abner..... 179
Baker	Edwin Conway ..... 163	Ada Jane..... 180
Suzanne..... 182	Elizabeth Channel ... 163	Albion ..... 179
Bardsley	Elizabeth Lee ..... 163	Alford..... 179
C.W. .... 183	George Fleming ..... 163	Alfred ..... 178
Barry	Jeanetta McAdam.... 163	Andrew Christopher 182
Buck ..... 170	Katherine Conway .. 163	Augustus ..... 180
Bass	LeRoy..... 163	Banks..... 179
Wendy.....v	Mary Lewis ..... 163	Banks M. . . . . 179, 180
Baxter	Maud Minor ..... 163	Banks M. D..... 178
Colonel..... 176	Sallie Fleming ..... 163	Banks Michum 177, 179
Beall	William ..... 163	Blakely Allen ..... 182
Elias, General..... 168	William LeRoy..... 163	Calvin Jones.....179
Beasley	Brown	Catherine..... 174
Ruby..... 180	Claud, Jr.....v, vii	Cynthia..... 178
Ruby Green..... 180	Lyle ..... 193	David..... 178
Bedlock	Pat.....v	David Ray ..... 181
John..... 185	Buford	Devaney W..... 179
Betts	Nolen.....v	Dorothy Lillian B.... 180
Andy..... 184	Burrough	Earnest James..... 180
Charles ..... 184	Christopher..... 172	Eleanor....173, 174, 179
	Henry..... 174	

Elizabeth.....	178	Myzely .....	178	James.....	174
Ephraim.....	174, 177-78	Nancy .....	178	Jeremiah .....	176
Ephraim D. ....	179	Nancy A. ....	178	John.....	172
Ernest .....	180	Nancy Ophelia .....	180	Martha.....	174
Evaline.....	179	Nancy S.....	179	Nathaniel.....	175
Frances.....	173, 177-79	Napoleon B. ....	179	Patty .....	175
George W.....	179	O.B. ....	180	Philip.....	174
Gerrald .....	174	Ophelia.....	180	Samuel.....	176
Gladys Juanita.....	180	Patsy.....	177	Thomas.....	174, 176
Grady Frank.177,181-82		Patty .....	174	William .....	173, 176
Greenberry .....	179	Philip...174, 178-79,182		Burt	
Gregory Allen .	181, 182	Phillip.....	177, 180	W.W.....	195
Henry Grady....	180, 181	Phillip G. L.....	180	Byrd	
Hester .....	178	Phillip, Jr.....	178	Henry.....	184
Houston Blakely.....	180	Priscilla.....	178	C	
Hoyt Ray .....	181	Raymond Augustus.	181	Caesar	
Ida Susan.....	180	Reuben.....	178, 179	Julius .....	157
Ishmael.....	177, 178	Robert Augustus.180-81		Cain	
Ivy Lorene.....	181	Robert Dewey .....	180	Angelica.....	174
J.O. ....	180	Robert Lee.....	181	James, Jr.....	174
Jacob .....	178	Rodney .....	182	Patty .....	174
James.....	174, 177-78	Rodney Frank.....	181	Campbell	
James D.....	179	Sarah .....	178	William .....	178
James R.....	179	Sarah Caroline.....	182	Carisle	
Jarrell.....	173, 179	Sarah L.....	180	T.J.....	187
Jeane W.....	179	Scalah.....	178	Carter	
Jemima .....	174	Solomon P.....	178	Sam .....	184
Jesse .....	178	Stephanie Nicole....	182	Caugher	
John.....	180	Sterling.....	177	John Walton .....	155
John B. ....	180	Susan.....	180	Chamberlayne	
John Freeman.....	179	Susan Kay .....	181	C.G.....	183
John J. ....	178, 179	Victoria Grace.....	182	Channel	
Johnny.....	180	Virginia Carol .....	181	James.....	163
Joseph Blakely .....	180	Wanda Faye .....	181	Susan Pickett.....	163
Kaitlyn.....	182	Wiley William.....	179	Chappel	
Letha .....	178	William ... 178, 179, 180		Nancy .....	180
Lucinda .....	178	William Phillip.....	180	Cherry	
Madison L. ....	178	Wyly.....	176	F.L., Rev.....	iv
Maribah.....	179	Zachariah Frank .....	182	Clapp	
Martha.....	179	Burrowes		Eve .....	178
Mary.....	174, 177-79	Christopher.....	172	Clark	
Mary Hinton.....	179	John .....	172	Thomas Colonel.....	176
Mary Pauline.....	181	Burrows		Coble	
Mildred Ann.....	180	Anne.....	174	Catherine.....	178
Milly.....	179	Eliza .....	174	Columbus	
Miranda.....	179	George.....	176	Christopher.....	167
		Henry.....	174	Cono	

Reuben ..... 166  
Conqueror  
William the..... 159

## **D**

Dale ..... 172  
Thomas, Sir ..... 172  
Davis  
John W. .... 166  
Dorman  
Lewey.....iv  
Dorough  
Cindy..... 182  
Dougherty  
Bill..... 184  
Downs  
Charlton..... 156  
Duke  
William ..... 161  
Dunstan  
Bull..... 192

## **E**

East  
Ed ..... 171  
Edwin W. .... 170  
Phyllis W. ....v  
Edwards  
W.T. .... 193  
Ellington  
Banks..... 188  
D.188  
G.W..... 188  
Jesse ..... 188  
Evans  
Delilah..... 151

## **F**

Fairweather  
Aaron Blair..... 182  
Danielle Elizabeth... 182  
Ethan Burrow ..... 182  
Robert..... 182  
Fallow  
Florence..... 188  
Farona  
Lindes..... 157  
Fielder

J.B. .... 186  
Finch  
Buck ..... 185  
Fleming  
Sarah Jane ..... 163  
Floyd  
Bob ..... 184  
Charles ..... 184  
Charles J..... 185  
Clay ..... 185  
D.W., Dr..... 195  
Elizabeth ..... 184  
Jackey..... 184, 185  
Jim..... 185  
Jlm..... 184  
John..... 184, 185  
Neal..... 184  
Newell.....v

Fontaine  
George, Rev. ... 186, 187  
O.P. .... 186

Fretwell  
Amanda 178  
Mark ..... 155  
Fullilove  
Lizzie..... 187

## **G**

Gorman  
John T..... 185  
Graves  
Hardy.....v  
Green  
Jane ..... 174  
Greer  
A.V..... 167, 171  
Dixon Hamlin..... 167  
Gilbert ..... 171  
Gilbert Dunlap ..... 165  
James Alexander .... 170  
John ..... 171  
John D. .... 165  
Nancy ..... 165, 167, 169  
Nancy Reddick..... 168  
Nathaniel ... ii, 165, 166,  
167, 169, 170, 171  
Nathaniel H. .... 168

Nathaniel Hunt..... 165  
Nathaniel Hunt, Jr. ... 169  
Parley Riley..... 171  
Stephen Decatur ..... 166  
Thomas Lacy..... 166  
William "Bill" N...ii, 165  
William D..... 168  
Willmirth Margaret. 165  
Griffin  
Dick..... 185  
Dr. .... 184  
John ..... 185  
W.H.II..... 184  
Gwathmey  
J.H. .... 183  
Gwin  
Moses, Capt..... 184

## **H**

Hall  
Dr. .... 191  
Hammack  
Joshua..... 178  
Hargreaves  
G.W.....ii, 192  
Harris  
Bill..... 151  
Edmond S..... 151  
J.P..... 190  
Hawkins  
Morton..... 193  
Hay  
G.S. .... 183  
Haymie  
Billie..... 187  
Haynie  
F.E..... 186  
Pearl ..... 187  
Heard  
George..... 195  
Hicks  
Joyce.....v, vi, 159  
Hiden  
M.W. .... 183  
Hill ..... 174  
Mary..... 174  
Hooper  
George D..... 168

House  
 William H..... 168  
 Hubbard  
 H.R. .... 192, 193  
 Hudgens  
 D.R. .... 183  
 Hudmon  
 Tom..... 184  
 Hunt  
 Thomas..... 174  
 Hurt  
 Anna..... 187  
**I**  
 Ingram  
 W.T. .... 193  
 Inkpen  
 Wulfgar of..... 156  
**J**  
 Jackson  
 R.C. .... 192  
 James  
 Ned..... 192  
 W.Y. .... 187  
 Jamieson  
 John..... 184  
 Jarrell  
 Shug ..... 199  
 Johnson  
 W.H. .... 186  
 Warren..... 187  
 Willis..... 168  
 Jones  
 Buck..... 184  
 Gwendolyn Pitts..... 151  
 J.Y. .... 186  
 Leah..... 177  
**K**  
 Kiker  
 Carol.....ii, 152, 153  
 Killian  
 Albert.....ii, 196  
 Jane Ann..... 200  
 Knight  
 Elizabeth ..... 172  
 Kranert

Lloyd..... 193  
**L**  
 Lacy  
 Susan Elizabeth..... 165  
 Lamar  
 Mary George ..... 193  
 Lease  
 Mrs. .... 185  
 Lester ..... 196  
 Lewis  
 Violette..... 151  
 Lindsey  
 Bobby ..... 157  
 Isaac ..... 158  
 Richard..... 158  
 Robert..... 158  
 Thomas..... 158  
 Littlefield  
 Martha..... 177  
 Loftin  
 James..... 184  
 Long  
 Billy..... 185  
 Lynch  
 E. 166  
**M**  
 Marchand  
 Sehoy..... 154  
 Marcus  
 Dr. .... 191  
 Marion  
 Francis, General ..... 176  
 Martin  
 Herbert ..... 192  
 Jno E..... 187  
 McCants  
 Dr. .... 185  
 McClelland  
 John..... 185  
 McCoy  
 Dr. .... 195  
 McGillivray  
 Alexander..... 154, 155  
 Lachlan..... 154  
 McGraw  
 Pete..... 198

McGriff  
 Melba Sue ..... 181  
 McIntosh  
 William ..... 166  
 Meadows  
 Ben ..... 184  
 Polly ..... 184  
 Mims  
 Bathia ..... 173  
 Mitchell  
 T.W. .... 183  
 Moon  
 James Edgar ..... 151  
 John ..... 151  
 John Edgar, Jr..... 151  
 Mary Elizabeth Jackson  
 ..... 151  
 Sarah Godfrey ..... 151  
 William H..... 151  
 Morris  
 Teresa..... 180  
 Moss  
 B.G. .... 183  
 John..... 174  
 Mullican  
 C.G. .... 186  
 Murphy  
 Hiram ..... 184, 185  
**N**  
 Neal  
 Jackey..... 184  
 Neely  
 S.P. .... 188  
 Nelms  
 C.W. .... 195  
 Chares ..... 195  
 Charles ii,194, 195  
 D.H. .... 195  
 E.A. .... 195  
 Jewel ..... 195  
 M.A. .... 195  
 M.J. .... 195  
 M.V. .... 195  
 P.E. .... 195  
 S.F. .... 195  
 Nelson  
 Allison..... 166

John B. .... 166  
 Newton  
   Mollie ..... 187  
 Nixon  
   H.W. .... 192  
 Norton  
   Isaac H. .... 157  
   R. H. .... 157  
 Norton'  
   William of ..... 160  
 Nugent  
   N.M. .... 183  
**P**  
 Pace  
   Georg ..... 172  
   Richard ..... 172  
 Panton  
   William ..... 154  
 Parker  
   Etta Bowen Moon ... 151  
 Peddy  
   D.T. .... 186  
 Perry  
   Izabella ..... 172  
   William ..... 172  
 Petrie  
   George, Dr. .... 192  
 Phillips  
   Reuben ..... 178  
 Pless  
   Augustus, Elizabeth 157  
   Martha Jane ..... 157  
 Pope  
   B.C. .... 192  
   C.W. .... 186  
 Porch  
   Israel ..... 174  
 Pratt  
   John W., Pvt. .... ii, 200  
 Pruitt  
   Moses ..... 195  
**R**  
 Rainey  
   Nathaniel ..... 173, 174  
 Randal  
   Peter ..... 174

Reddick  
   William ..... 166  
 Redmon  
   Andrew Oliver ..... 151  
 Richards  
   G.R.B. .... 183  
   Gertrude R. B. .... 174  
 Robert  
   George ..... 185  
 Roberts  
   John George ..... 166  
   Nancy Ann Terry ... 165  
   Thomas ..... 165  
 Roe  
   Elisa ..... 174  
   Patty ..... 174  
 Roosevelt  
   Theodore ..... 155  
 Ross  
   B.B., Dr. .... 192  
 Rudd  
   John ..... 184  
**S**  
 Samford  
   Eula ..... 187  
   S.L. .... 187  
   T.L. .... 187  
 Sanborn  
   Marianne ..... v  
 Sawyer  
   Ernie ..... v  
   Sandra ..... v  
 Scott  
   Jodie ..... 182  
 Shepherd  
   Abraham, Col. .... 176  
 Sheppard  
   Professor ..... 195  
 Shorter  
   Hezekiah ..... 151  
   Julia ..... 151  
 Sieniawski  
   Mitchell Karol ..... 181  
   Sharon B. Grossman 181  
 Simmons  
   Sam ..... ii, v, 172  
   William Samuel ..... 182

Smith  
   A.L.W. .... 183  
   Dr. .... 190  
   John ..... 172  
   John T. .... ii, v, 154  
   Lawrence ..... 190  
   Lawrence, Dr. .... 191  
   Lee ..... 196  
   William ..... 173  
 Smith T  
   Winston ..... v  
 Southwell  
   Patricia Moon ..... 151  
 Spratling  
   W.P., Col. .... 190  
 Steel  
   Harold ..... 196  
 Stern  
   Henry ..... v, 192-93  
 Stevens  
   John ..... 174  
 Summers  
   Carl, Jr. .... v  
   Ed ..... 185  
   John ..... 184, 185  
 Sutton  
   Winnie Jackson ..... 157  
**T**  
 Taylor  
   Baxter, Captain ..... 167  
   James ..... 167  
 Thompson  
   Boss ..... 184  
   Charley ..... 185  
 Thorowgood  
   Adam ..... 173  
   Adam, Captain ..... 172  
 Toomer  
   Shel ..... 192  
 Torrence  
   C. 183  
 Trammell  
   J.Y. .... 186  
 Turrentine  
   William ..... 178

**V**

Vaughan	
Mary Caroline .....	158
Terry.....	ii, 156, 157
Vespucius	
Americus .....	167
Vines	
Thomas.....	173

**W**

Wade	
Martha .....	173
William .....	174
Waggoner	
W.O., Rev. ....	188
Walker	
Anne.....	180
Wallace	
Bob.....	184
Hugh.....	184
Hughly.....	185
John, Capt. ....	185
Nancy .....	184
Ward	
Edna.....	v, 194

Warren	
J.O.....	186
Washington	
President.....	155
Watkins	
M.D. ....	166
WEathers	
Betty.....	179
Webb	
J.H. ....	186
Welch	
Gov.....	184
Weston	
Mr.....	157
Wheat	
Asbury.....	185
Whitfield	
Mat.....	187
Whyte	
Donald.....	157
Wilkason	
Anne.....	174
Sarah .....	174
William'	
Thomas Fitz .....	160
Williams	

Dr. ....	191
Wilson	
Barbara F.....	151
Winfield	
Sally .....	174
Wood	
Robert.....	177
Woodeard	
Amy.....	173
Woods	
Fred.....	v
Woodward	
Susanna .....	174
Wright	
Homer, Sr.....	192
John Peavy .....	157
W. W.....	157

**Y**

Yardley	
Francis.....	173
Young	
David.....	166

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii  
 Publications Available . . . . . iv  
 Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v  
 Submission of Articles . . . . . vi  
 President’s Page . . . . . vii  
 People Want to Know (Query Page). . . . . viii  
 Rousseau’s Raid on East Alabama, Winston Smith T. . . . . 1  
 Obituaries: Winston Smith T & Elaine & Jeffery Hendricks. . . . . 11  
 A Porch In Opelika, Nancy Booth Killian. . . . . 12  
 News Tidbits From Lee County, 1878. . . . . 15  
 In Memoriam, Mrs. R.E. Burton, 1878. . . . . 17  
 Macon County Map and Cemetery Locations. . . . . 18  
 Three Governors: . . . . . 22  
     William James Sanford  
     Forrest Hood “Fob” James, Jr.  
     John Malcolm Patterson  
 Citing Your Research, Joyce Hicks. . . . . 27  
 The Family Caldwell, Sam Simmons. . . . . 28  
 The Shiloh Community Restoration Foundation, Incorporated, Elizabeth Sims. . . . . 38  
 The Salem-Shotwell Covered Bridge Story, Claud Brown, Jr. . . . . 43  
 To the Lord’s of Creation Residing In, Around, and About Gold Hill Community. . . . . 46  
 Nolen Earl Bufford, Sr. Family Pedigree Sheet. . . . . 48  
 William Elbert (Bill) Goss Family Pedigree Sheet. . . . . 49  
 Carol Anne Wood Family Pedigree Sheet. . . . . 50



TAP ROOTS INDEX  
Volume 45, Number 1  
July 2007

**A**

**Adams**  
William M. .... 16

**Alred**  
J.A. .... 16

**Anderson**  
Col. .... 33  
Temple .... 45

**Andrews**  
J.E. .... 16

**B**

**Babbits**  
Lawrence E. .... 32

**Babits**  
L.E. .... 36

**Baily**  
John H. .... 16

**Baker**  
Bro. .... 17

**Bardsley**  
C.W. .... 37

**Barker**  
Pat. .... viii

**Barnes**  
Virginia Smith T. .... 11

**Bass**  
Wendy. .... v

**Baxley**  
Bill. .... 25

**Beck**  
William. .... 15

**Bell**  
L.C. .... 37

**Bennett**  
J.S. .... 16

**Berger**  
Frances. .... 11  
Nolen. .... 11

**Biondillo**  
Mary. .... viii

**Black**  
G.F. .... 37  
Mary Elder. .... 37

**Booth**  
Billy. .... 12  
Herschel. .... 12

J.A. .... 16  
Jamie. .... 12  
Jerry. .... 12  
Kathryn. .... 12

**Boyd**  
Clary Lynn. .... viii  
Don. .... viii

**Bragg**  
Braxton. .... 6

**Bridges**  
R.A. .... 15

**Britton**  
Albert Curtis. .... viii  
Curtis A. .... viii  
James. .... viii  
Maude. .... viii  
Thomas. .... viii  
Thomas Walter. .... viii  
Vera Smith T. .... 11

**Brown**  
Claud, Jr. v, vii, 1, 23, 44, 45  
J.P. .... 12  
Pat. .... v  
Pete. .... 12

**Buford**  
Nolen. .... v, 48

**Burke**  
Joseph W. .... 16

**Burton**  
J.Q., Capt. .... 17  
R.E., Mrs. .... 17  
R.P. .... 17  
Renchin E., Mrs. .... 17  
R.W. .... 9  
Wilton. .... 8, 10

**Butler**  
John G. .... 16

**C**

**Caldwell**  
Alonza Lee. .... 35  
Andrew. .... 31, 33  
Brown. .... 34  
Bruce. .... 34  
Burney Gertrude. .... 35  
C.A. .... 31  
D.S. .... 31  
David. .... 31, 32, 33  
David F. .... 31

Dennis Wayne. .... 36  
Dennis Wayne, Jr. . . . 36  
Edgar Merron. .... 35  
Elizabeth. .... 31  
Elizabeth Denise. .... 36  
Elizabeth Dian. . . . . 36  
Ennis. .... 34  
Ennis Alexander. 35, 36  
Francis Walter. .... 35  
George. .... 33  
Gwendolyn Bell. .... 35  
Henderson. .... 31  
Irene. .... 34  
Jack. .... 34  
James. .... 32, 33  
John. .... 29, 30, 32, 33  
Kate. .... 34, 35  
Letitia. . . . . 31  
Lyman. .... 35  
Lyman Bruce, Jr. . . . 35  
Lyman Bruce. .... 35  
Mary Lou. .... 34  
Mary Lue. .... 35  
Minerva R. .... 31  
Mitchell. .... 34  
Reuben. .... 34  
Reuben A. .... 34, 35  
Reuben Alonza. .... 34  
Robert. .... 29, 31, 32  
Robert C. .... 31  
Roma George. .... 35  
Ruby. .... 34  
Ruby Bell. .... 34  
Samuel. .... 33  
Samuel, Captain. .... 33  
Sarah. .... 32  
Susan. .... 31  
Theodore Jackson. .... 34  
Thomas. .... 33  
William. .... 29, 30, 31, 33  
Willie Mitchsey. .... 34

**Campbell**  
Col. .... 33

**Carroll**  
W.F. .... 16

**Caldwell**  
John. .... 30

**Cherry**  
F.L., Rev. .... iv

**Chronicle**  
Major. .... 33



<b>Clanton</b>	
James, Gen. ....	3-4
<b>Clark</b>	
Elizabeth Jane .....	36
Evie Morris .....	36
Grady .....	36
<b>Cornwallis. ....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>D</b>	
<b>David</b>	
W.W. ....	16
<b>Davis</b>	
J. C. ....	6
<b>Dawkins</b>	
John B. ....	16
<b>Dean</b>	
Baker. ....	8
Joe. ....	8
<b>Dodge</b>	
Brenda .....	28
<b>Dorman</b>	
Lewcy.....	iv
<b>Dowdell</b>	
Bob.....	15
W.L.....	16
<b>Drake</b>	
Caroline Elizabeth .....	23
<b>E</b>	
<b>Eason</b>	
Elizabeth.....	viii
Maude.....	viii
Maudie Bell.....	viii
Silus.....	viii
<b>Eckenrode</b>	
H.J.....	37
<b>Ellington</b>	
Cal, Mrs. ....	47
<b>Elliott</b>	
K. B. ....	37
<b>EVANS</b>	
Nicey .....	34
<b>F</b>	
<b>Farley</b>	
John .....	12
<b>Fleishers</b>	
A. B. ....	12
<b>Fletcher</b>	
Mrs.....	17
<b>Floyd</b>	
Newell.....	v

<b>Folsom</b>	
James E. ....	26
<b>Forest</b>	
Mary.....	33
<b>Forrest</b>	
Nathan Bedford.....	10
<b>G</b>	
<b>Garcia</b>	
Teresa.....	36
<b>Gibson</b>	
H.C.....	16
William B.....	16
<b>Goss</b>	
William Elbert "Bill".	49
<b>Grafton</b>	
Carl .....	26
<b>Graves</b>	
Hardy.....	v
<b>Greeley</b>	
Horace.....	24
<b>Griffith</b>	
Brittany .....	11
Greg .....	11
Kelley.....	11
Kelsey.....	11
<b>Gwathmey</b>	
J.H.....	37
<b>H</b>	
<b>Hackney</b>	
Sheldon .....	24
<b>Hall</b>	
Clarence Lee .....	11
<b>Harris</b>	
John T. ....	12
<b>Havis</b>	
John.....	16
<b>Hay</b>	
G.S. ....	37
<b>Henderson</b>	
C.W., Dr.....	16
Lucy .....	16
<b>Hendricks</b>	
Frances Elaine Hall .....	11
Harold .....	11
J.D. ....	11
Jeffery David.....	11
Jeffery Glynn .....	11
Lucile.....	11
Virginia .....	11
<b>Henry</b>	
Robert .....	33

<b>Hewell</b>	
Dr. ....	17
<b>Hicks</b>	
Jasper.....	16
Joyce.....	v, vi, 28
<b>Hitson</b>	
Jean.....	11
<b>Holland</b>	
A. 16	
<b>Housholder</b>	
Glenda .....	11
<b>Houston</b>	
George S.....	24
<b>Howard</b>	
J.L.....	viii
<b>Hudson</b>	
Willie.....	15
<b>Hunt</b>	
Guy.....	25
<b>J</b>	
<b>James</b>	
Fob .....	24
Fob, III .....	25
Forrest Hood "Fob", Jr. ....	23
Forrest Hood, Sr. ....	24
Forrest Rebecca Ellington .	24
Greg.....	25
Patrick .....	25
Robert Edward .....	47
Tim .....	25
<b>Jelks</b>	
William D.....	24
<b>Johnson</b>	
Benjamin .....	16
H.P.....	16
<b>K</b>	
<b>Kennon</b>	
W.P.....	16
<b>Killian</b>	
Nancy Booth.....	12
<b>King</b>	
Horace .....	44
<b>Knight</b>	
Lucian L. ....	38
<b>Knowles</b>	
J.C.C.....	16
<b>Knox</b>	
James, Captain.....	32
<b>Kootz</b>	
Priv.....	8

<b>L</b>	
<b>Lee</b>	
O.P.....	12
<b>Ludlow</b>	
George.....	29
<b>Luntsford</b>	
Thomas, Sir.....	29
<b>M</b>	
<b>Mahone</b>	
Barbara J.....	43
Fred.....	43
Sarah Simpson.....	43
<b>Marsh</b>	
John.....	46
<b>Marshall</b>	
George C.....	26
<b>Meadows</b>	
Tye.....	12
<b>Mercer</b>	
Harry.....	15
<b>Mitchell</b>	
Margaret.....	8
T.W.....	38
<b>Montgomery</b>	
Capt.....	33
<b>Mooney</b>	
Bobbie.....	25
<b>Moore</b>	
James S.....	6
Martha.....	6
<b>Moraman</b>	
J.M.....	16
<b>Morgan</b>	
Daniel, Colonel.....	32
Edwin Hall, III.....	36
Edwin Hall, Jr.....	36
<b>Moss</b>	
B.G.....	38
<b>N</b>	
<b>Nasworthy</b>	
John.....	29
<b>Newton</b>	
J.M.....	16
<b>Nisbett</b>	
A.A.....	38
<b>Norwood</b>	
John, Capt.....	33
<b>Nugent</b>	
N.M.....	38
<b>Nunn</b>	
Alexander.....	8,10

<b>O</b>	
<b>O'Brien</b>	
Major.....	16
<b>Owen</b>	
Thomas M.....	24
<b>P</b>	
<b>Parkman</b>	
Charles.....	16
<b>Patterson</b>	
Albert.....	26
John.....	26
John Malcolm.....	23, 26
<b>Patton</b>	
Bob, Dr.....	10
<b>Peddy</b>	
John W.....	16
<b>Pendleton</b>	
Debbie.....	23
<b>Permaloff</b>	
Anne.....	26
<b>Perry</b>	
Mr.....	16
<b>Pickens</b>	
Gen.....	33
<b>Pillow</b>	
General.....	6
Pollard	
Charlie.....	41, 42
<b>Price</b>	
W.C., Major.....	5
<b>Pulls</b>	
Otto.....	44
<b>R</b>	
<b>Riley</b>	
John A.....	16
<b>Rivers</b>	
Eunice.....	41
<b>Roberts</b>	
Cynthia.....	viii
George.....	viii
George C.....	16
Green.....	viii
James.....	viii
James H.....	viii
Josiah.....	viii
Mary A.....	viii
Nancy.....	viii
Samatha.....	viii
<b>Robertson</b>	
Daniel.....	8

<b>Rogers</b>	
J.C.W.....	16
<b>Rosenwald</b>	
Julius.....	39
<b>Rousseau</b>	
Gen L.H.....	1-9
<b>Ruby</b>	
Miss.....	12
<b>S</b>	
<b>Samford</b>	
Susan.....	23
William F.....	23
William James.....	23
<b>Sanborn</b>	
Marianne.....	v
<b>Sawyer</b>	
Ernie.....	v
Sandra.....	v
<b>Shacffer</b>	
W.G.....	15
<b>Sherman</b>	
General.....	2-3
<b>Simmons</b>	
Sam.....	v, 29
<b>Sims</b>	
Elizabeth.....	39
<b>Slappy</b>	
F.C.....	16
<b>Sledge</b>	
Lucretia.....	8
Nathaniel.....	8
<b>Smith</b>	
Woody C.....	34
<b>Smith T</b>	
Alma Swift.....	11
Dozier Harris.....	11
Edith McGranahan.....	11
Joanne, Dr.....	11
John Winston.....	11
Winston.....	v,1,2, 11
Winston, Sr.....	11
<b>Stern</b>	
Henry J.....	v,1
<b>Stewart</b>	
John Craig.....	26
<b>Summers</b>	
Carl, Jr.....	v
<b>Summersell</b>	
Charles G.....	24
<b>Swift</b>	
Vera Dozier.....	11

<b>T</b>	
<b>Talbot</b>	
Matthew .....	30
<b>Tarleton</b>	
Banastre .....	32
<b>Thomas</b>	
Walter .....	viii
<b>Thompson</b>	
M.S. ....	16
<b>Tichnor</b>	
J.H., Rev. ....	16
<b>Torrence</b>	
C. 38	
<b>Town</b>	
Ithiel .....	44
<b>Tucker</b>	
Ex .....	15

<b>V</b>	
<b>Volk</b>	
Louis .....	15
<b>W</b>	
<b>Walker</b>	
Edith Smith T. ....	11
<b>Wallace</b>	
George C. ....	26
<b>Walthall</b>	
William, Major .....	3-4
<b>Ward</b>	
Edna .....	v
<b>Washington</b>	
Booker T. ....	39
<b>Way</b>	
G. ....	38
<b>White</b>	

Isaac, Capt. ....	33
Katherine Keogh .....	33
W.A.J. ....	16
<b>Williams</b>	
Jones Fitzgerald .....	15
<b>Wilson</b>	
E.K., Mrs .....	16
Eta .....	16
Gen. ....	1
Stephen .....	16
W.S. ....	16
<b>Wood</b>	
B.F. ....	16
Carol Anne .....	50
<b>Woods</b>	
Fred .....	v

All family members on pedigree charts on pages 48-50 are not indexed.

The group sheets:

Page 48—Nolen Earle Bufford, Sr.

Page 49—William Elbert “Bill” Goss

Page 50—Carol Anne Wood

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

People Want to Know (Query Page). . . . . viii

Tribute to Rev. F.L. Cherry, author of: *The History of Opelika and Her Agricultural Tributary Territory*. . . . . 51

Acknowledgements. . . . . 52

Biography, Francis Lafayette Cherry. . . . . 53

Okossee, reprint. . . . . 55

Okossee articles . . . . . 56

Dedication of Rev. Cherry’s Monument, reprint. . . . . 61

Symbols and Abbreviations on Grave Markers. . . . . 62

Copy of Biography of Rev. Cherry by Mrs. Chester Dunn. . . . . 63

Copy of Dr. Alexander Nunn’s Speech, May 29, 1977 at Dedication. . . . . 65

Cherry Collection Papers. . . . . 68

Cherry’s History of Area Provides Good Example. . . . . 69

Lee County Map and Information pages. . . . . 71

Letters to Families of Winston Smith T; Jeffery and Elaine Hendricks, Rev. Hardy Graves. . . 75

In the Beginning Was the Name, by Terry Vaughan. . . . . 77

No Footprints in the Sands of Time, author unknown. . . . . 80

Lineage Chart, Sharron Lynn Dillard Calloway.(Not Indexed). . . . . 81

The Brown Family, by Sam Simmons. . . . . 83

Devolution of Charles City (Shire) County, Virginia; Sam Simmons. . . . . 96

Common Nicknames . . . . . 97



Index for Tap Roots  
Volume 45, Number 2  
October 2007

**A**

Abingdon  
  Abbot of ..... 79

Adams  
  N.N. .... 98

Alexander  
  King ..... 78

Ambrose  
  W.B. .... 55

Andrews  
  M.S. .... 98

Arnold  
  Patience ..... 88

Ashley  
  Mike ..... 78, 79

**B**

Baker  
  James Noel ..... 52  
  R.P. .... 68

Bardsley  
  C.W. .... 95

Bass  
  Wendy ..... v

Beatrice  
  Emma ..... 79

Bedell  
  W.H. .... 98

Black  
  G.F. .... 95

Bluetooth  
  Harald ..... 79

Bogi  
  P.P. .... 98

Bostick  
  Jas. .... 98

Boyd, Sr.  
  John W. .... 53

Bradford  
  John ..... 90

Brenton  
  Mehitable ..... 84

William ..... 84

Brewer  
  Mr. .... 59

Brooks  
  John ..... 61  
  Louise Cherry ..... 52

Brown  
  Albert C. .... 85  
  Alice ..... 88  
  Allcluya ..... 88  
  Amelia Gaines ..... 93  
  Amie ..... 89  
  Ann Mildred ..... 92  
  Brady Mitchell ..... 93  
  Byrd ..... 89, 91  
  Chad ..... 86  
  Chaddus ..... 83, 87  
  Chadduss ..... 87  
  Claud, Jr v, vii, . 51, 55,  
    61, 68, 87  
  Claud Herbert ..... 83. *See*  
    Claud  
  Claud Herbert III ..... 95  
  Clifford Terrell ..... 94  
  Daniel ..... 86, 87, 88  
  David ..... 89  
  Edmund ..... 91  
  Edwin J. .... 85  
  Elizabeth Herndon ... 92  
  Esther ..... 85  
  Henry ..... 87, 89, 91  
  Henry Collins ..... 92  
  Hollinger ..... 93  
  Hubbard ..... 92  
  J.R. .... 98  
  Jabez ..... 88  
  James ..... 86, 87  
  Jeremiah. 86, 87, 88, 89,  
    90  
  Jerusha ..... 89  
  John ..... 86, 87, 89, 92  
  Jonathon ..... 88

Josannah ..... 88

Joseph ..... 84

Judah ..... 87, 88

Louisa Jane ..... 93

Lucy ..... 91

Martha ..... 69

Mary ..... 89, 91, 92

Mary Lucile ..... 94

Mary Marcus ..... 93

Mildred Gaines ..... 92

Miriam Oreath ..... 95

Moses ..... 85

Nicholas ..... 83, 84

Pat ..... v

Patience ..... 89

Phebe ..... 89

Rehoboth ..... 84

Richard Gaines ..... 92

Sarah ..... 88, 89

Sarah Ann Elizabeth . 93

Susanna ..... 89

Thomas ..... 84, 85

Virginia Jane (Jinny). 92

Walker Coleman ..... 94

William .. 69, 89, 90, 91,  
  92

William Roy ..... 94

William Thomas.. 93, 94

William Wilson ..... 94

Willie Burgess ..... 94

Brown, Jr.  
  Chaddus ..... 87  
  Claud Herbert ..... 94  
  Hollinger Daniel ..... 93  
  Marcus Henry ..... 94  
  William ..... 89

Brown, Sr.  
  Claud Herbert ..... 94  
  Daniel ..... 88  
  Hollinger Daniel.. 92, 93  
  Jeremiah ..... 88  
  John ..... 91, 92

Judah ..... 88  
 Marcus Henry..... 94  
 William ..... 88  
 Browne..... 84  
 Chad ..... 83, 84, 85, 86  
 Chaddus..... 85  
 Elizabeth ..... 85  
 John..... 85  
 Robert..... 83  
 Burruss  
 Rev. J.C..... 60  
 Byrd  
 Mrs. Hugh ..... 61  
**C**  
 Calloway  
 Sharron D..... 81  
 Charles  
 Doubtless..... 77  
 John Sinclair..... 77  
 Cherry  
 Aaron..... 63  
 Charity Brown..... 53, 63  
 Claudie Mae..... 64  
 Claudy Mae..... 53  
 Ealion..... 53  
 Elizabeth ..... 63  
 Eula..... 64  
 Eulala ..... 53  
 Frances Susanna..... 53  
 Frances Suzanna..... 64  
 Francis Lafayette. iv, vii,  
 51, 52, 53, 54, 61, 63,  
 70  
 FraneEalin..... 64  
 George..... 64  
 George Nicholas..... 53  
 Lewis K..... 63  
 Lewis Knight..... 53  
 Lunsford D..... 64  
 Lunsford Dorsey ..... 53  
 Rev. F.L. .... 65, 67, *See*  
 Francis Lafayette  
 Sara Elizabeth ..... 53  
 Sarah Elizabeth ..... 64  
 Clinch  
 William ..... 91

Clower  
 G.A.....98  
 Cobb  
 G.S.....98  
 Coggin  
 John Henry.....viii  
 Mary..... viii  
 Cole  
 Annie..... 57, 60  
 E.S..... 57  
 J.N..... 57  
 Jemie..... 57  
 Mr..... 57  
 Coleman  
 Henry C..... 69  
 John (Doc)..... 69  
 Martha Jane..... 93  
 Richard Burgess..... 68  
 W.H..... 69  
 Confessor  
 Edward the ..... 79  
 Connelly  
 J.S.....98  
 Crowder  
 Squire..... 59  
**D**  
 David  
 Rev. Dr..... 55  
 Davis  
 Andrew.....viii  
 Christopher C.....viii  
 Lucy.....viii  
 Reama Walton.....viii  
 Dawson  
 J.W.....98  
 Dcloach  
 J.A.....98  
 Deloah  
 West.....98  
 de Warenne  
 Ralph..... 79  
 William ..... 79  
 Dickinson  
 L.J., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt..... 98  
 Dilke  
 Clement..... 83

Dorman  
 Lewey.....iv  
 Mrs. Lewey ..... 61  
 Dudley  
 Governor ..... 85  
 Dunklin  
 J.T.....98  
 Dunn  
 Mrs. Chester..... 61, 63  
**E**  
 Edward I..... 78  
 Edwards  
 Morgan..... 86  
**F**  
 Ferguson  
 J.A.....99  
 Field  
 William ..... 85  
 Finly  
 Lucy ..... 60  
 Flanagan  
 Wm.....99  
 Floyd  
 Newell.....v  
 Forbes  
 Josephine B. .... 85  
 Foster  
 L.A.....99  
 Franklin  
 Edmund..... 90  
 Frazer  
 Alex, Capt.....98  
 John Franklin ..... 78  
 Sarah Margarette..... 78  
 Frazier  
 H.....99  
 Fuller  
 Mrs. John R..... 61  
**G**  
 Gaines  
 Mildred (Milly)..... 92  
 Garlick  
 Edgar..... 59  
 George

William ..... 56  
 Gerdson  
   L, Jr.....99  
 Gilbert  
   Benjamin ..... 91  
   Thomas..... 91  
 Gilder  
   G.C.....99  
   P..... 100  
 Gillespie  
   J.L.....99  
 Glenn  
   E.T.....99  
   J.W.....99  
 Golsin  
   W.M.....99  
 Gorham  
   E. 59  
 Graves  
   Hardy L., Rev. ... v,75  
 Grayson  
   L.M.....99  
 Green  
   Buck ..... 57  
 Grigg  
   A.S.....99  
**H**  
 Haakon  
   King..... 77  
 Halliday  
   W.D.....99  
 Hammock  
   J.....99  
 Harris  
   D.....99  
   William ..... 91  
 Heard  
   J.C.....98  
 Hearn  
   J.L.....99  
 Hearndon  
   Alice..... 88  
 Heely  
   Walter..... 83  
 Hendricks  
   Elaine ..... 52, 75, 76

Jeffery ..... 75, 76  
 Hicks  
   Joyce.....v  
 Hill  
   Isaac..... 98  
 Hitler  
   Adolph..... 66  
 Hodge  
   James..... 68  
   John..... 68  
   Lavinia ..... 68  
 Hollifield  
   J.A.....99  
 Hollished  
   W.H..... 53  
 Holman  
   G.....99  
   Sam.....99  
 Hllister  
   R.L.....99  
 Home  
   John..... 83  
 Howard  
   Milo..... 62  
 Hudgens  
   D.R..... 96  
 Huguley  
   Amos.....99  
   J.M.....99  
 Hunt  
   N.....98  
 Hurst  
   W.D.....59, 99  
**J**  
 Jacobs  
   Ann Stamps.....viii  
   John.....viii  
   Tom.....viii  
   William Fletcher.....viii  
   William H.....viii  
 James I ..... 78  
 Jerald  
   John..... 69  
   Susan..... 69  
 Johns

Leah W..... 93  
 Johnston  
   B.F.....99  
 Jones  
   Jeff..... 59  
   Mrs..... 55  
**K**  
 Kagler  
   John..... 53  
 Kent  
   James Mailon ..... 80  
   Lether ..... 80  
   Mary ..... 80  
   Mollie Rebecca ..... 80  
   Mrs. M.J..... 80  
 Kenyon  
   Caleb ..... 85  
**L**  
 Lamar  
   T.....99  
   W.H.....98  
 Lamb  
   Robert E. .... 62  
 Lester  
   Thomas..... 90  
 Lewis  
   Sinclair ..... 77  
 Lindsey  
   Bobby L. .... 80  
 Lynch  
   John..... 90  
**M**  
 MacKinnon  
   Charles ..... 78  
 Maddox  
   J.W.....99  
 Manistans ..... 57  
 Marcus  
   Sarah Cassanda ..... 93  
 Mc  
   Dr. .... 58  
 McCarley  
   Senie Alvara..... 78  
 McCletchen

Mark..... 68  
 McConnell  
     William B..... 80  
 McDowell  
     J.O.....99  
 McElhanny  
     F.G.....99  
 McIntosh  
     P.....99  
 McNutt  
     Robert..... 76  
 Michael  
     John..... 91  
 Miles  
     J.M.....99  
 Mims  
     Ida Virginia ..... 79  
 Mitchell  
     W.M..... 99  
 Mizelle  
     Griffin, Dr. .... 58  
 Moore  
     B.F.....99  
     J.J.....99  
     James S..... 79  
     John Sinkler ..... 78  
 Moore  
     W.W.....99  
**N**  
 Napoleon..... 66  
 Neal  
     A.M..... 99  
     V.M..... 100  
     Rev. W.B.....60, 100  
 Newton  
     John Lee..... 80  
 Norman  
     Mary Pruett.....52, 100  
     Mrs. Dixon ..... 61  
 Nugent  
     N.M..... 95  
 Nunn  
     Dr. Alexander .... 61, 62,  
         65, 69  
     W.J.....100

**O**  
 Ohlgren  
     Thomas..... 79  
 Okossee 53, 54, 55, 56, 58,  
     59, 60, 61, 63  
 Oliver  
     C.D.....98  
     H..... 100  
     J.O.....100  
**P**  
 Padgett  
     J.R.....100  
 Pattillo  
     N.W..... 100  
 Peddy  
     T.J..... 55  
 Peed  
     Elizabeth ..... 69  
     Frances ..... 69  
     Thomas..... 69  
     William ..... 69  
 Perkins  
     Mr..... 68  
 Perry  
     S.....100  
 Phelps  
     A.L..... 100  
 Pierce  
     George J..... 53  
 Pollard  
     Robt..... 100  
 Porter  
     Carla Seamans.....viii  
 Pruett  
     R.W..... 60  
 Purcell  
     Douglas C..... 52  
**Q**  
 Quillin  
     H.K.....100  
**R**  
 Raiford

C.....98  
 Rees  
     Mary Margaret ..... 79  
 Robert II  
     King.....77  
 Rodgers  
     A.T..... 100  
 Ross  
     J.B.....100  
 Ruffin  
     Edmund ..... 91  
**S**  
 Sanborn  
     Marianne..... .viii  
 Sandburg  
     Carl..... 67  
 Sawyer  
     Ernie.....viii  
     Sandra..... .viii  
 Scott  
     Stephen.....viii  
 Segraves  
     Antionette J..... 52  
 Segrest  
     Mrs. Henry Neill . 61, 62  
 Sharparowc  
     Elizabeth ..... 85, 87  
 Simmons  
     Sam .....v, 83  
 Simpson  
     W.J..... 100  
 Sims  
     Clifford..... 78  
 Sinclair  
     H.C..... 77  
     Henry..... 77, 78  
     Katherine..... 77  
     Lord..... 77  
     Upton..... 77  
     William ..... 77, 78  
 Skinner  
     John..... 53  
     Nancy Minerva.... 53, 63  
 Slappy  
     F.C..... 60



William .....	60	Patricia .....	95	Sara .....	79
Smart		Trotter		Thomas.....	79
Miriam.....	94	B.W.....	100	Williamswife	
Smedley, Jr.		Turner		Mary .....	89, 91
Green T. ....	80	J.W.....	100	Willis	
Smith		<i>V</i>		O.H.....	100
Anna Virginia.....	viii	Vaughan		R.L. ....	98
Carolyn Lee.....	viii	Hugh Rces.....	79	R.L., Jr.....	100
Franklin Pierce.....	viii	Margaret A. ....	79	Winslet	
James Henry.....	viii	Terry.....	77	Sam.....	100
Robert William.....	viii	<i>W</i>		Woods	
Terrillis Priddy.....	viii	Walker		Fred.....	v
		Harriet Williams.....	94		
H.A.....	100	Walton			
Hal, Judge .....	69	Jas.....	100		
Marcus Herbert, Rev.	87	Ward			
Mrs. Fred B. ....	85	Edna.....	v,76		
W.E.....	100	Edna E.....	52		
Smith T		Gene .....	52		
Winston.....	75	Warner			
Sneed		Anna.....	88		
S.....	100	Warren			
Sprague		Asbury Fletcher.....	79		
Mrs. William.....	85	Elizabeth Cadenhead.	79		
St Clare		Louise.....	80		
Walderne .....	78	Reuben .....	79		
St. Clair		Thomas.....	79		
Charles .....	77	Webster			
John.....	78	L.J.....	100		
Starr		Westbrook			
S.T.....	98	Joseph.....	80		
Steiner		Weston			
J.D.....	98	F.W.....	95		
Stern		Wheat			
Henry.....	v	Moses .....	68		
Stoudemire		White			
V.D.....	98	Jas.....	100		
Summers		Whitly			
Carl, Jr.....	v	T.H.....	100		
<i>T</i>		Whyte			
Talbot		Donald.....	78		
Isham.....	91	Williams			
Matthew .....	91	Roger.....	83, 85		
Tarver		Williamson			
W.H.....	100	Lavonia Frederick .....	79		
Thompson					

Table of Contents

Membership Application ..... iii

Publications Available ..... iv

Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers ..... v

Submission of Articles ..... vi

President’s Page ..... vii

People Want to Know (Query Page). ..... viii

A Singular Misapprehension (Mosquito Tales,1881), submitted by Mrs. Edna Ward..... 101

Choices..... 102

Frances Chivers Westmoreland Hoffman, Tom Merrill..... 103

In the Beginning Was the Name, Terry Vaughan..... 108

Auburn United Methodist Church, Carolyn Ellis Lipscomb..... 111

    First Listing of Church Members (NOT INDEXED)..... 114

    First Methodist Officials, 1867-68..... 122

Dispensing Grace, Albert Killian..... 123

George Paul Harrison..... 127

Registered Voters, Salem area, Lee County, 1897..... 127

The Cherry Family, Sam Simmons..... 129

Expressions to Think About..... 150



## Index January 2008

<b>A</b>	W.J.....127	Robert.....143
Adams	Bell	Canon
H.G.....127	Emily.....136	Doris.....147
J.A.....127	Mary.....136	Carver
L.C.....127	Black	George Washington..... 107
W.M.....127	G.F.....147	Cherie
W.R.....127	Blackman	Stephen..... 129
W.S.....127	G.W.....127	Cherry
Aldridge	Blount	Aaron..... 133-34, 137, 139,
Nathan.....127	W.S.....128	140, 145
R.W.....127	Brassfield	Absolom.....131
T.P.....127	D.C.....128	Alexander..... 131, 143
Almond	N.O.....127	Arthur.....131
G.M.....127	Breedlove	Bathia.....131
Ambrose	D.M.....128	Benjamin..... 143
J.K.....127	Brewington	Bernice.....137
Andrews	W.J.....128	Bert.....134
Mark S., Rev.....122	Britt	Betsy.....139
Armstrong	Blanche.....112	Brian.....131
James K., Rev.....122	Charles.....112	Brion.....133
Ashley	Brown	Cader..... 134, 136, 138
Mike.....109	Ann.....132	Caleb.....131, 133
Asimov	Anna.....132	Charity Brown.....144
Isaac.....121	Claud, Jr..... v, vii	Charles.....134
Austin	M.W.....128	Claudia May.....146
Henry.....140	Pat.....v	Daniel.....143
<b>B</b>	Peggy.....132	David..... 133, 136-38, 141
Baker	Bruce	Dawson.....136
A.C., Rev.....122	Celia.....132	Dempsey.....132
Peggy.....136	Buck	Docton.....139, 145
Bankston	C.M.....128	Doctorinc.....136
J.T.....128	J.G.....128	Edward.....131
Bardsley	J.W.....128	Eleazer.....134
C.W.....147	Bufford	Eli.....132, 136, 138
Barnes	Matthew Taylor.....110	Elion.....146
F. Derrell.....110	Buford	Elisha.....136
Mary Ingram.....110	Nolen.....v	Elizabeth.....137-38, 140
William W.....110	Burns	Erastus.....137
Barron	Sarah E.....104	Eulala.....146
Mary Powsert.....110	Burt	Ezekiel.....134
Thomas J.....110	R.S.....127	Faithful.....133-34
Barrow	Butler	Felisha.....138
James.....141	R.W.....128	Foster.....146
John.....141	<b>C</b>	Francis Lafayette. iv,144, 146
Bass	Cadle	George.....134
Wendy.....v	F.W.....148	George Nickalas.....144
Beach	Cadwgan	Hillary.....131-32
J.W.....128	Meurig.....110	Irene.....137
Beard	Campbell	Isaac.....138
	John.....142	Isaiah.....132
		Jacob.....143

James.....132, 134, 137-39, 143, 145  
Jane.....133  
Jeremiah.....131-33, 137  
Jesse.....132, 134, 136  
Joab.....134  
Job.....134  
Joel.....137-38  
John.....129, 131-34, 136-38, 143-44  
Jonathon.....133-34  
Joseph.....131, 133  
Joshua.....143  
Josiah.....134  
Judy.....132  
Julia.....132  
Lazarus.....134  
L.D.....128  
Leda Mae.....146  
Lemuel.....133, 137, 143  
Lewis.....140, 145-46  
Lewis Knight.....144, 146  
Luke.....133-34  
Lunsford..136, 140, 145, 146  
Lurvany.....132  
Mackse.....132  
Martha.....138-39  
Mary..131-32, 134, 138, 140  
Mary Frances.....129  
Matthew.....133  
Mattie Lee.....146  
Mercer.....137  
Milly.....139, 145  
Moses.....143  
Nathan.....132, 134  
Nickalas.....143  
Paul.....132-33  
Paul, Sr.....132  
Peggy.....138  
Peter.....132  
Phebe.....139  
Polly.....139  
Rachel.....139  
R.C.....137  
Robert.....134, 137-38  
Sally.....139  
Samuel..131-33, 137-38, 141  
Sarah.....138, 145  
Silas.....132  
Solomon...133-34, 136,-37, 139-40  
Spring.....131  
Stephen.....136  
Susanna.....139  
Susannah.....140  
T.A.....138

Tatum.....132  
Theophilus...133, 139, 142, 145  
Thomas.....130-32, 135-37, 139, 142, 144  
Thomas, Sr.....132-33  
Tillman.....137  
Uriah.....132  
Wiley.....138  
William..131-34, 136, 138-39, 141, 143  
Willis.....143  
Cherye  
William.....129  
Chirie  
William.....129  
Coleman  
John W.....128  
Coppedge  
Anna Maria.....103  
Charles.....104  
Corbett  
Bradford.....128  
Council  
William.....142  
Crawford  
A.J.....122  
S.D.....128  
Crowder  
H.M.....128  
Culpeper  
Margaret.....132  
Molly.....132  
Patsy.....132  
Cummings  
Sishy.....136  
**D**  
Darby  
John.....122  
Davies  
Ashley.....110  
John.....109  
Davis  
R.S.....148  
Deale  
Lydia.....132  
Dillard  
George C.....122  
W.T.....122  
Dorman  
J.F.....148  
John Frederick.....140, 147  
Dowdell  
James F., Rev.....122  
W.C., Mrs.....122

Dowling  
Angus.....128  
Drake  
J. Hodge.....122  
Mary F.....127  
Sir Francis.....127  
Dunklin  
Prof.....114  
Dunn  
Bessie.....124  
Chester, Mrs.....125  
J.W.....128  
T.J.....128  
W.A.....128  
W.T.S.....128  
Durpee  
Mary.....136  
**E**  
Eason  
Mary.....136  
Easton  
Joseph.....139  
Echols  
D.W.....128  
Edmondson  
Nicey.....136  
Edward  
I.....108  
Edwards  
H.E.....128  
Elliott  
A.B., Rev.....122  
English  
Jane.....129, 130  
Etheridge  
Franky.....132  
Mary.....136  
Everage.  
Sarah.....132  
**F**  
Fears  
F.B.....128  
Fenn  
Carrie Estell.....110  
Fields  
Bertram.....109  
Flanagan  
T.A.....122  
Floyd  
D.W.....128  
John.....128  
Newell.....v, 147  
R.P.....128  
Ford

C.W.	128
S.J.	128
Foster	
Jack	128
W.W.	128
Fox	
Alyce	130
<b>G</b>	
Gaines	
Wm.	128
Garmonsway	
G.N.	110
Garrett	
Rachel	135, 145
George	
Mary	136
Glenn	
E.T.	122
Jno B., Rev	122
Godfrey	
Mary	132
Godiva	
Lady	110
Godwinson	
Harold	110
Golden	
Lillie	145
Graves	
Hardy	v
Green	
Rosana	132
V.	128
Griffin	
Margaret	150
Griffith	
Arthur	110
Frank	110
Sarah Tinnie	110
Will	110
Gruffydd	
Cynan	109
Llywelyn	109, 110
Madog	109
Maredudd	109
Rhydderch	109
Rhys	109
Gwathmey	
J.H.	148
<b>H</b>	
Hallomon	
Joham	141
Harper	
John, Judge	111
Judge	111

Harrison	
Benjamin	127
G.P.	122
George Paul	127
George Paul, Gen.	127
Thurza Adelaide Gwin	127
Harvey	
R.M.	128
Hasty	
M.C.	128
T.A.	128
T.E.	128
Hathaway	
J.R.B.	148
Hay	
G.S.	148
Hendrixson	
William	139
Henry	
III109	
VII	108
Hicks	
Joyce	v, vi
Hiden	
M.W.	149
Hightower	
R.E.	128
Holder	
Hannah	140
Mary	140
Hobbs	
Samuel	139
Hodge	
J.P.	128
W.W.	128
Hoffman	
Ada	106, 107
Annie	105
Culver	107
Dorothy	107
Fannie	107
Frances Chivers	
Westmoreland	103
Henry	105, 107
John	107
Joseph	107
Leon	107
Murray	107
Paul Mark	106
Roy	107
Walter	106, 107
Walter Henry	105
Warren	107
Holifield	
Alsea	107
Eliza Harriet	107

H.A.	122
Harriet	105
Harriet	105
Henry	122
Reuben Charles	103
Huling	
J.A.	128
Hunts	
Henry	128
Hurn	
V.D.	128
Hurst	
P.	128
Hurt	
Nat.	122
Hutchinson	
J.M.	128
<b>I</b>	
Ives	
Seelah	131
<b>J</b>	
Jamason	
A.	128
Jones	
Frank	128
John	128
Lillie Mae	124
Rev.	125
Sally	140
Sam	128
Sarah	140
Tom	128
<b>K</b>	
Kennedy	
Thomas	122
Kennington	
R.C.	128
W.L.	128
Kennon	
R.L.	128
T.P.	128
W.P.	128
Killian	
Albert	123
Kimbrough	
W.H.	128
Kinder	
Elizabeth	132
Kittrell	
D.W.	128
Klarenbeek	
Gary	113

Knight  
 Allen.....142  
 Charles.....140  
 Jesse.....140, 142

**L**

Lamar  
 W.H.....122  
 Layton  
 Preacher.....123  
 Leofric  
 Earl.....110  
 Libscomb  
 Carolyn Ellis.....111  
 Lightfoot  
 P.H. Rev.....122  
 Ligon  
 Governor.....127  
 Mattie.....127  
 Lindsey  
 Bobby.....109, 110  
 Lipscomb  
 Carolyn Ellis...111,113, 147  
 Marion.....130  
 Llewellyn  
 Richard.....110  
 Llywelyn  
 Gruffydd.....109  
 The Great.....109  
 Lockhart  
 E.W.....128  
 J.W.....128  
 Love  
 J.M.....128  
 Loveless  
 E.L., Rev.....122  
 Lunsford  
 Thomas.....130

**M**

Manning  
 Elizabeth.....141  
 Maredudd  
 Bleddyn.....108  
 Cynan.....108  
 Gryffudd.....108  
 Owain.....108  
 Rhys Gryg.....109  
 Tewdwr.....108  
 Marshall  
 S.B.....128  
 Mathison  
 George.....112  
 George, Dr.....112  
 Montaigne.....112

Mayberry  
 Frances Isabella.....106  
 Lena.....147

Mays  
 L.B.....128

Mayo  
 John.....142

McCarty  
 W.A., Rev.....122

McDavid  
 Joel, Dr.....111

McElhanev  
 F.G.....122

McHorney  
 Sarah.....132

McLain  
 A.D., Dr.....123

McNamee  
 Carrie L.....122

McWilliams  
 John.....106

Meridith  
 William H., Rev.....109

Merrill  
 Tom.....103

Meurig  
 Hywel.....110

Miller  
 E.A.....128

Mills  
 J.W.....128  
 R.G.....128

Mitchell  
 T.W.....149

Moore  
 J.T.....128

Luvania.....132

Lydia.....132

Mary.....132

N.P.....128

W.H.....128

William.....105

Morgan  
 Julia.....113

Moss  
 B.G.....149

**N**

Nelms  
 R.G.....128

Newman  
 J.C.....128

Norton  
 Julia.....113

Nugent  
 Nell Marion.....129, 149

Numnally  
 Sara Katherine.....127

**O**

Ohlgren  
 Thomas H.....109

Outlaw  
 David.....140

Jacob.....135

Rachel.....135-36, 144-45

Sally.....136

Owen  
 Thomas M.....128

Owens  
 Hartley.....131

Mary.....132

**P**

Pad  
 C.....128

Joe.....128

Payne  
 W.L.....122

Perry  
 Simeon.....122

Phelps  
 R.W.....128

Pide  
 Tom.....128

Pilcher  
 Henry.....111

Plummer  
 Patience.....132

Pollick  
 Nancy.....132

Pool  
 W.D.....128

Pratha  
 A.J.....128

Pratt  
 H.H.....128

Ruby.....124

T.J.....128

W.A.....128

Pruden  
 Lodowick.....139

Pruitt  
 R.E.....128

T.H.....128

W.Y.....128

**Q**

Quillan  
 H.K.....114

**R**

Raiford	
Campbell.....	122
Ratcliff	
C.G.....	149
Reaves	
Isabella Burdette.....	110
Martha.....	110
Samuel Jesse.....	110
Reed	
Hiram.....	122
Richardson	
Francis.....	132
Thomas.....	129
Robbins	
James.....	139
Robinson	
Jno.....	128
Milly.....	136
Rufus	
William.....	108
<b>S</b>	
Sanborn	
Marianne.....	v
Sanders	
D.W.....	128
Sawyer	
Ernie.....	v
Sandra.....	v
Scott	
T.W.....	128
Sharpe	
Malinda.....	136
Shealy	
Denise.....	147
Sherwood	
Kenneth.....	147
Shitton	
M.D.....	128
Simmons	
Sam.....	v, 129
Sims	
G.W.....	128
J.A.....	128
J.L.....	128
Slaton	
James A.....	122
Smith	
J.E.....	128
T.O.....	128
Snead	
Homer.....	122
Spivey	
Amelia.....	140

Wm.....	139
Sprye	
Oliver.....	130
Stanley	
Jonathon.....	139
William.....	139
Stafford	
William.....	126
Stancil	
Liddy.....	141
Stern	
Henry.....	v
Stewart	
O.W.....	122
Stringer	
C.D.....	128
T.E.....	128
Summers	
Carl Jr.....	v, 147
Sweat	
J.W.....	128
<b>T</b>	
Tatom	
Abel, Rev.....	122
Taylor	
Frankey.....	136
Sally.....	136
Steven.....	141
W.N.....	128
Thomas	
Marilyn.....	112
Thompson	
R.A.....	128
Thornton	
W.A.....	128
Tillery	
J.T.....	128
Jno.....	128
Torrence	
C.....	150
Trevelyan	
Mary.....	109
Trotter	
Brud.....	125
Edna.....	124
Reuben.....	128
Turrentine	
Morgan, Rev.....	111
<b>V</b>	
Vaughan	
Terry.....	108
Vinson	
W.P.....	128
W.W.....	128

**W**

Waldrop	
C.W.....	128
Chas.....	128
J.W.....	128
Waller	
J.A.....	128
H.....	141
Ward	
Edna.....	v, 101
Washington	
Booker T.....	107
George.....	132, 150
Webster	
Dan.....	121
West	
Franky.....	132
Westmoreland	
Ann.....	104
Anna Maria.....	104
Charles.....	104
Dora.....	105
Eliza.....	104
Fannie.....	104
Frances.....	104
James.....	104
John Gray, Dr.....	105
Lenora.....	104
Mark.....	104
Mark Jackson.....	103
Mary Elizabeth Fletcher.....	103
Millicent.....	104
Rebecca.....	104
Reuben.....	104
Reuben Hill.....	104
Robert.....	105
White	
H.M.....	128
J.A.....	128
Joyce.....	147
T.Z.....	128
Whitfield	
Benjamin.....	142
Wilkerson	
John.....	141
Williams	
J.B.....	128
Jim.....	128
Mary.....	131
Nancy.....	131
R.S.....	150
W.....	128
Wm. A.....	128
Williamson	
David.....	110

Willie  
  Sophia.....131  
Winslette  
  Sam.....128  
Wood  
  Jess, Rev.....122

Woods  
  Fred.....v, vii  
Wright  
  J.Peavy, Dr. ....113  
  John Peavy.....128

Y  
Yeats  
  Richard.....129  
Young  
  J.C. ....128  
  W.A. ....128



Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

People Want to Know (Query Page). . . . . viii

Celebrating 200 Years of Methodism in Alabama; Robert H. Couch . . . . .151

Matthew Sturdivant’s 1808 Missionary Journey, Part 1; Claud Brown. . . . . 154

Matthew Sturdivant’s Journey Into Alabama in 1808, Part 2; Claud Brown. . . . . 157

Celebrating 200 Years of Methodism in Alabama-West Florida; Rev. Jabe Fincher. . . . . 161

The Last Word; Henry Stern. . . . . 163

Laid in Ashes; submitted by Claud Brown. . . . . 164

Russell County . . . Then and Now—Hog Killing Day; John T. Smith . . . . . 167

The John Howard Bible: Macon County, AL; Mae Hamilton Ambrose . . . . . 169

The Family Buckingham; Sam Simmons. . . . . 173

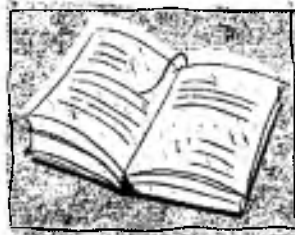
The Family Holt; Sam Simmons. . . . . 180

Facts Not Fancies: Will Furnish the Fair to the People of East Alabama. . . . . 194

In the Beginning Was the Name; Terry Vaughan. . . . . 197

Alabama Department of Archives and History, Press Release . . . . . 200

Refrigerator Philosophy. . . . . 200



**Tap Roots Index**  
**April 2008**  
**Volume 45, Number 4**

**A**

Adams  
 Bryant..... viii  
 Edney Hobby..... viii  
 Jerusha..... viii  
 Kinchen..... viii  
 Addison  
 Eliza..... 190  
 Allen  
 Lillian Ethel..... 191  
 Mary..... 175  
 Ambrose  
 Mae Clard..... 171  
 Mae Hamilton..... 169, 171  
 Anderson  
 Nancy..... vii  
 Asbury  
 Bishop Francis 151, 152, 154,  
 157  
 Francis..... 154  
 Ashley  
 Mike..... 199  
 Atkins  
 Leah..... 162  
 Atkinson  
 John..... 183  
 Austin  
 H.A..... 191  
 Jeannette Holland ... 186, 187,  
 191  
**B**  
 Bailey  
 Mary..... 175-6  
 Baker  
 Leonard..... 183  
 Baldwin  
 Hugh..... 180  
 Banks  
 D.M..... 194  
 Barber  
 Richard..... 199  
 Bardsley  
 C.W..... 178, 192  
 Barnes  
 Daniel..... 173  
 Ruth..... 191  
 Basdell  
 Mary..... 175

Bass  
 Wendy..... v  
 Batt  
 Michael..... 180  
 Bayley  
 John..... 181  
 Mary..... 181  
 Beacham  
 Martha..... 190  
 Beare  
 William..... 180  
 Becket  
 Thomas..... 198  
 Beougher  
 Timothy..... 161, 162  
 Binks  
 William..... 180  
 Black  
 G.F..... 179, 192  
 Mary Elder..... 192  
 Samuel Cummings..... viii  
 Blackwell  
 Elizabeth..... 183  
 Moses..... 183  
 Boyd  
 Lawson..... 183  
 Brannon  
 Peter..... 160  
 Brantly  
 Mary E..... 160  
 Brauer  
 A.G..... 169  
 Briggs  
 Louisa Hall..... 179, 192  
 Bromley  
 Archabell..... 173  
 Broun  
 Wm. Leroy..... 166  
 Brown  
 Archibald M..... 169  
 Claud.... v, vii, 154, 157, 163,  
 164  
 Ellen Howard..... 171  
 James Fletcher..... 169, 170  
 Jennet..... 169  
 Mary..... 169  
 Pat..... v  
 Ray..... 153  
 Buckingham  
 Ann..... 175

Barbara Jean..... 173, 177  
 Betry..... 177  
 Christine..... 177  
 Delaine..... 177  
 Delores..... 177  
 Ebenezer..... 175  
 Edward..... 173  
 Elizabeth..... 175  
 Garland Boyd..... 176  
 George..... 175, 177  
 George Garland..... 177  
 George Washington..... 177  
 H..... 175  
 Joe Douglas..... 177  
 John..... 173  
 John B..... 176  
 Joseph..... 174  
 Joseph A..... 176  
 Joshua..... 174  
 Lucy..... 174  
 Margery..... 174  
 Mary..... 175, 185  
 Nimrod..... 175  
 Philip..... 173  
 Thomas... 175, 181-2, 184-5  
 Solomon..... 175  
 Stephen..... 174, 175  
 Vera..... 177  
 W.J..... 174  
 William .174-6, 181-2, 184-5  
 Willis B..... 176  
 Buckingham  
 Alexander..... 184  
 Archer..... 182  
 Ausborn..... 185  
 Barbara Jean..... 176, 178  
 Benjamin..... 182  
 Bird..... 175  
 Charles..... 175, 182, 184  
 Daniel G..... 184  
 David..... 181-2, 185  
 E. M..... 184  
 Edwin M..... 184  
 Elizabeth... 175, 182, 184-5  
 Emily..... 184  
 Etheldred..... 185  
 Francis..... 182  
 Frederick..... 185  
 George... 175, 181-2, 184-5  
 George Garland..... 176

Hamilton.....	185
Hilliard.....	185
Isaac.....	185
Jacob.....	184
James.....	175, 181-2
James H.....	184
James, Sr.....	185
James W.....	184
Jeremiah.....	184
Jesse.....	182
John.....	175-6, 181-2, 185
John C.....	175
John H.....	175-6
John White, Jr.....	181
Joseph.....	174-5, 181-2, 185
Martin.....	181
Michael.....	185
Michael W.....	184
Nancy.....	175, 181
Narcissa.....	185
Nelly.....	184
Nicholas.....	185
Peter.....	181, 184
Phillemon.....	185
Plunkett.....	181
Randall.....	182
Randolph.....	182
Rebecca.....	185
Richard.....	175, 181-2, 184-5
Richard, Sr.....	181
Robert.....	182
Samuel.....	185
Sarah.....	184
Sidney B.....	184
Squire.....	184
Thomas M.....	184
W.P.....	184
William D.....	184
William H.....	185
Willis B.....	177
Buckinham	
Barbara Jean.....	174
Hester.....	173
Buckum	
Hailey.....	175
Buford	
Nolen.....	v
Bukingham	
John de.....	173
Bunn	
Thomas.....	180
Burdge	
Michael.....	152
Michael, Rev.....	162
Byrn	
John.....	183

## C

Caldwell	
A.B.....	162
Campbell	
John A.....	187
Carroll	
Jefferey Allan.....	178
Kerry M.....	178
Kerry M., Jr.....	178
Mark Shane.....	178
Stephanie Renee.....	178
Tina LaJean.....	178
Carter	
John.....	180
Chandler	
Daniel.....	187
Chapman	
Sarah Augusta.....	197
Charles	
II of England.....	173
Cherry	
F.L., Rev.....	iv
Chohmle	
Robert.....	180
Cloud	
Florence Hamilton.....	169
Coldham	
Peter Wilson.....	180
Colquett	
Henry.....	183
Colquitt	
Henry.....	189
John Henry Hines.....	189
Sarah Hines.....	189
Walter Terry.....	189
Columbus	
Christopher.....	163
Combs	
Martha.....	198
Sara Slaton.....	198
William.....	198
Condon	
Rachel.....	175
Conqueror	
William.....	197
Cook	
Philip.....	173
Couch	
Bob.....	152
Robert H.....	151
Coward	
Elizabeth.....	173
Cox	
Carey.....	189
Frances.....	189
Minnie.....	177

Crawford	
George W.....	186
William H.....	187
Crocker	
Henery.....	180
Crosse	
Thomas.....	180
Curran	
William.....	175
Curting	
Dennis.....	175
<b>D</b>	
Dauber	
Mark.....	160
Davenport	
Bedford.....	184
William.....	183
Davies	
John.....	197, 199
Delphia	
Richard.....	175
Dillard	
Richard.....	183
Salley.....	183
Dixon	
Susannah.....	189
Dobson	
Thomas.....	183
Doherty	
Judge.....	187
Dorman	
Lewey.....	iv
Douglass	
William.....	183
Dowdell	
Caroline Smith.....	197
James.....	197
Rebecca.....	197
<b>E</b>	
East	
Phyllis W.....	v
Eastes	
Laban.....	183
Pashey.....	183
Edwards	
Martha.....	170
Elam	
Frances.....	175
Elias	
Lazenby.....	162
Ellis	
David.....	180
Eve	
Paul F., Dr.....	187

<b>F</b>	Stephen..... 173	Thomas Daniel ..... 191
Fincher	Hamilton	William..... 183, 188
Jabe, Rev.....153, 161	Archibald Brown.... 169, 170	<b>Holt</b>
Fitzgilbert	Jennet Brown ..... 169	Abner Fluellen..... 188, 190
John .....198	John Stephen ..... 169	Abner Thurmond ..... 190
Flewellen	Mary Eugenia..... 171	Afred Bolling ..... 188
Betsy Lanc .....188	Nancy Howard ..... 171	Ann Eliza..... 190
Floyd	Stephen Currie ..... 169	Ann Lane ..... 188
Newell..... v, 200	<b>Hare</b>	Betsy..... 183
Fluellen	Martha ..... 177	Beverly ..... 186
Elizabeth L.....188	<b>Harris</b>	Beverly Ann ..... 191
Flynt	Bethany L. ....viii	Bolling Hall..... 190
Wayne.....152, 153, 162	Iverson L..... 186	Carolyn..... 191
Ford	<b>Hay</b>	Cary Cox ..... 190
John .....162	Alexander..... 183	Cicero ..... 189
Foster	G.S. .... 179, 192	David Singleton..... 190
George, Col.....161	Gertrude Sloan ..... 179	Donald ..... 191
Fox	<b>Henry</b>	Dorris Allen..... 191
George .....173	IV .....197	E. Hines ..... 188, 190
Freeman	<b>Hicks</b>	Fowler ..... 189
Mary .....174	Joyce.....v, vi	Harriet Hines ..... 188
<b>G</b>	<b>Hines</b>	Harriett ..... 190
Gibson	Sarah ..... 188	Helen O. .... 190
Tobias .....154	<b>Hinshaw</b>	Henry D. .... 189
Gladman	W.W..... 179	Hines ..... 190, 191
Margaret..... 175	<b>Hodge</b>	Howell Glenn ..... 191
Goode	Walton C..... 191	James ..... 185, 189
Martha .....189	<b>Holland</b>	John Randall ..... 182
Goodpaster	Orlando S. .... 170	Joseph ..... 190
Bishop Larry .....153	<b>Hollister</b>	Judith ..... 183
Gowan	Warren ..... 199	Kinchen ..... 189
Olivia Barkley .....179, 192	<b>Holloway</b>	Leonidas ..... 189
Graves	Nathaniel ..... 183	Leroy ..... 189
Hardy.....v	<b>Holt</b>	Louisiana L..... 190
Gray	Abner ..... 187	Lucy ..... 183
Christine .....177	Beverly Ann ..... 180, 191	Margaret ..... 188
Green	Beverly Anne ..... 187	Mark ..... 191
Laura.....169	David..... 188	Martha A. .... 190
Griffin	E. Hines..... 190	Martha Elizabeth ..... 190
H.L.....194	Hines ..... 186, 187, 188	Martha Sarah H. .... 188
Guinn	James Hines ..... 188	Mary Dixon ..... 188
Mary .....197	John..... 182, 183	Mary H. .... 190
Gummere	Joseph ..... 183	Mary Victoria ..... 190
Amelia M.....179	Mary ..... 183	Micajah..... 190
Gwathmey	Nancy..... 188	Milton ..... 189
J.H.....192	Peter ..... 183	Nancy ..... 188
Gwin	Raleigh ..... 187, 188	Nancy S. .... 189
James .....152	Randall ..... 180, 181	Nathaniel Kimbrough..... 189
<b>H</b>	Richard..... 188	Nina Florence ..... 190
Hall	Robert ..... 181, 188	Patrick Henry ..... 189
Benjamin.....183	Simon..... 187	Peyton..... 183, 188, 189
Judith .....183	Simon Fowler..... 187	Philip Sidney ..... 189
Nathaniel.....183	Singleton ..... 187	Pulaski S. .... 189
Hamelin	Tabitha ..... 183	Reuben ..... 186
	Thadeus ..... 187	Reyton Robert ..... 190
	Thomas..... 181, 182	Richard ..... 181

Richard Moore.....	189	Queen.....	163	Bobby L.....	197, 199
Robert Augustus.....	188	<b>J</b>		Lithgow	
Robert Simon.....	189	Jefferson		James.....	183
Sally.....	183, 190	Thomas.....	154	Livingstone	
Sarah.....	184	Jenkins		Dr.....	197
Sarah Ann.....	189	Jenkins.....	169	Longstreet	
Sarah Hines.....	190	Jennings		Augustus B.....	186
Simon.....	182, 188, 189	Lucinda.....	169, 170, 171	Loveless	
Singleton.....	183, 188, 189	John		E.L.....	171
Tarpley.....	188	Irvin.....	194	Lucas	
Tarpley Lafayette.....	189	Jones		Silas Emmett, Rev.....	192
Thaddeus.....	188, 189	R.M.....	179	Lumpkin	
Thaddeus Goode.....	189	Rufus.....	179	Joseph.....	186
Thomas.....	186	Thomas.....	180	<b>M</b>	
Thomas Allen.....	191	William E.....	187	Maddicott	
Thomas Daniel.....	191	<b>K</b>		J.R.....	199
William.....	189	Keith		Mareschal	
William Flewellen.....	190	George.....	199	John Le.....	198
William H.....	190	Robert.....	198	Marloe	
William Simon.....	188	Keniston		Thomas.....	180
Willis Cox.....	190	Thomas.....	180	Marshal	
Winney.....	184	Kennon		Earl.....	198
Woodson.....	189	John W.....	162	John.....	198
<b>Holte</b>		Kent		William.....	198
Henry de la.....	180	Agnes.....	162	Marshall	
William ate.....	180	Kidd		B.F., Rev.....	199
William del.....	180	Robert.....	180	Benjamin.....	199
<b>Hopson</b>		Kimbrough		E. Fletcher Pitts.....	199
G.W.....	194	Ann.....	189	Jim.....	199
<b>Houston</b>		Kirkpatrick		Joe.....	199
S.O.....	194	John A.....	194	Samuel B.....	199
<b>Howard</b>		<b>Knight</b>		<b>Martin</b>	
Elizabeth Jane.....	170	Henry C.....	173	Jean.....	v
Ellen.....	169, 170	L.L.....	192	Stephanie Renee.....	178
James Madison.....	170	<b>Knorr</b>		<b>Mason</b>	
John.....	169, 170, 171	Catherine Lindsay.....	192	Wyley W.....	186
John Jackson.....	170	<b>Kunzie</b>		<b>Matthews</b>	
John, Sr.....	169	George.....	170	Thomas A.....	187
Louisa Malinda.....	170	Louisa Howard.....	171	<b>McCarthy</b>	
Martha.....	169	<b>L</b>		Sarah Alexander.....	169
Martha Elizabeth.....	170	Landrum		<b>McIntosh</b>	
Mary.....	169	Hawkins.....	183	William.....	199
Mary Eugenia.....	170	Langton		<b>McClarney</b>	
Nancy.....	169, 170	Stephen.....	198	Henry.....	183
Rebecca Polk.....	170	Lazenby		<b>Mclendon</b>	
Sarah Victoria.....	170	M. E.....	155	Mary Douglas.....	viii
William Moore.....	170	<b>Leister</b>		Simeon.....	viii
<b>Hubbard</b>		Thomas.....	180	<b>Merrill</b>	
Rufus Woodson.....	170	<b>Lince</b>		Tom.....	vii
<b>Hubbs</b>		Robert.....	180	<b>Merriwether</b>	
G. Ward.....	153	<b>Lindly</b>		James.....	187
<b>Hunly</b>		Thomas.....	174	Richard.....	187
Philip, Jr.....	173	<b>Lindsey</b>		Thomas J.....	186
<b>I</b>				<b>Michaud</b>	
Isabella				Tina LaJean.....	178

Milam	Frank.....	167	Laura Cloud.....	169, 171
Lewis.....	Pickard		Scotchmore	
Mitchell	Mary Ann.....	153	Robert.....	180
R.A.....	Pickett		Scott	
Sam.....	Reuben.....	183	Alfred Vernon.....	186
T.W.....	Pierce		James.....	186
Molsey	Dr.....	161	Scurlock	
Frank.....	Piggott		Joshua.....	187
Montfort	Margery.....	174	Seward	
Simon de.....	Rachel.....	174	Mary.....	188
Moore	Pitts		Sharpless	
Lee.....	Emily.....	199	Isaac.....	179
Mary.....	Sterling.....	199	Shealy	
Richard.....	Ponder		George.....	198
Mortimer	J.W.....	194	Louisa Ellen.....	198
Edmund.....	Popkin		Margaret.....	198
Moss	Thomas.....	181	Simmons	
B.G.....	Pott		John.....	193
Mitchell	John.....	180	Sam.....	v, 173, 180
Margaret.....	Price		Samuel.....	174
Murrell	John.....	175	Sims	
Mary.....	Pritchard		James S.....	186
William.....	Thomas.....	180	Slaughter	
N	Puckett		A.H., Col.....	194
Nisbet	Oscar.....	167	Smalepage	
Eugene A.....	R		Lawrence.....	180
Norris	Razor		Smith	
Thomas.....	John.....	187	Fanny.....	175
Norton	Rembert		George.....	162
John D.....	James.....	187	George, Rev.....	161
Nowell	Renfro		John.....	180
Thomas.....	F.M.....	194	John T.....	v, 167
Nugent	Reynolds		Thomas.....	180
N.M.....	William H.....	187	Wilkins.....	167
O	Riley		Snow	
Oliver	Bob, Gov.....	153	Maude Reynolds.....	179, 192
Nicherson.....	Robert		Solomon	
Overstreet	Gilbert Fitz.....	198	Indiana Aurelia.....	189
Henry.....	Rogers		Stanley	
P	William.....	162	A.O., Dr.....	197
Pannill	Rosseland		Alonzo Nolan.....	197
Joseph, Lt. Col.....	Barbara.....	viii	E.....	197
Parrish	Runnels		Felix.....	198
Ludie Cloud.....	Harmon.....	187	Isham.....	197
Penn	S		Isom.....	198
William.....	Sanborn		J. 197	
Percy	Marianne.....	v	Jessee.....	197
Henry.....	Saunders		Jessie.....	198
Perry	J.E.....	193	John.....	197
Michael.....	Sawyer		Roger.....	180
Sarah Ann.....	Ernie.....	v	W.....	197
Sarah Ann C.....	Sandra.....	v	Stephens	
Persons	Schmidt		J.W.....	194
			Stern	
			Henry.....	v, 163
			Sturdevant	

Matthew .....161, 162  
 Sturdivant  
   Matthew .. 151, 154, 155, 156,  
   157, 158  
 Summers  
   Carl, Jr.....v  
 Swan  
   Elizabeth Hodges .....180  
 Swinhow  
   Thomas .....180  
 Switzer  
   Rachel.....175  
**T**  
 Tallow  
   Joicy.....175  
 Tenner  
   Hester.....175  
 Tennill  
   Francis, Capt.....186  
 Tepper  
   M.....179  
 Terry  
   Elizabeth.....175  
   Jerry.....184  
 Tophel  
   Mary.....175  
 Torrence  
   C.....193  
 Truc  
   Martin .....183  
 Trye  
   John .....180  
 Tunstall  
   Thomas .....183  
 Turner

Hollanbury ..... 189  
 Joseph ..... 189  
**V**  
 Vaughan  
   Terry ..... 197  
 Vere  
   William de..... 198  
 Vinson  
   Joe ..... 177  
   Maud Floreane ..... 177  
 Vowell  
   Paig..... 184  
**W**  
 Waddell  
   Moses, Rev..... 186, 190  
 Walker  
   Abraham..... 187  
 Wallace  
   John..... 175  
 Warbeck  
   Perkin..... 197  
 Ward  
   David..... 162  
   Edna..... v  
 Washington  
   G..... 193  
 Watkins  
   Claiborne A..... 186  
   James..... 184  
 Watts  
   Isaac..... 175  
 Weekley  
   Isabella.....175  
 Weir

Alison ..... 199  
 Wesley  
   John..... 159  
 West  
   Anson ..... 162  
   John, Rev..... 153  
 Wheeler  
   Bryant..... 187  
 Whitaker  
   Harriett Reed ..... 192  
 Whitehead  
   Rhody..... 175  
 Williams  
   Margaret..... 191  
   Robert..... 153  
 Williamson  
   Cecil ..... 167  
   David ..... 199  
 Wimbush  
   Lucy ..... 197  
 Windham  
   Kathryn Tucker ..... 153  
 Winowich  
   Mrs..... 168  
 Wooding  
   B..... 183  
 Woods  
   Fred.....v  
 Woodson  
   Ann..... 189  
   Anne ..... 189  
 Wright  
   John Pcavy ..... 199  
   R.K., Jr..... 193

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

People Want to Know (Query Page). . . . . viii

Program for July 19, 2008, Lewis Cooper Library, Opelika, AL . . . . . 1

In Loving Memory of Elizabeth Strother, Edna Ward. . . . . 2

Cross Key Missionary Church Cemetery, Tallapoosa County. . . . . 3

Cross Key Missionary Church Cemetery Burial List, Rev. Joe Kelly & Quandara Ingram. . . . . 4

A Tour of Williamsburg, Virginia, Glenn “Tony” Tatum . . . . . 9

The Infamous Stamp Act of 1765, Sam Simmons. . . . . 11

In The Beginning Was the Name, Terry Vaughan. . . . . 17

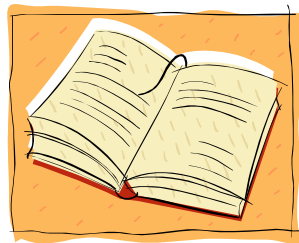
Baptist Hill Cemetery, submitted by Dr. Ann Pearson. . . . . 20

Selected Mysteries in Baptist Hill. . . . . 25

A Brief History of Ebenezer Church. . . . . 27

Baptist Hill Census. . . . . 28

Baptist Hill Cemetery Map . . . . . 50-A





**Tap Roots Index**  
**Volume 46, Number 1**  
**July 2008**

**A**

Adams  
 Otis.....45  
 Allen  
 Eddie.....32  
 Rosa.....7  
 Anderson  
 Nancy Grisham.....vii, 1  
 Andrews  
 Lougenia.....35  
 Ashley  
 Mike.....17, 19  
 Ashton  
 John.....14

**B**

Ball  
 Spencer M.....13  
 William.....14  
 Ballantine  
 John Junior.....13  
 Banks  
 James.....14  
 Barker  
 Johnnie M.....43  
 Barnes  
 Donnesha Chantez.....4  
 Thomas.....14  
 Bass  
 Wendy.....v  
 Wilbur.....43  
 Wilbur J.....43  
 Battle  
 Alfred.....35  
 Hannah.....35  
 Battles  
 Hannah.....42  
 Beale  
 Charles.....15  
 John.....15  
 William.....15  
 Beard  
 Ellen.....24  
 Beauchamp  
 Cecily.....19  
 Hugh.....19  
 Beckwith  
 Jonathon.....15  
 Bedell.....32  
 Dewey.....22, 24  
 George.....22  
 Belfield

John.....15  
 Thomas.....15  
 Berryman  
 John.....14  
 Black  
 Annie.....49  
 Blackwell  
 John.....14  
 Joseph.....14  
 Blagge  
 John.....13  
 Bland  
 John.....15  
 Booker  
 James.....14  
 Booth  
 William.....13  
 Bowen  
 Make Ransaw.....4  
 Boyd  
 Cynthia.....20  
 Parthenia.....40  
 Brent  
 W.....14  
 Brock  
 Charlie.....44  
 Brockenbrough  
 William.....13  
 Bronaugh  
 William.....14  
 Broo  
 Sallie.....6  
 Broone  
 John.....14  
 Brown  
 Claud, Jr.....v, vii  
 Ethel.....45  
 Pat.....v  
 Bryant  
 Earnation.....35  
 James.....35  
 Josephine.....41  
 Buckner  
 Richard.....14  
 Buford  
 Nolen.....v  
 Burbridge  
 Carrie.....37  
 Burton  
 Judy D.....4  
 R.W.....26

Byrd  
 Jenny.....28

**C**

Campbell  
 Gilbert.....15  
 Canady  
 Pennie.....45  
 Cannady  
 Una Mae.....33  
 Carlisle  
 Izora.....45  
 Tom.....45  
 Carmichael  
 A.T.....6  
 Carmicheal.....38  
 Carter  
 Adel.....45  
 Dowdell.....35  
 Nora.....35  
 Robert.....15, 45  
 Shellie.....35  
 Shelly.....35  
 William F.....42  
 Cartledge  
 Robie L.....42  
 Cattenhead  
 M Queen.....34  
 Cecil  
 David1.....7  
 William.....17  
 Chamber  
 Buena Vista.....24  
 Chambers  
 Ike.....44  
 Chase  
 Hatfield.....17  
 Cherry  
 F. L, Rev.....iv  
 Chilton  
 Charles.....14  
 Thomas.....14  
 William.....14  
 Clark  
 George M.....23, 41  
 Herbert.....23  
 Reginald.....36  
 Willie Mae.....23, 41  
 Clower  
 George.....27  
 Mary.....27  
 Cobb

John T.....	42
Lula A.....	43
Cocke	
William.....	13
Conqueror	
William the.....	18
Corprue	
Mary.....	28
Cox	
Amos.....	22
Mary.....	22
Crawley	
Parthula.....	33
Crump	
Emma.....	36
George.....	36
Culver	
Clara.....	45
<i>D</i>	
Dade	
Townshend.....	14
Dallas	
Gloria J.....	50
Dalton	
William.....	36
Dickson	
John.....	14
Dixon	
Howard Wade.....	18
Dorman	
Lewey.....	ii, 1
Douglas	
Thomas.....	15
Dowdell.....	39
Gertrude.....	38
Howard.....	43
N.....	38
White.....	38
Willie Norman.....	38
Dowdell-Ward.....	38
Drake	
Alice.....	32
Brittain.....	24, 32
Brittain, Jr.....	22
Brittain, Sr.....	22
Cartrell.....	49
Cynthia.....	22
Ephiram.....	29
Ephraim.....	23
Hodge.....	25
James.....	31
Jessie.....	47
John Hodges.....	23
John Hodges, II.....	22
John Hodges, III.....	22
Joseph Fanning.....	25
Maggie.....	23, 29

Malenda.....	48
Velma.....	22
Wilber.....	49
Willie T.....	4
Duke	
Little.....	23
Durr	
Bob.....	49
Dwyer	
Pennie.....	32
<i>E</i>	
Edgar	
King.....	17
Edmondson	
James.....	14
John.....	15
Elizabeth	
II 17	
Emerson	
James.....	15
Esturmi	
Matilda.....	19
Eustace	
Hancock.....	15
Evans	
Jimmie.....	28
<i>F</i>	
Fauntleroy	
Moore.....	13
Fisher	
Ebenzer.....	15
Flood	
William.....	13
Flowers	
James.....	7
Mae Frances.....	4
Floyd	
Anna M.....	44
Foster	
Annie Lee.....	23, 24
Duke, Jr.....	23
Ella.....	40
Little Du.....	40
Little O.....	40
Mary Reese.....	40
Mattie Lou.....	37
Otelia.....	37
Phillip.....	37
Pomp.....	23, 40
Robert.....	37
Robert Duke.....	37
Foushee	
Francis.....	14
Francks	
Henry.....	15
Frazier	

Addie.....	28
C., Sr.....	29
Charles.....	28
Estella.....	45
Irena.....	45
Joe.....	45
Joe L.....	36
John Guss.....	24, 34
Lou.....	36
Lula.....	28
Martha.....	36
Mattie.....	22, 36
Percy.....	28
Robert.....	46
Sophia.....	28
Susiana.....	28
Tucker.....	28
Tucker, Jr.28	
Wes22	
Whack.....	35
William.....	29, 37
Willie L.....	44
Freeman	
Athee.....	47
Louwalter.....	47
Fuller	
Aurelia M.....	4
Bertha.....	4
Charles, Sr.....	4
Cola.....	5
Harriet.....	5
Kelly.....	5
Lessie.....	5
Vannie, Sr.....	5
<i>G</i>	
Gaddis	
Frاند.....	7
Gales	
Mittie.....	32
Gamble	
Dorothy.....	8
Fannie.....	7
Jonnie.....	6
Liza.....	6
Lugene.....	8
Stanley.....	8
Garmonsway	
G.N.....	17
Gentry	
Richard.....	39
George	
King III.....	9
Glaze	
Mouda.....	5
Glenn	
Allie.....	26
Charles.....	26

Tom.....	21
Glynn	
Tom, Rev.....	27
Grant	
Paul.....	38
Peter.....	15
Willie J.....	38
Graves	
Hardy.....	v
Grayson	
William.....	13
Grey	
Henry.....	19
Lady Jane.....	19
<i>H</i>	
Hale	
Mary Sue.....	6
Halls	
Ella.....	5
Harden	
Math.....	40
Hare	
Cliff.....	25
Harper	
John J.....	21
Harrell	
Effie.....	5
Harris	
Jesse W.....	38
Lizzie M.....	36
Harrison	6
Lizzie M.....	48
Mattie Lou.....	48
Harvey	
Gussie L.....	37
Haslem	
Alphanso.....	8
Hatfield	
C.N.....	18
Jeanette Idell.....	18
Hawkins	
Mack.....	28
Henry	
Patrick.....	9
VIII.....	17
Hicks	
Joyce.....	v, vi
Hill	
Arthur.....	24, 27
Hodge	
Leondres.....	41
Hodges	
Richard.....	14
Holmes	
Addie Bell.....	41
Anthony.....	50
Felix.....	34

Sallie.....	34
Horton	
George Ann.....	6
Zack.....	6
Hosten	
Georgia.....	50
Hudgins	
Effie.....	7
Hughes	
Lizzie H.....	34
Hunt	
Mrs. Fannie.....	34
Hutchinson	
George.....	23
Marvin.....	46
Hutchson	
Henry.....	46
<i>I</i>	
Ingram	
Quandara.....	ii, 3, 4
Terry A., Rev.....	4
<i>J</i>	
Jackson	
Fannie.....	5
James	
I.....	17
Jamestone	
Barbara, Rev.....	27
Jeffries	
Richard.....	15
Jennings	
Charlie.....	8
Jett	
Thomas.....	15
Johnson	
Anna.....	6
Ethel.....	7
Louise.....	37
Sallie Mae.....	44
Jones	
Ben.....	23
Thomas.....	13
Jons.....	36
<i>K</i>	
Kelley	
George.....	8
Kelly	
Jo Ann.....	8
Joe N. Rev.....	ii, 3, 4
Kenner	
Rodham.....	13
Wener S.....	14
King	
Allen.....	33

<i>L</i>	
Lampkin	
Annie.....	37
Lane	
Joseph.....	15
Lavender	
E.J.....	32
Priscilla.....	32
Lee	
Francis Lightfoot.....	13
John.....	14
Richard.....	13
Richard Henry.....	12, 13
Thomas Lud.....	13
William.....	13
Lewis	
Lula.....	32
Newton.....	29
Lindsey	
L.B.....	6
Manda.....	7
Lipscomb	
Elizabeth.....	20
Nellie.....	30
Little	
Lucy.....	20
Logan	
Thomas.....	15
Logue	
Mickey.....	24
Lovell	
Robert.....	13
Lyles	
Linnie.....	40
<i>M</i>	
<i>Marbury</i>	
Alice.....	7
Savannah.....	7
Marshall	
Ellen.....	40
Walker E.....	39
Martin	
Jean.....	v
Melvine.....	6
Robert.....	33
Sallie.....	31
Tommon.....	6
Willie.....	4
Mason	
Thompson.....	15
Mattox	
Ella Mae.....	37
Vander.....	37
Vander, J.....	37
Maxwell	
Lillie Bell Drake.....	4

Otis.....	5	Alvin.....	13	Tom.....	48
McCarty		Murdock		Victoria.....	39
Daniell.....	4	Joseph.....	13	Porter	
McDaniel		Muse		Jeff.....	6
Hattie Bell.....	4	M.L., Rev.....	27	John Henry.....	6
McNeal		<i>N</i>		Mattie.....	6
Louis, Rev.....	3	Neal		<i>Q</i>	
Meade		Willie.....	46	Queen	
William.....	16	Neville		Elizabeth I.....	17
Menefee		Katherine.....	19	Mary I.....	19
Gassie Bell.....	42	Newton		<i>R</i>	
Meriwether		John.....	15	Ragland	
Reuben.....	14	Norris		Ethel M.....	43
Milliken		Willie Joe.....	7	Ransdell	
Mitchell		Nunn		Edward.....	14
Elsie.....	24	Judith.....	20	Rauseau	
Hassie.....	40	<i>O</i>		Nathan.....	30
Leila.....	48	Orlise.....	41	Reese	
Lella.....	1	Orr		Bertha.....	30
Margaret.....	vii, 1	John.....	15	Frances J.....	42
Mary.....	37	<i>P</i>		Joe.....	42
Mrs.....	33	Parker		John.....	23, 40
Paul.....	47	Richard.....	13	Malissa.....	23, 40
Richard.....	13	Parks		Mary.....	23
William.....	38	Mary.....	7	Susie.....	23, 24, 27
Monroe		Parr		Reynolds	
John.....	13	Katherine.....	19	John Lewis, Sr.....	42
Spence.....	13	Payne		Lafayette.....	42
Montague		Leonidas "Lonnie".....	27	Lucy.....	42
A.....	15	Peacock		W.M.....	42
Moon		Ruby F.....	37	Willie H.....	42
Columbus.....	6	Pearson		Rice	
Eliu.....	4	Ann.....	ii, 20, 24, 27	William.....	50
Mary.....	6	Nick.....	41	Richards	
Vinnie.....	6	Peirce		John.....	15
W.H.....	6	William.....	14	Richardson	
Moore		Perdue		Andre.....	24
Kate.....	50	Emma.....	28	Roane	
Morgan		Jailous, Jr.....	24	Thomas.....	14
Edmund S.....	16	Jailous, Sr.....	24	W.....	14
Hellen M.....	16	Mary.....	28	Robinson	
Lela Dowdell.....	24	Virginia.....	21, 24, 28	Maxwell.....	15
William.....	35	Person		William.....	13
Mortimer		Madison.....	35	Rodriguez	
Charles.....	15	Peterson		Terry.....	27
Morton		Birdie.....	24	Rousse	
Cardinal.....	17	Phillips		William.....	29
Mosley		Earnest.....	22, 33	Rudd	
Arthur.....	38	Gervase.....	19	Glenn.....	21, 23, 24, 35
Moss		Mollie.....	22, 24, 33	Rhoda.....	24, 35
Joshua.....	4	Pierce		Rush	
Mountjoy		Joseph.....	14	Jeremiah.....	14
Edward.....	14	Pitts		Russell	
John.....	15	Annie.....	48	Arthur.....	7
Thomas.....	15	Theola.....	48	Bernice.....	4
William.....	15				
Moxley					

James, Sr.....7  
 Sandy.....5  
 Tampa.....5  
 Tommie.....7  
 Wallace.....4  
 Rust  
 Peter.....13  
 S  
 Samford  
 James.....15  
 Jemima.....30  
 Will.....30  
 Samuel  
 Bessie.....45  
 Sanborn  
 Marianne.....v  
 Sanders  
 Eliza.....25, 29  
 Sanford  
 Edward.....14  
 Milo.....44  
 Selden  
 Samuel.....13  
 Seymour  
 Edward.....19  
 Jane.....19  
 John.....19  
 Thomas.....19  
 Shorter  
 Neallie.....5  
 Sills  
 Bessie.....36  
 Edmoinia.....33  
 Henry.....44  
 John.....28  
 Nathaniel.....36  
 Simmons  
 Dr.....9  
 Sam.....ii, v, 11  
 Simms  
 Jack.....24  
 Slaughter  
 William.....31  
 Slaughter  
 Ella B.....31  
 Henry J.....39  
 John.....29  
 Mildred Clark.....23  
 O.D., Rev.....27  
 Princie Mae.....38  
 William.....31  
 Smith  
 Georgia.....5  
 Henry.....32  
 John.....14  
 Meriwether.....14  
 W.. .....15

Smith T  
 John.....v  
 Spears  
 Willie L.....7  
 Spencer  
 Charles.....19  
 St. Maur  
 William.....18  
 Stauther  
 Daniel.....49  
 David.....50  
 Steele  
 Corinne.....24  
 Stern  
 Henry.....v  
 Strother  
 Elizabeth..... 2  
 Suggest  
 Edgcomb.....15  
 John.....15  
 Summers  
 Carl.....v  
 Louise D.....42  
 Sydnor  
 William.....13  
 T  
 T.G.....7  
 Talley  
 Jane.....29  
 Tatum  
 Glenn.....ii, 9  
 Theodore  
 Bishop.....17  
 Thomas  
 G.W.....47  
 Kittie.....8  
 L.T.....8  
 Willie.....5  
 Thornton  
 Francis, Junior.....13  
 Tibbs  
 Daniel.....13  
 Toomer  
 Shel.....23  
 Torrence  
 Annie.....45  
 Julia.....45  
 Monroe.....46  
 William.....45  
 Turberville  
 George.....13  
 U  
 Upshaw  
 James.....14  
 John.....14

V  
 Vaughan  
 Terry.....ii, v, 17  
 Vaughn  
 John Wesley.....4  
 Veasley  
 Lula.....43  
 Raymone.....43  
 Spring.....43  
 Vickerstaff  
 C.....42  
 William G.....42  
 W  
 Ward  
 Edna.....ii, v, 2  
 Ware  
 Carrie L.....50  
 Gladys.....50  
 Waring  
 Francis.....14  
 Warren  
 Lella.....vii, 1  
 Washington  
 Booker T.....24  
 Charles.....13  
 John August.....15  
 Laurence.....14  
 Samuel.....13  
 Watts  
 John.....13  
 Webb  
 James.....14  
 Weeks  
 Charles.....13  
 Weir  
 Alison.....19  
 Wheeler  
 Carrie.....8  
 Whitaker  
 James.....39  
 Mary.....39  
 Mary Jim.....21  
 White  
 Abie, Jr.....5  
 Ella.....24  
 Fannie Lou.....43  
 George B.....39  
 Haywood.....46  
 Mary.....28, 35  
 Williams  
 Annie.....29  
 Betty.....20  
 Elizabeth.....30  
 J.....29  
 J. D.....29

John.....	14
Johnnie F.....	39
Williamson	
David.....	19
Willis	
Arthur.....	49
Bertha.....	25, 46
Lewis.....	13
Willoughby	
Henry.....	19
Wills	
Willie.....	48
Wofford.	
Lee Anne.....	3
Wood	
Michael.....	17
Woodcock	
John S. ....	15
Woods	
Fred.....	v
Wright	
Alfonso.....	26
Annie.....	46
Fannie.....	48
Jesse.....	26
Julius.....	23
Monk.....	23
Wyckoff	
Arbaradella.....	5
Odell.....	5
Wynn	
Amos.....	26,33
Elias.....	33
Jeff.....	26
Uncle Buck.....	25
Willie L.....	43

Y

York	
Essie.....	36
Young	
Mary.....	42
Smith.....	14

Z

Zellars	
George S.....	43
Henry.....	49
Josephine.....	49
Mary.....	49
Rosetta.....	43

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii  
Publications Available . . . . . iv  
Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v  
Submission of Articles . . . . . vi  
President’s Page . . . . . vii  
Memorial & Announcements . . . . . viii  
    Antoinette Segraves Memorial  
    Encyclopedia of Alabama launching info  
    Announcement of Nimrod Yarbrough marker dedication, Yarbrough Cemetery,  
    Chambers Co., AL  
The Family Cole, by Sam Simmons. . . . . 51  
Russell County Then ...Now, Another Russell County Dudley Family, by John Smith. . . . .79  
Griffin Family, by Robert C. Prewitt. . . . . 81  
Brief History of the Almond Family Research, by Annette Marie Wade. . . . .88  
In the Beginning was the Name, by Terry Vaughan. . . . .97  
Yarbrough Cemetery Marker Dedication, Virginia Tuttle.....100



**Tap Roots Index**  
**October 2008**  
**Vol. 46; Number 2**

**A**

Almand	
Howard.....	95
Mary Elizabeth.....	92
Almond	
Annie.....	94
Calvin.....	91
Calvin R. ....	88, 92
Calvin Rubertus	90, 92, 94
Effie Georgia.....	92
Fannie.....	92
Flora Dale M.....	95
Howard.....	88
James Robert.....	94
John Dixie Beauregard..	92
Kate.....	88
Lucy Frances.....	<i>See</i>
Maude .....	88
Mildred Ella .....	92
Robert.....	88
Sally .....	94
Sally S. ....	<i>See</i>
Sarah Kate.....	93, 95
Schley H.....	96
Schley Howard.....	94, 95
Thomas Dawson.....	92
Armer	
Polly.....	58
Robert.....	58
Arnold	
Lucy Tate .....	82
Thomas H.....	67
Ashley	
Mike.....	100
Atkinson	
Martha Catherine .....	93
Austin	
H.A.....	76
Jeanette Holland.....	58

**B**

Bailey	
Jacob .....	99
Bain	
Donald.....	97
Bardsley	
C.W. ....	76
Bass	
Wendy.....	v
William A.....	96
Batcheldor	
Caroline.....	79
Jimmy.....	79
Bateman	
Martha .....	67
Beconn	
Bazill .....	51
Benjamin	
William.....	62
Birchfield	
Sherry Lynn.....	72
Steven Ray .....	72
Teddy Ray.....	72
Black	
G.F. ....	77
Bockstruck	
L.D. ....	77
Bradshaw, Jr.	
Robert G.....	81
Brooks	
Jarvis .....	59, 66
Brown	
Claud, Jr.....	v, vii
Pat.....	v
Bruce	
Christiane .....	97
Robert the.....	97
Buford	
Nolen.....	v

**C**

Cadle	
F.W.....	77
Carr	
Patty.....	81
Carter	
Andrew Jackson .....	100
Chappell	
Margaret .....	79
Charlemagne .....	97
Cherry	
F.L, Rev.....	iv
Chiarito	
M.D. ....	77
Clifton	
Berry.....	79
Coale	
Anne.....	51
Coggins	
Albert.....	76
Daisy B.....	76
Cole .....	56, 66
Abraham.....	54, 62
Alexander .....	61
Andrew .....	56
Ann.....	57
Anne .....	70
Annie B. ....	70
Anthony.....	52, 53, 55, 57
Azael .....	53
Benjamin .....	59
Bessie .....	71, 75
Burwell.....	61
Catherine .....	58, 65, 66
Caty .....	58
Charlie F.....	71
Charlotte Fay.....	72
Clerkey .....	57
Daniel .....	54, 57



Darris .....	71, 75	Jesse 57, 58, 62, 63, 67, 69,	Nancy .....	67
David.....	55	70, 73	Nick.....	51
Delilah J. ....	67	Jessie D. ....	Ophelia H. ....	69
Delphia R. ....	67	70	Othello H. ....	73, 74
Digges .....	64	Job .....	Patience .....	56
Dudley.....	65	55	Paul.....	69
Edgar .....	71, 75	Joel.....	Peter.....	52, 55, 63
Edmond.....	53	57	Peter H.....	63
Edward.....	54, 56, 61, 64	Johannes.....	Pheba.....	69
Elias .....	51	51	Pheba J. ....	70, 73
Elijah M. ....	67	John 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60,	Rachel.....	57
Eliza F. ....	68	61, 62, 64, 65	Rand .....	51
Elizabeth .....	53, 56, 66, 67	John D. ....	Rene.....	59, 66, 67, 68
Ethella H. ....	73, 74	57	Renny .....	68
Florence .....	57	John G. ....	Rhoda .....	55
Floyd W. ....	75	67	Richard.....	52, 53, 54, 56
Frances .....	51, 73	John J. ....	Richard M.....	57
Francis.....	51, 53, 55, 64	70	Robert... 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,	
Franklin.....	70, 74	John R. ....	64, 71, 75	
George.....	53, 55, 61	68, 69	Robert W. ....	71
George W.....	70	John, Sr.....	Robert, Sr. ....	53
Geraldine.....	72	56	Rodham .....	55
Guy.....	54	Jonathon .....	Roscow.....	65
Hamblin, Sr. ....	53	60	S.W.....	57
Hamlin .....	53	Joseph.....	Sally.....	58
Harrison .....	69, 70, 73	53, 54, 55, 56	Samuel.....	53, 55, 57, 71
Henry .....	56, 61	Joseph M. ....	Samuel G.....	70, 74
Hester .....	64	60	Sarah.....	66
Hugh.....	53	Joseph T. ....	Sarah C.....	59, 66, 67, 70
Humphrie .....	64	67	Sarah Claiborne.....	58
Isaac .....	54	Joshua.....	Sarah O.....	76
Isaiah.....	53, 55	57	Sarah Ophelia.....	70
Jacob .....	54, 59	Josiah.....	Selma.....	75
Jacob W.....	67	55, 60, 61	Stacy.....	73
James.... 52, 55, 57, 61, 65,		Katy.....	Stephen.....	54, 55, 56, 57
70, 73		71, 75	Stephen E. ....	57
James A.....	59	Kernel W.....	Suky.....	58
James C. ....	57	75	Susan .....	58, 66, 67
James H.....	67	Kernel Woodson .....	Susan A. ....	57
James R. ....	60	70	Susanna .....	67
James, Jr.....	52	Leana.....	Susannah .....	53, 65
Jane .....	58, 65, 66	75	Thelma.....	71, 75
Jean .....	54	Leola .....	Theodosia .....	70
Jenny .....	58	70, 74	Thomas. 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,	
Jeremiah .....	55	Leona.....	64	
		71		
		Leonard .....		
		72, 75		
		Leonard Jasper .....		
		71		
		Letha A.....		
		67		
		Lila M.....		
		71		
		Lillie.....		
		71		
		Litty.....		
		70, 75		
		Lucinda.....		
		69, 70, 76		
		Lucinda J. ....		
		68, 74		
		Lula Maud.....		
		71		
		Mark.....		
		54, 62		
		Martha .....		
		65, 68		
		Martin.....		
		60, 61, 62		
		Martyn.....		
		51		
		Mary..... 58, 65, 66, 67, 69		
		Mary F.....		
		74		
		Mary Frances.....		
		69		
		Mary W. ....		
		70, 74		
		Millie J. ....		
		71		
		Mona Gail .....		
		72		
		Morrice.....		
		53		

Timothy.....	69	Digges		Edmunds, Sr.	
Voncile. 51, 58, 61, 64, 70, 72, 74		Anne.....	64	William.....	66
Walter.....	62	Dorman		Edwards	
Warrington.....	55	J.F.....	77	John Calhoun.....	86
Wesley.....	57	Lewey.....	iv	Emery	
William 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 70, 73		Douglas		Doc.....	84
William C.....	57, 68	Archibald.....	97	<b>F</b>	
William D.....	60	C.G.....	98	Farrer	
William Floyd.....	70, 74	James R.....	98	Abner.....	62
William T... 66, 67, 68, 73, 76		Robert.....	98	Findley	
William Temple.....	62	William.....	97	Caroline.....	99
William, Jr.....	64	Douglass		George.....	98
Willis.....	57	D.S.T.....	98	Margaret.....	100
Wm S. of John.....	54	Tom, Mrs.....	98	Thomas P.....	98
Wm T.....	59	Dudley		Finlatter	
Wm.....	68	Ailsey.....	80	Maude.....	79
Wm. T.....	66	Athissa.....	80	Finley	
Woodson.....	75	Benjamin Clay.....	79	A.B.....	98
COLE		Elizabeth.....	79	Atchison.....	98
Renne.....	58	Emily G.....	80	August Hagood.....	99
Sally.....	58	Henry Clay.....	79	Augustus.....	98
Cole, Jr.		James A.....	79, 80	Augustus Hagood.....	99
Robert W.....	72	John Monroe.....	80	Elizabeth.....	99
Coles		Johnny.....	79	Elizabeth Todd.....	100
James.....	56	Joseph.....	79	Emmett, Dr.....	99
John.....	53	Joseph C.....	80	Hugh M., Rev.....	99
Mary Ann.....	53	Joseph E.....	80	James Taylor.....	99
Mildred.....	52	June.....	79	Jesse Manley.....	100
Sarah.....	54	Mary Ann.....	80	Jim.....	99
Walter.....	52, 56	Menza.....	79	Joel.....	99
William.....	52	Nancy Jane.....	80	John.....	99
William T.....	56	Pleasant J.....	80	John H.....	99
<b>D</b>		Pleasant Lindsay.....	79	Lee Olia.....	100
Daniel		Robert McLester.....	79	Lucy.....	99
Elizabeth.....	100	William.....	79	Mary Hines.....	99
Davidson		William G.....	80	Millie Lenora.....	100
G.G.....	77	Duke		Minnie E.....	100
Davis		William J.....	67	Nancy.....	99
R.S.....	77	Dupree		Robert.....	99
Dhuglass		Nancy.....	vii	W.A.T.....	99
Sholto.....	97	Dyson		W.P.....	99
		John.....	58	William.....	99
		<b>E</b>		Wyatt Horace.....	100
		Eckenrode		Floyd	
		H.J.....	77		

Harriet Muscogee.....	87	John .....	81, 82	James Madison .....	99
J. Newell.....	v, 81	John Randolph.....	86	Howard	
John LaFayette .....	86	Josephine.....	82, 86	Martha A. ....	67
Newell.....	<i>See</i> J. Newell	Letitia Hortense. 82, 83, 87		Missouri.....	67
Robert Spearman.....	86	Russell LaFayette....	82, 86	Hudgens	
Fortson		Sara .....	82	D.R. ....	77
Richard.....	82	Sara Jane .....	86	Hughuley	
Susan Tate.....	81	Susan .....	83	Cynthia .....	79
Susannah Tate .....	82	Susan Pauline ....	82, 83, 87	<b>J</b>	
Furgerson		Susannah ....	81. <i>See</i> Susan	Jackson	
John.....	68	Tate		James .....	79
<b>G</b>		Susannah Tate .....	87	James	
Gartrell		Victoria.....	82, 84, 86	IV .....	98
Betsy .....	58	William.....	81	<b>L</b>	
Gaught		Griffin, Jr.		Landrum	
Richard Bondo .....	73	Andrew Bonapart .....	86	Leola Mae.....	100
Gibbs		Griffin, Sr.		Susan Elizabeth .....	98
Capt. Caleb.....	61	Andrew Bonapart .....	85	Lane	
Godfrey		Gwathmey		Bertha .....	79
C.E. ....	77	J.H. ....	77	Katie Bell .....	79
Goodwin		<b>H</b>		Leak	
Mary Walker .....	94	Haley		Mary .....	70
Graves		Jonathon .....	63	Lear	
Hardy.....	v, vii	Hamilton		Martha .....	64, 65
Greene		George.....	58	Lee	
Phil H. ....	100	Haraldsson		Isabel .....	70
William Alston.....	100	Thorfinn .....	97	Lindsay	
Gresham		Hardy		Andrew Austin .....	79
James Monroe .....	93	Lola Blanche .....	72	Lindsey	
Maude .....	93, 94	Harper		Bobby L.....	100
Griffin		Betsy .....	98	Livingston	
A.B. ....	81, 82, 83, 85	Hay		David, Dr.....	63
Andrew.....	84	David R. ....	66	Lowe	
Andrew B.....	81. <i>See</i> A.B.	G.S. ....	77	Kathryn.....	100
Andrew Bonapart... 81, 84,		Herring		William Commodore... 100	
87		Cynthia .....	79	Lucas	
Andrew, Jr.....	82	Hightower		S.E. ....	78
Benjamin.....	81	Mary .....	86	<b>M</b>	
Columbus Tatum.....	82	Hicks		MacAlpin	
George.....	82	Joyce.....	v, vi	Gruoch.....	97
George Washington 82, 86		Hill		MacBeth	
Harriet .....	82, 86	Laura.....	viii	Lady.....	97
Houston.....	82, 84	Hines		MacKinnon	
Houston Lamar.....	86	Mary Ann .....	99		
Jane .....	82	Hodnett			

Charles ..... 100  
Main  
A.G..... 59, 68  
Malcolm  
III.....97  
Martin  
Jean..... v, vii  
Maynor  
Sarah Ann ..... 80  
McManus  
John B. Gregory ..... 100  
Mitchell  
Euphemia Cumi ..... 99  
James..... 98  
Luther Wilson ..... 100  
Mary Taylor ..... 99  
T.W. .... 78  
William M..... 99  
Moore  
Captain ..... 61  
Moray  
Andrew..... 97  
Joanna ..... 97  
Lulach ..... 97  
Malcolm..... 97  
Maurice ..... 97  
Mormaer  
Findlaech..... 97  
Moses  
Flora Delle ..... 94  
Motley  
Rev. .... 81  
Murray  
A.J..... 98  
E.M., Rev ..... 98  
Elizabeth ..... 98  
Thomas W..... 98  
**N**  
Nash  
Lt. Col. Francis ..... 61  
Nicholson  
Francis, Gov..... 64  
Nobles  
Caroline..... 79

Norman  
Elijah ..... 59, 68  
Nuckols  
Capt. Nathaniel..... 84  
Nucles  
Oletha ..... 86  
Nugent  
N.M. .... 78  
**O**  
Owen  
Robert T. .... 87  
**P**  
Pearson  
Richmond..... 99  
Pendley  
Henry..... 95  
Lois ..... 95  
Petty  
William of ..... 97  
Pharris  
Georgia..... 79  
Phillips  
Lillian..... 79  
Potter  
D.W..... 78  
Dorothy Williams..... 62  
Powell  
Martha ..... 99  
Prewitt  
Ira Clement..... 87  
Robert C.....ii, 81  
**R**  
Ramsay  
Major L.C..... 98  
Ramsey  
Sophoronia ..... 79  
Ratcliff  
C.E. .... 78  
Richards  
Evan G..... 98  
Richardson  
Capt. Richard ..... 84  
Carrie Elizabeth..... 86

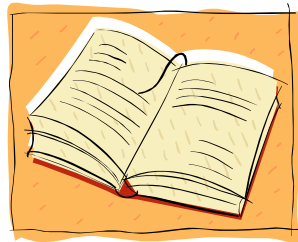
Mary Catherine..... 86  
Roscow  
Mary ..... 65  
**S**  
Sanborn  
Marianne.....v  
Sanders  
Jack..... 79  
Sappington  
Calab ..... 59  
Caleb ..... *See*  
Scott  
Robert B. .... 100  
Segraves  
Antoinette..... vii, viii  
Shepherd  
Sarah L.V. .... 92, 93  
Simmons  
Sam..... .ii, v, 51, 72  
Sammy..... *See* Sam  
Sims  
Clifford H..... 100  
Smith  
John T..... .ii, v, 79  
Joseph..... 66  
Martha Jo..... 79  
Ophelia ..... 76  
Solvathius  
King..... 97  
Stallings  
Jesse..... 58  
Pelatiah..... 58  
Stern  
Henry.....v  
Stewart  
James ..... 98  
Lucinda Demmie Anne .98  
Stuart  
James ..... 52  
Summers  
Carl.....v  
Dede Katherine..... 87  
Elizabeth Amanda ..... 86  
Hortense ..... 84  
Joseph Beauregard ..... 87

Roland Woolsey..... 87  
Sutton  
Mary E. .... 67  
**T**  
Tatum  
Caroline..... 81  
Glen.....v  
Mary M. .... 82  
Taylor  
William A..... 67  
Thompson  
Francis M. .... 59, 68  
Tucker  
Pearl Elizabeth ..... 87  
Tuttle  
Virginia.....viii, 100  
**V**  
Vaughan  
Terry.....ii, v, 97  
**W**  
Wade  
Annette Marie..... ii, 88  
Lee Roy..... 93  
Walker  
Capt. John ..... 61  
Walter  
A.G..... 78  
Walton  
John T. .... 83, 86  
Victoria ..... 85  
Ward  
Edna.....v, viii  
Warren  
M.B. .... 78  
Washington  
G.....78  
George..... 60  
Watts  
John..... 69  
Webb  
Ailsey ..... 79, 80  
Whyte  
Donald..... 100

Wiggins  
Elihu..... 98  
William  
the Lyon ..... 97  
Wills  
Mary..... 65  
Woods  
Fred..... v, vii  
Woodson  
Rene ..... 66  
Sarah ..... 65  
Sarah Claiborne..... 58, 71  
Wright  
John Peavy ..... 100  
William Wilmot ..... 98  
**Y**  
Yarbrough  
Nimrod.....viii, 100

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii  
Publications Available . . . . . iv  
Publications Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v  
Submission of Articles . . . . . vi  
President’s Page . . . . . vii  
Memorial to Mrs. Antionette Jones Segraves, by Edna Ward. . . . . 101  
The Family Cooper, by Sam Simmons. . . . . 103  
The Ross Cemetery, by John H. Adams. . . . . 139  
The Berry Family of Tallapoosa County, by Laura C. Edwards. . . . . 141  
Almond Family History (cont.), by Miss Annette Wade. . . . . 147  
Happy New Years and Good bye, Joyce Hicks. . . . . 150



# *January 2009 Tap Roots Index*

## **A**

Adair	
Major.....	118
Adams	
L.C.....	136
John H. ....	138
Alexander	
Captain .....	117
Alford	
Nancy .....	144
Almand	
Edmund .....	146
James .....	146
John .....	146
Mary V. ....	146
Thomas .....	146
Ussery.....	146
William.....	147
Almond	
Ann E. ....	147
Calvin R. ....	147
Calvin Rubertus.....	147
Georgia A. ....	147
Isaac .....	147
Thomas .....	146
Virginia .....	147
Anothy	
Sarah Clark.....	121
Asken	
John .....	119
Austin	
H.A.....	136

## **B**

Babits.....	136
Bafford	
James .....	133
Baker	
Sadie.....	127
Bardsley	
C.W. ....	136

Baxter	
Colonel .....	118
Benford	
J.Arthur.....	138
Wilbert.....	138
Berry	
Charles Massie.....	141, 145
Columbus.....	145
Cynthia .....	142
Elias .....	140
Elizabeth .....	141
Frances Sarah Ann.....	141, 144
Francis C.....	145
George Jordan.....	143
George Washington .....	142
Georgiana Pricilla .....	145
Isham .. 140, 141, 143, 144, 145	
Isham Warren .....	144
James .....	140, 141
James M.....	141, 143
James Thomas .....	143
Jane .....	145
Jesse.....	141
John T. ....	144
Juda Lumpkin .....	143
Judith .....	141
Louisa .....	141
Louisa M.....	144
Lucinda .....	145
Martha W.....	143
Martin B. ....	145
Mary .....	141
Mary Ann .....	143
Mary Jane .....	145
Matilda.....	145
Miles T. ....	143
Nicey Warren.....	141
Rhoda.....	142
Sarah.....	141
Stephen .....	145
Thomas .....	140
Thomas D. ....	140

Thomas Davis ....	140, 142, 143, 144
William P. ....	142
William T.....	143
Williamson R. ....	140
Williamson Roby .....	143
Winfrey .....	145
Black	
G.F. ....	136
Blackwell	
Sarah .....	146
Bockstruck	
L.D. ....	136
Boot	
Francis.....	103
Branch	
Christopher .....	103
Brown	
Sarah .....	147
Browning	
William .....	103
Burdett	
Elizabeth .....	133, 135
Henderson .....	133, 135
James.....	132
L.H. ....	130, 135
Burdette	
Cathy Elizabeth.....	126
Floyd, Jr. ....	126
Kellie.....	126
Kimberly Caprice.....	126, 128

## **C**

Cadle	
F.W. ....	136
Calloway	
Mack .....	139
Carde	
Mary.....	139
Champer	
Robert .....	104

Chapman	Claud Press, Sr.....	136	Howell.....	110
B.A. ....	Claude.....	125	Hugh .....	106, 113
Nicholas .....	Claude Press .....	125	Isaac . 105, 107, 111, 114, 115,	
Coldham	Claude Press, Sr.....	125	116	
P.W.....	Claudia.....	126	Isles .....	108
Peter Wilson.....	Connie .....	126	J.W.....	112
Cole	Coor .....	110	Jacob . 105,107, 110, 111, 114,	
Voncile .....	Cora .....	124, 131	118, 119, 124, 128, 130,	
Colley	Cornelius .....	108, 109, 110	131, 132, 133-135, 136	
Cynthia Ann .....	Dana Shay.....	127	Jacob B.....	123, 124
Cooksey	Daniel W.....	112	Jacob, Captain.....	113
William.....	David .....	109, 111, 114, 115	James 105-111, 113 - 115,	
Cooper	Dianah .....	112	121, 132	
Aaron.....	Dick .....	113	James David.....	125, 127
Abraham.....	Dina .....	111	James E. ....	112
Adam.....	Edward.....	105, 107, 109, 113	James G.....	112
Adeller S.....	Elijah .....	114	Jane .....	114, 125, 126
Alex W. ....	Elizabeth.....	106, 110, 111, 121	Jeanette Fay 117, 119, 124, 125,	
Alexander .....	Ella Rebecca .....	125	126, 128, 130 134, 136	
Andrew .....	Emy .....	113	Jeanette Fay Burdette .....	123
Andrews .....	Era .....	124	Jesse .....	105, 109, 111, 116
Anthony.....	Era I. ....	125, 131	Jesse Milner .....	123
Apollos .....	Ezekiel.....	113	Jacob B. ....	124
Appollos .....	Fanny W. ....	112	Joel.....	105
Arneice .....	Fleet.....	110, 111	John....	104, 105, 108, 109, 110,
Arthur .....	Fleet, Sr. ....	111	111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,	
Augustin.....	Frederick.....	107	119, 120, 122	
B.M. ....	G.A. ....	116, 130	John Jr.....	108, 109
Barbara.....	G.A. (George A.).....	135	John S.....	112
Barnit.....	George .....	106, 108, 111- 113,	John Sr. ....	111, 132
Basil .....	115, 116, 118 122, 123, 134-		John Thornton .....	123
Benjamin ....	136		John W. ....	116
114, 116	George F. ....	133	John Wilson .....	120, 122
Betty Joyce .....	George W. ....	116	Jonathon.....	111, 112, 113
Blount.....	Georgia .....	125	Joseph 104, 105, 108, 109, 110,	
Bluford .....	Gideon .....	120, 132	113, 114, 115, 116	
Cader .....	Glinda Ann .....	125	Joseph M. ....	132
Cannon 108, 109, 110, 115, 116	H.M.....	112	Joseph Martin.....	122
Charity.....	Hannah.....	106	Joseph W. ....	120,132
Charles .....	Harriett Newell .....	122	Josiah .....	109
Charles Robert.....	Harry.....	105	Judith.....	105
Chester L. ....	Harvey .....	131	Junior .....	125
Clara .....	Harvey H. ....	124	Justinian .....	104, 105,107,128
Claribel.....	Hazalet.....	107	Kannon.....	111
Claribell.....	Henderson.....	112	Larry George, Jr.....	127
Claud .....	Henry. 105, 107, 108, 109, 110,		Larry Georgia.....	125, 127
Claud P. ....	111		Leonard .....	106, 118
Claud Press.....	Henry H. ....	116		
Claud Press, Jr.....	Hilary.....	105		



Lewis ..... 124  
 Lewis B. .... 124, 131  
 L. H. .... 130  
  
 Lidia ..... 114  
 Lloyd T. .... 131  
 Lloyd Thomas ..... 122  
 Lucinda ..... 122  
 Luerany ..... 111  
 Lydia ..... 116  
 Lynn ..... 127  
 M.R. .... 124, 130, 135  
 Marcom ..... 109, 111  
 Martha ..... 109  
 Mary ..... 125  
 Mary Ann ..... 123  
 Mary H.E. .... 112  
 Melinda ..... 126  
 Milly ..... 123, 134, 135  
 Moses ..... 113  
 Mr. .... 113  
 Mrs. .... 113  
 N.W. .... 112  
 Nancy ..... 112, 132, 133  
 Nathan ..... 114  
 Nathaniel ..... 108  
 Orasha ..... 110  
 Paige ..... 127  
 Pamela ..... 126  
 Penelope ..... 122  
 Peter ..... 113  
 Petter ..... 113  
 Polly ..... 122  
 Q.F. .... 116  
 Rebecca ..... 124, 125, 126, 132  
 Reuben ..... 109, 114, 118  
 Richard ..... 105, 112, 115, 116  
 Robert ..... 104, 108, 113, 115  
 Roberts Thomas ..... 109  
 Robinson ..... 113  
  
 Russell ..... 110  
 Sampson ..... 106  
  
 Samuel 105, 107, 109, 110, 111,  
 113, 114, 115  
 Sarah ..... 122  
 Seaborn ..... 116  
 Seth ..... 109

Sheila ..... 127  
 Solomon ..... 105, 118  
 son William ..... 108  
 Stacie ..... 114  
 Starling ..... 111  
 Susan ..... 127  
 Syelvanus ..... 113  
 Tempe ..... 112  
 Teresa Ann ..... 126  
 Thomas 104 - 109, 111, 115,  
 116, 121, 122, 128, 132  
 Thomas Hamilton ..... 123  
 Thomas Jr. .... 121  
 Thomas, Sr. .... 119, 120  
 Timothy ..... 114  
 Travis Ryan ..... 127  
 Vincent ..... 117  
 Walter ..... 103, 104, 128  
 Willadean ..... 126  
 William ... 103 - 111, 113, 114,  
 116, 118  
 William A. .... 112  
 William James ..... 113  
 William Rayburn ..... 123  
 William Robinson ..... 113  
 Willis ..... 110, 111  
 Willoughby ..... 116  
 Wilmer ..... 117  
 Wilson ..... 112  
 Cooper Justinian ..... 105  
 Cope  
 Winifred ..... 103  
 Cornwallis  
 Lord ..... 117  
 Couper  
 Willemus ..... 103  
 Cowper  
 Christian ..... 103  
 Cummings  
 Charles, Rev. .... 101  
 Cupar  
 John ..... 103  
 Cupare  
 Richard le ..... 103  
 Cupere  
 Alan le ..... 103  
 Jordan le ..... 103  
 Cupir  
 Dominus Salomone de ..... 103

Cupp  
 Michael ..... 121  
 Cupper  
 Henry le ..... 103  
 Robert ..... 103

## **D**

Dalbie  
 William ..... 103  
 Davidson  
 G.G. .... 136  
 Davis  
 Jefferson ..... 123  
 Mary ..... 141  
 Day  
 John ..... 104  
 Dillard  
 Mary V. .... 146  
 Dodd  
 Jordan ..... 148  
 Duke  
 Elijah ..... 145  
 Dyson  
 Margaret S. .... 121, 132

## **E**

Echols  
 Tabita ..... 132  
 Tabitha ..... 123  
 Edlow  
 Mathew ..... 104  
 Edwards  
 Laura C. .... 140  
 Randall ..... 125  
 Elliot  
 Julia Ann ..... 120  
 Julian ..... 120  
 Lucinda ..... 121  
 Elliott  
 Julian ..... 132  
 Lucinda ..... 132  
 Etheridge  
 Jeffery Drew ..... 127  
 William Earl, Jr. .... 127  
 William Earl, Sr. .... 127

## **F**

Farnell  
 Robert ..... 104

Fastmantoul ..... 139  
 Faulkner  
   William.....129  
 Favor  
   Mildred..... 141  
 Ferguson  
   James..... 145  
 Fife  
   James..... 145  
 Fitzpatrick  
   Cindy..... 141, 142  
   Cindy Ann ..... 145  
 Forbus  
   Krista..... 128  
 Fortson  
   Elizabeth..... 147  
**G**  
 Gastrell  
   Ebedmelech..... 104  
 Germany  
   Anne..... 143  
   Elvira..... 143  
 Gibbs  
   Caleb, Captain..... 117  
 Gibson  
   Lizzie..... 139  
   Zebedee ..... 139  
 Giles  
   Colonel..... 118  
 Gleen  
   Leona..... 138  
   Rachel..... 138  
 Godfrey  
   C.E..... 137  
 Goolsby  
   Simeon ..... 140, 142  
 Greene  
   John Thompson, Major ..... 118  
 Gregory  
   John Captain..... 117  
 Griffith  
   Mary Jane..... 145  
 Gunn  
   Jesse ..... 138

**H**

Hale

Nadine .....127  
 Hamilton  
   George ..... 132  
 Hammock  
   Stephen W. .... 142  
 Harper  
   Thomas ..... 120  
 Harris  
   A.B. .... 138  
   Ella..... 138  
 Hart  
   Archibald ..... 142  
 Heard  
   Mary Ann ..... 143  
   Stephen ..... 121  
 Heely  
   George, Captain..... 118  
 Henderson  
   Almenia ..... 144  
   Benjamin ..... 141  
   Benjamin W..... 144  
   Samuel ..... 141  
   Samuel M. .... 144  
 Hill  
   Al 126  
   Annie Laura ..... 139  
   Michael..... 126  
   Steven ..... 126  
 Hilley  
   Paige Cooper ..... 127  
 Hobson  
   Edward..... 104  
   Thomas ..... 104  
 Hogan  
   James ..... 132  
 Holland  
   Gabriell..... 104  
 Howard  
   Kellie Burdette..... 126  
 Hugely  
   E. 135  
   Jacob..... 135  
 Hugle  
   Edna..... 134, 135  
   Elizabeth..... 134, 135  
   Enoch..... 135  
   Enoch E. .... 134  
   Jacob..... 134, 135  
   Nancy..... 134, 135

**Huguley**

Alcy.....132  
 Alley .....132  
 Amos.....132, 133  
 Betsy .....132  
 Edna ..... 123, 129, 135  
 Edney .....133, 135  
 Elizabeth .....132, 135  
 Enoch .....133, 135  
 George.....132, 133  
 Jacob .. 123, 124, 129, 133, 134,  
   135  
 Job.....132  
 John.....133  
 Milly .....123, 135  
 Nancy. 122, 124, 131, 132, 133,  
   134, 135  
 Rebecca.....132  
 Sally .....132  
 Sarah .....132  
 Zachariah ..... 132, 133  
**Hunter**  
   Lucious, Jr.....139

**I**

Innes  
   Lieutenant Colonel James ...117  
 Irwin  
   Colonel.....118

**J**

James  
   Samuel, Lieutenant .....118  
 Jones  
   Antoinette Penick.....102  
   Thomas .....104  
   Walter Brooks .....102  
   Walter Elliott.....102  
 Jordan  
   Peeter .....103

**K**

Kooper  
   Joseph .....104

**L**

Lancaster  
   Thomas .....122  
 Lawrence

Zachariah.....	142
Lee	
I.....	137
Lewis	
Dorothy M.....	139
Lucas	
S.	
.....	137
<b>M</b>	
Marlett	
Thomas.....	103
Massie	
Charles .....	140, 141
Sarah... ..	140, 141, 143, 144, 145
Mathews	
Captain .....	104
N. & K.....	137
Mathison	
George, Dr.....	101
McDonald	
Colonel.....	118
McKenney	
Zachariah.....	133
Mills	
John, Colonel.....	118
Mitchell	
T.W. ....	137
Moises	
Theoder .....	104
Moore	
Joe R.....	139
More	
Leonard .....	103
Morgan	
Daniel, Brig. Gen. ....	117
Frances C.....	143
Moss	
B.G. ....	137
Mullikin	
Martha .....	132
<b>N</b>	
Nelson	
Hardy S. ....	143
Nisbet	
James, Dr.....	122
Nugent	
N.M. ....	137

<b>O</b>	
Oliphant	
Dana Shay Cooper.....	127
Osborne	
Thomas .....	104
Overfelt	
Jennifer .....	128
<b>P</b>	
Pate	
Cathy Burdette.....	126
Jeffery E. ....	126
Peek	
Elizabeth.....	142
Perse	
Nicholas.....	103
Phillips	
James .....	143
Potter	
D.W. ....	119, 137
Powell	
Thomas .....	120, 128
Powers	
Robert .....	125
Prather	
Elizabeth.....	120, 132
Mary .....	123, 132
Price	
William.....	104
<b>R</b>	
Ratcliff	
C.E.....	137
Rawton	
Esaias.....	103
Ray	
Cheryl .....	127
Rea	
Addie .....	139
E.B., Jr.....	139
Pomp.....	138
Rodger	
Sue.....	101
Ross	
Isaac.....	138
Job H.....	133
Rouch	
Spirus.....	142

<b>S</b>	
Segraves	
Andrew Elton.....	102
Antoinette .....	102
Antoinette Jones.....	101
Carol .....	102
Connor David.....	102
David Alexander .....	102
Kellie.....	102
Logan Alexander.....	102
Nettie.....	<i>Antoinette</i>
William Alexander.....	101
William Alexander, Jr.....	102
Sherman	
Sarah N. ....	147
Shurley	
Daniell.....	103
Shuttles	
Ann .....	146
Simmons	
Sam .....	103
Sammy .....	130
Simms	
John.....	119
Smith	
Kate Duncan .....	101
Martha "Patsy" .....	142
Spain	
James H. III.....	128
James H., Jr.....	128
Kimberly Burdette .....	128
Robert Jacob .....	128
Timothy Floyd .....	128
Stallings	
James.....	121
Stingfellow	
Adeller .....	124
Stringfellow	
Adeller .....	124
Sumter	
Thomas, General .....	118
<b>T</b>	
Tankersley	
Benjamin.....	133
Tarleton	
Banastre .....	117

Tatum  
 Glenn Anthony, Dr. .... 117  
 Glenn, Dr. .... 117  
 Thornton  
 Juda ..... 140, 142  
 Nancy ..... 122  
 Philip ..... 132  
 Torbert  
 Henry L. .... 139  
 Torrence  
 C. 137  
 Turner  
 Frances ..... 140, 144

**U**

Ussery  
 Ann ..... 146, 147  
 Ussrey  
 John ..... 146

**V**

Vines

Benjamin ..... 143  
**W**  
 Wade  
 Annette ..... 146  
 Walker  
 Isaiah C. .... 132  
 Sackfield ..... 132  
 Sarah ..... 133  
 William ..... 104  
 Ward  
 Edna ..... 101, 138  
 Warren  
 Hackley ..... 140, 144  
 Nicey ..... 140, 142, 144  
 Washington  
 G. .... 137  
 George General ..... 117  
 Lieutenant Colonel ..... 117  
 Wattson  
 John ..... 104

Watwood  
 Sandra ..... 101  
 Wayne  
 William ..... 142  
 Weeks  
 Sarah ..... 122  
 Welder  
 William ..... 103  
 Westrope  
 Jerry ..... 102  
 Marie Brooks ..... 102  
 Whitten  
 Georgia ..... 125  
 Georgia Dell ..... 125  
 Williams  
 David ..... 104  
 Wilson  
 Elizabeth ..... 120  
 Winfrey  
 William ..... 142

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii  
Publications Available . . . . . iv  
Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v  
Submission of Articles . . . . . vi  
President's Page . . . . . vii  
In Memoriam - Marianne Horne Sanborn, by Claud Brown. . . . . 151  
The Family Denson, by Elizabeth Lipscomb and Sam Simmons . . . . . 152  
The Commander-in-Chief's Guard of the Revolutionary War, by Glenn Anthony Tatum. . . . 187  
November 13, 1833 – When Stars Fell on Alabama: A Day to Remember in the Life of Charles  
George Rush, by Claud Brown. . . . . 191  
Rush Cemetery in Macon County, Alabama, reprinted from *Tap Roots*, Volume 1, No. 2  
(October 1963) . . . . . 192  
The Genealogy of Charles George Rush, by Elizabeth Lipscomb. . . . . 194  
The History of the Rocky Brook Rocket, by Bill Harrelson. . . . . 197



# April 2009

## Tap Roots Index

### A

<b>Adams</b>	
Mary S. S. ....	193
Robert, Rev. ....	193
<b>Allen</b>	
Bobby.....	188
Melvin.....	188
Shirley.....	188
Thomas.....	188
<b>Andrew</b>	
Octavia Osgood.....	195
<b>Arthur</b>	
James.....	155
<b>Ashley</b>	
Felix.....	195
<b>Austell</b>	
Mary.....	173
<b>B</b>	
<b>Bailey</b>	
Gaynell.....	188
Samuel.....	188
<b>Baldwin</b>	
Amanda.....	169
<b>Ball</b>	
George.....	197
<b>Barnes</b>	
John.....	188
R.B. ....	170, 171
Ruth.....	188
<b>Best</b>	
Hanna.....	155
<b>Bevington</b>	
John.....	153
<b>Bierce</b>	
Ambrose.....	174
<b>Blue</b>	
Charles Wayne "Buddy" .	152
<b>Boone</b>	
Elizabeth.....	155
<b>Bradberry</b>	
Mary "Butch" Palmer.....	151
<b>Braswell</b>	
James L., Jr. ....	192
William.....	192
<b>Bridger</b>	
Colonel.....	182

### Bridle

Francis.....	156, 165
Mary.....	156, 165

### Brown

Claud.....	151, 188, 199
Claud, Sr.....	197
Clifford T. ....	151
Corine Palmer.....	151
Davis.....	188
Ebenezer.....	188
Elias.....	188
Jedediah.....	188
Moses.....	188
Mr. and Mrs. Marcus Henry,	
Sr.....	151
Zachariah.....	188

### Browning

Mardelle Annette.....	178
-----------------------	-----

### Bryan

Benjamin J.....	193
Thomas J. ....	193

### Burges

Richard.....	153
--------------	-----

### Burly

Francis.....	153
--------------	-----

### Bush

Thomas.....	153
-------------	-----

### Bushong

Mary.....	194
-----------	-----

### Butler

Edward.....	153
-------------	-----

### C

#### Calabro

Paul.....	174
-----------	-----

#### Caldwell

Bruce.....	198, 199
------------	----------

#### Calhoun

W. J. (Bill).....	197- 200
-------------------	----------

#### Carr

Martha.....	155
T. C.....	198

#### Carter

Nathan.....	153
-------------	-----

#### Casey

Levi, Colonel.....	163
--------------------	-----

#### Chambtiss

Mattie Lou.....	192
Minnie Lee.....	192

### Channon

Carolyn Ann.....	177, 178
David Browning.....	178
Hiram.....	176
Mary Elizabeth.....	177, 178
Robert Irving (Captain Bob)	
.....	176
Robert Irving, Jr.....	177, 178
William Denson.....	178

### Cole

John.....	189
Martin.....	189
Voncile.....	189

### Conyers

Ross.....	167
-----------	-----

### Cooper

Jeanette.....	189
Wilmer.....	189

### Cowan

Rosa Elizabeth.....	168
---------------------	-----

### Cramer

Carl, Prof. ....	192
------------------	-----

### Crossley

Andrew.....	194
-------------	-----

### Culwell

Alexander Denson.....	179
Carrie Chandler.....	179
Davis Howland.....	179
Michael Frederick.....	179

### D

#### Darden

John.....	155
Sarah.....	155

#### Davis

Alcey Ann.....	168
Alcy.....	168
Caroline.....	168
Joseph.....	189
Pierce.....	189
T. K., Jr.....	197
T.E.....	163, 164

#### Davison

Robert.....	195
-------------	-----

#### DeBardleben

Elizabeth.....	194
Franz Arthur.....	194

#### Deneson

.....	152
-------	-----

<b>Denesoun</b>			Sally..... 167
Gregour..... 152			Sara..... 156
<b>Denham</b>			Sarah..... 159, 165
William..... 153			Sarah Eleanor..... 166
<b>Dennison</b> ..... 152			Shadrack..... 158, 160
<b>Dennistoun</b> ..... 152			Susan..... 159, 161
<b>Densom</b>			Susan Elizabeth..... 174
Lemuel..... 162			Terrisa..... 161
<b>Denson</b>			Thomas... 154, 156, 158, 160, 163
A.R..... 163, 164			Tuke..... 155
Amanda..... 161			W.H..... 164
Andrew..... 161			William... 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 179
Ann..... 154			William Henry. 168, 170, 180
Anne..... 166			William Jordan..... 168
Augustus..... 163, 169			William Quinn..... 179
Augustus Marshall..... 169			Witson..... 160
Augustus Russell..... 163, 168			<b>Dobson</b>
Benjamin..... 156, 158, 159, 160, 161			David..... 152
Betty..... 156, 167			<b>Dowdell</b>
Carolina May..... 174			James Render..... 170
Carolyn..... 172, 174			<b>Drake</b>
Carolyn Vernon..... 173, 176			Cornelius..... 189
Carrie Luphelia..... 171			Stanley..... 189
Charles..... 172			<b>Draper</b>
Charles Rush..... 172, 174			Thomas..... 156
Charles Rush, Jr..... 175			<b>Dryton</b>
Davis Anne..... 174			Sarah..... 156, 165
Diana Gwynne..... 175			<b>Dunham</b>
Dixie..... 161			Judith Lynn..... 175
Edmond... 155, 158, 160, 166			<b>Dunkey</b>
Edward..... 160			Peter..... 153
Elizabeth. 161, 163, 164, 166			<b>E</b>
Elizabeth Ann..... 161			<b>Ealey</b>
Elizabeth Rush..... 173, 175			Christian..... 156
Elizabeth Rush Lipscomb nee ..... 152			<b>Edge</b>
Elkenah..... 161, 162			Donald..... 189
Ely..... 161			John..... 189
Eugenia Augusta..... 169			<b>Eley</b>
Frances..... 156, 164, 165			Amy..... 155
Francis..... 154, 155			Benjamin..... 155
Francis A..... 161			Elizabeth..... 155
George..... 161			John..... 156, 162, 166
Henry Jackson..... 168			John, Sr..... 155
Holloway..... 154			Mills..... 155
Isabell..... 156			Rebecca..... 156, 162
J.A..... 164			Rebecka..... 166
J.R..... 164			Robert..... 155
James..... 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 165			William..... 155
James C..... 161			<b>English</b>
James F..... 161			Robert..... 155
James Ivey..... 170			
James Macgregor, Sir..... 152			
Jesse..... 160			
	Jethro..... 158, 160		
	John..... 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 172, 176, 178		
	John B..... 163		
	John Barney..... 168		
	John Eley..... 155, 163, 167		
	John Nicholson..... 167		
	John Rush..... 178, 179		
	John Rush, Jr..... 179		
	John the Elder..... 154		
	John Vernon... 152, 155, 162, 163, 170, 171, 173, 174, 177		
	John Vernon, II..... 164, 179, 180		
	John, Jr..... 154, 165		
	John, Sr..... 165		
	Jordan..... 167		
	Joseph..... 154, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 165		
	Joseph, Sr..... 163		
	Julia..... 163		
	Julia Frances..... 168		
	Kathren..... 165		
	Kristen Elizabeth..... 178, 179		
	Laurea..... 161		
	Lemuel..... 162		
	Lou Etta..... 161		
	Lucinda..... 161		
	M.D..... 164		
	Martha..... 157, 161		
	Mary..... 156, 158, 163, 166		
	Mary Ann..... 168		
	Mary Elizabeth..... 171, 173		
	Mary Jane..... 163, 168		
	Masee..... 159		
	N.W..... 164		
	Nancy..... 161, 167		
	Nancy Hinde..... 167		
	Nathaniel..... 160		
	Nimrod Davis.. 169, 170, 177		
	Nimrod Davis, III... 172, 174		
	Nimrod Davis, Jr. ... 170, 171, 172, 180		
	Nimrod Davis, Sr.... 163, 171, 180		
	Nimrod, Jr..... 195		
	Patience..... 156, 166		
	Patsy..... 167		
	Patty..... 167		
	Rebecca..... 155, 167		
	Rhoda..... 167		
	Right..... 159		
	Robert..... 161		
	Robert Hillsman..... 169		

<b>F</b>	<b>Hatchett</b>	<b>Jordan</b>
<b>Farmer</b>	Thomas ..... 194	Edmond..... 156
Anne Crocket ..... 176	<b>Hillsman</b>	Mary ..... 156
<b>Ferguson</b>	Frances ..... 167	<b>K</b>
Billy ..... 189	Hinde ..... 167	<b>Kearney</b>
William ..... 189	<b>Hine</b>	Mary ..... 167
<b>Frederick</b>	Barnett R. .... 171	<b>Kensy</b>
Frances ..... 170	<b>Holden</b>	John..... 165
Frances Mariah..... 170	Lt. .... 188	<b>Killian</b>
<b>Freeman</b>	<b>Hollowell</b>	Albert Floyd, Jr..... 176
H. J. .... 199	Elizabeth..... 166	<b>Kinder</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Holt</b>	Francis ..... 153
<b>Garret</b>	Beverly ..... 189	Thomas ..... 153
William ..... 189	Daniel..... 189	<b>Kirkwood</b>
<b>Garrett</b>	Joel ..... 189	Kenneth "Husky" ..... 151
Bob..... 189	Peter..... 189	<b>L</b>
John..... 153	Philip ..... 189	<b>Ladd</b>
<b>Gaunt</b>	<b>Horne</b>	James ..... 156
Richard..... 153	John William ..... 151	<b>Lawrence</b>
<b>Gibbs</b>	<b>Howell</b>	Charles ..... 189
Caleb, Lt. .... 187	Donald Willard, Jr. .... 178	Elijah..... 189
Caleb, Maj. .... 188	Robert..... 194	<b>LeGrand</b>
<b>Gilbert</b>	Sarah Elizabeth..... 178	J.G..... 193, 195
Gwynne..... 174	<b>Humphries</b>	W.C..... 193, 195
Ruth..... 174	Malcolm ..... 198	<b>Lewis</b>
<b>Gradey</b>	<b>Hyatt</b>	George, Lt. .... 187
John..... 167	Marion..... 197	<b>Lipscomb</b>
<b>Gradney</b>	<b>I</b>	Andrew ..... 175
John ..... 167	<b>Irby</b>	Andrew Denson ..... 176
<b>Graves</b>	Captain ..... 163	Elizabeth ..... 194
Richard..... 153	<b>Ireland</b>	Elizabeth "Libba" Rush nee
<b>Gray</b>	Elizabeth..... 153	Denson..... 164
Sarah A. .... 161	<b>Ivey</b>	Freddie Elizabeth..... 176
<b>Groome</b>	Barna ..... 168	John Rush ..... 176
John..... 153	Elizabeth..... 168	McAdory "Mac" ..... 175
<b>Groves</b>	John Barna..... 169	McAdory, Jr..... 176
Richard..... 153	<b>J</b>	Nimrod Denson..... 176
<b>H</b>	<b>Jackson</b>	<b>Little</b>
<b>Hardy</b>	Florene..... 189	Elizabeth ..... 156
Emily..... 195	Malinda Ann..... 168	<b>Lockett</b>
<b>Harrelson</b>	Zachariah..... 189	Sara Nell ..... 198
Bill ..... 197	<b>Jelks</b>	<b>Long</b>
<b>Harris</b>	Emily ..... 169	Nimrod Washington ..... 168
Amanda E. .... 192	<b>Johnson</b>	<b>Lopez</b>
Charles ..... 189	Frank M. .... 177	Bertha ..... 195
John G. .... 192, 195	Jacob..... 156	<b>M</b>
Thomas..... 189	<b>Jones</b>	<b>M'Gregor</b>
William..... 189	Drury ..... 167	Dougall ..... 152
<b>Harrison</b>	Ephraim..... 189	<b>M'Indayn</b>
Andrew..... 189	John ..... 189	Martin ..... 152
Katherine..... 189	Joseph..... 189	<b>M'Indene</b>
<b>Hartwell</b>	Lois..... 189	Martin ..... 152
Edward..... 153	William..... 189	<b>Macindene</b> ..... 152



**Marshall**  
 J..... 162

**Martin**  
 G. L. .... 189  
 Peter ..... 189  
 William ..... 189

**Mason**  
 Sam "Coach"..... 197

**Mathews**  
 James..... 193  
 Susan..... 193

**Mc yndayn**  
 John McYndan McCollef  
 Macan ..... 152  
 John McYndan McCollef  
 Macum ..... 152

**McBurney**  
 R. J. .... 199

**McCorkle**  
 Rose ..... 178  
 Rose Anne..... 177  
 William ..... 177

**McCoy**  
 H.R., Rev. .... 170

**McFaddin**  
 Dorothy ..... 195

**McGinty**  
 David..... 198

**McIndeane**  
 Donald M'Coule ..... 152

**McYndone**  
 Neil..... 152

**Meerman**  
 Maj. .... 176

**Meredith**  
 Joseph..... 156, 165

**Miller**  
 Marilyn Jean Elizabeth.... 176

**Mitchell**  
 Alice "Babbie" Palmer ... 151  
 Carolyn..... 189  
 Reaps..... 189

**Moore**  
 Jonathan ..... 189  
 Maurice Eugenc ..... 189

**Morris**  
 Jackie ..... 189  
 John..... 189

**MYndayn**  
 Neil..... 152

**N**

**Nicholson**  
 Sarah ..... 167

**Norfleet**  
 Patience ..... 166

**Norman**  
 Sarah..... 194

**O**

**O'Malley**  
 Daniel John..... 174

**Owens**  
 Clara Ellen..... 170

**P**

**Pace**  
 Martha ..... 195

**Palmer**  
 Dr. and Mrs. Gary ..... 151

**Parker**  
 John (Bubba) ..... 189  
 Joseph..... 189  
 Robert..... 194

**Parks**  
 Frederick ..... 189  
 Jimmy ..... 189  
 Ken ..... 189  
 Paul..... 188, 189

**Payne**  
 Dr. Robert..... 191

**Petrie**  
 George, Dr..... 170

**Pickens**  
 General ..... 163

**Pitts**  
 Robert..... 152, 164

**Porter**  
 John ..... 156

**Price**  
 Ann Canon ..... 197

**Prince**  
 Curtis "Bruno"..... 199

**Q**

**Quinn**  
 Tiffany Allison ..... 179

**R**

**Rateliff**  
 Edgar ..... 198, 199

**Reddick**  
 Martha ..... 167

**Riedman**  
 Steven Michael ..... 176

**Risch**  
 Karl Johannes ..... 194

**Rivers**  
 Ellen ..... 195

**Robinson**  
 J.J..... 170

**Roebuck**  
 Julia..... 171  
 Rosaline ..... 195

**Rudd**  
 Essie..... 151

**Rush**  
 Amanda..... 194, 195  
 Annie Elizabeth ..... 171, 172  
 Benjamin Andrew... 192, 194,  
 195  
 Charles..... 171, 172  
 Charles Andrew ..... 194, 195  
 Charles George ..... 191, 192,  
 194, 196  
 Charles Stephen..... 193  
 Charles Wesley ..... 195  
 Elizabeth..... 195  
 George ..... 194  
 George B..... 193  
 James Andrew..... 195  
 John Alfred ..... 195  
 John Wesley..... 194, 195  
 Martha..... 192  
 Mary Ellen ..... 194, 195  
 Richard Cox ..... 195  
 Rosalind..... 195  
 Sarah..... 191, 193, 195  
 Susan James ..... 193

**S**

**Samford**  
 James ..... 173  
 Mary Vernon..... 173  
 Yetta ..... 173  
 Yetta Glenn..... 173  
 Yetta Glenn, Jr..... 173, 177

**Sanborn**  
 Marianne Horne ..... 151  
 Thomas Stanley ..... 151

**Sanders**  
 A. D. .... 199  
 Chuck..... 199  
 William..... 163

**Sartelle**  
 Nathaniel Owen ..... 179  
 Preston Michael ..... 179  
 Rose Denson ..... 179

**Scott**  
 Exum..... 155  
 Freddie..... 175  
 I. J., Sr..... 197

**Seldome**  
 William..... 153

**Shepard**  
 Abraham, Colonel.... 162, 167

**Shepardson**  
 Abraham..... 167

**Simmons**  
 Betty King Fountain..... 173  
 Colonel John..... 182  
 Sam..... 152, 189  
 Sammy..... 172  
 William..... 189

**Simpson**  
 Louise..... 195

**Small**  
 Amy..... 156, 166  
 Benjamin..... 156, 166

**Smith**  
 Carolyn..... 189  
 Francis..... 189  
 Jesse..... 189  
 John..... 189  
 John Moore..... 168  
 Luther..... 189  
 Randolph..... 189  
 Robinson..... 189  
 Samuel..... 189  
 Shirley..... 189  
 Timothy..... 189

**Smith T**  
 Winston, Sr. .... 197

**Sorjonen**  
 Don..... 199

**Spare**  
 Helen..... 176

**Starke**  
 Captain..... 163

**Steuben**  
 Baron Frederick de..... 188

**Stewart**  
 W. E. .... 198

**Suess**  
 Maria Elisabeth..... 194

**Swyden**  
 Gregory Andre Henry .... 175

**Sylvester**  
 Athol..... 199

**Symons**  
 Henry..... 153

**T**

**Tallman**  
 Charles..... 171

**Tatum**  
 Glenn Anthony, Dr. .... 187

**Taunton**  
 Tamara Delane ..... 176

**Taylor**  
 Sarah..... 156  
 Watson Robbins, Jr. .... 174

**Thompson**  
 Barbara..... 189  
 Daniel..... 189  
 John..... 189  
 Reuben..... 190

**Thrasher**  
 Christine..... 177

**Townsend**  
 Susan..... 162

**Troxell**  
 Brenda Sue..... 176

**Tucker**  
 Robert Engel..... 174

**U**

**Underwood**  
 Jane..... 168

**Upchurch**  
 Clara..... 195

**V**

**Vernon**  
 Carrie Eugenia..... 170  
 John..... 170  
 John McHuse..... 170

**Virgus**  
 Captain..... 163

**W**

**Walker**

John Robert..... 168  
 Susan May..... 174

**Walton**  
 Timothy..... 194

**Ward**  
 Otis..... 198

**Washington**  
 Bill "Skipper" ..... 190  
 General George..... 187  
 William..... 190

**Watkins**  
 Ann..... 156  
 Jesse..... 155  
 Priscilla..... 155  
 Robert..... 155

**Wesley**  
 John..... 194

**West**  
 Anson..... 194

**White**  
 Elizabeth..... 153

**Whitehead**  
 Mary..... 156

**Wilden**  
 Richard..... 153

**Williams**  
 Barbara..... 190  
 John..... 190

**Wills**  
 Miles..... 155

**Wilson**  
 Cornelius..... 190  
 Joe..... 190  
 John..... 190

**Wood**  
 Francis..... 190

**Woods**  
 Fred..... 190

**Y**

**Young**  
 B.W..... 193

Table of Contents

Membership Application ..... iii

Publications Available ..... iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers ..... v

Submission of Articles ..... vi

President's Page ..... vii

*The Library and Genealogical Research*, by Marsha Sanson. .... 1

*The Famous and Infamous*, by Rhonda McClure (reprinted from *Genealogy.com*). .... 3

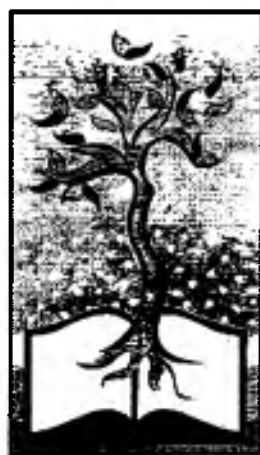
*Militia Fort Henderson ~ The Last Creek Uprising, 1836*, by J. Newell Floyd. .... 4

*The Family CHILDERS: The Family History of Johnny Warner Childers,  
Class of '54*, written and compiled by Sam Simmons. . . . . 9

*The Reverend William Burney Neal (1808-1889) and Neal's Chapel United Methodist Church  
(Franklin, Alabama)*, by Claud Brown. .... 46

Additions, Corrections and Queries ..... 48

Parting Shots ..... 50



# July 2009

## Tap Roots Index

<b>A</b>		
<b>Andrews</b>		
Mark S., Rev.....	47	
<b>B</b>		
<b>Bailey</b>		
Armstrong, Major General...	5	
<b>Barnard</b>		
Timpoochee.....	8	
<b>Beall</b>		
Elias, Major General.....	5	
<b>Boone</b>		
Daniel, Colonel.....	23	
<b>Branhan</b>		
M.C.....	7	
<b>Brooks</b>		
James.....	6, 7	
Matthew, Quarter Master...	23	
<b>Brown</b>		
Claud.....	46	
<b>Bunn</b>		
Mike.....	8	
<b>Burford</b>		
Paul H.....	19	
<b>Burr</b>		
David H.....	8	
<b>C</b>		
<b>Calhoon</b>		
Martha.....	23	
Thomas.....	24	
<b>Calhoun</b>		
W.F., Dr.....	47	
<b>Cannon</b>		
Elizabeth.....	40	
<b>Carrington</b>		
Paul.....	12	
<b>Childer</b>		
D.C.....	32	
Drewry B.....	32	
James.....	32	
Nancy.....	32	
<b>Childers</b>		
Abrah.....	9, 33, 40	
Abraham.....	10, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41	
Abraham Jr.....	9	
Abraham, III.....	9, 34, 40	
Abraham, Jr.....	10	
Abram.....	16	
Ada.....	29, 30	
Alfred.....	15	
Allen.....	27, 28, 38, 39, 40	
Allen Hopson.....	33, 39, 41	
Allen J.....	27	
Allen James.....	33	
Anne.....	13, 34, 35, 40	
Arra B.....	30	
Ausburn.....	14	
Benjamin.....	11	
Bryant.....	31	
C.....	37, 40	
Comsdon R.....	38, 41	
David.....	13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 24, 35, 36, 37, 40	
Devet.....	27, 39, 41	
Dewey B.....	32	
Drewery.....	18	
Drewery B.....	31	
Drury.....	25, 26, 28, 29, 35, 41	
Drury (Drewrey).....	25	
Drury B.....	30	
Elijah.....	25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 41	
Eliza.....	27	
Elizabeth.....	25, 26, 27	
Elizabeth (Johnswife).....	35, 41	
Ella.....	27	
Emma.....	27	
Evie.....	31, 32	
F.M.....	26	
F.W.....	17, 18	
Francis.....	35, 41	
Francis M.....	25, 26, 29	
Francis M., Jr.....	30	
Francis W.....	17, 18, 29	
Frank M.....	29, 30	
Frank or Franklin.....	29	
Franklin M.....	30	
Frederick.....	12	
George H.....	30	
George L.....	30	
George P.....	14	
George W.....	29	
Godfrey.....	13, 35, 40	
Henry.....	11, 12, 13, 16, 22, 34, 35, 40	
Heta (Thomaswife).....	37, 38, 40	
Hiram C.....	14	
J.J.....	27	
J.R.....	37, 40	
Jacob.....	15, 21	
James.....	20, 26, 27, 29	
James Franklin.....	33, 39, 41	
Jane.....	34, 41	
Jeremiah.....	10	
John.....	10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 28, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41	
John A.....	18, 19	
John B.....	37, 40	
John, Jr.....	35, 41	
Johnny Warner.....	9, 33, 39, 41	
Johnny Warren.....	27	
Joseph.....	14	
Keltury.....	14	
Larra Lee.....	30	
Louisa.....	37, 40	
Lucresha.....	13, 35, 40	
Lucretia.....	34, 40	
M.....	37, 38	
Margaret.....	9, 10	
Margaret D.....	29, 30	
Marshall.....	27, 39, 41	
Martha.....	25	
Martha Jones.....	34, 40	
Mary.....	12, 25, 27, 28, 33, 35, 38, 40, 41	
Mary E.....	31	
Mary Jim.....	30	
Meredith.....	20	
Michael.....	14	
Millicent.....	13, 34, 35, 40	
Mitchell.....	21	
Mosbey.....	20	
Moseby.....	36, 41	
Nancy.....	25, 26, 29	
Nealy.....	31	
Nolan.....	27	
Nolan Jackson.....	27, 33	
Nolen.....	27	
Nolen Jackson.....	39, 41	
Nora.....	28, 39, 41	
Olen.....	31	
Oma V.....	31	
Peyton.....	38, 41	
Phebia.....	13, 35, 40	
Philemon.....	10	
Philemon, Jr.....	10	

Philemon, Sr.....	12
Phillemon.....	33, 34, 41
Phillemon "Lemon", Sr.....	9
Phillip.....	10
Philmon.....	10
Pleasant.....	21
Richard.....	16, 18, 19, 23
Robert.....	10, 12, 14, 15, 23, 24, 34, 41
Robert son of John.....	14
Sarah.....	13, 19, 35
Stephen.....	15
Susanah (Davidswife).....	37, 40
Susannah.....	23
Thomas.....	9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40
Vester.....	27
Visa.....	28
Vista.....	39, 41
William.....	10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 36, 39, 41
William A.....	28
Zelpha.....	14
<b>Childhers</b>	
Isabel de.....	9
<b>Childres</b>	
Abraham.....	10
Benjamin.....	12
Jacob.....	15
John.....	10, 15
John, Jr.....	10
Joseph.....	10
Lemon.....	10
Phillis.....	9
Richard.....	16
Robert.....	10, 12, 16
Thomas.....	11
William.....	14, 16
<b>Childress</b>	
Abraham.....	12, 14, 15
Abram.....	14
Alexander.....	20, 24
Armajah.....	15
Benjamin.....	12
Charity.....	21, 24
David.....	15, 16
David, Jr.....	16
Frederick.....	12
Henry.....	20, 24
Herman.....	24
Jacob.....	12
James.....	14, 16
John.....	10, 11, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23
John C.....	18, 19
Joseph.....	14
Lucy.....	12
Major.....	10
Mary.....	15
Mathew.....	15
Meredith.....	24
Miles.....	14
Miller.....	15
Paul.....	11
Richard.....	14, 22
Robert.....	14
Sarah.....	14
Thomas.....	12, 15, 16, 22
William.....	11, 14, 15, 21, 24
Wills.....	15
<b>Childreth</b>	
Richard.....	20
<b>Childrey</b>	
Drury.....	19
Elizabeth.....	20
John.....	19
Martha.....	20
<b>Childris</b>	
Henry.....	11
John.....	16
<b>Childry</b>	
Thomas.....	19
<b>Clark</b>	
Anrew Benson.....	48
Betsey Suzanne.....	48
Champ.....	48
Vesta Beatrice.....	39, 41
<b>Clarke</b>	
General.....	23
<b>Clay</b>	
Clement C.....	6
<b>Cleveland</b>	
Benjamin, Colonel.....	23
<b>Cooper</b>	
Jeanette Fay.....	27
William.....	21
<b>Corprew</b>	
Wilson.....	7
<b>Craig</b>	
John, Captain.....	23
<b>D</b>	
<b>Dennstedt</b>	
Alberta Marjorie.....	33
<b>Dickson</b>	
Joseph.....	7
<b>Dupree</b>	
Daniel.....	19
<b>E</b>	
<b>Eady</b>	
Eliza.....	47
<b>Elbert</b>	
Samuel, General.....	22
<b>Emory</b>	
John, Bishop.....	46
<b>F</b>	
<b>Farmer</b>	
John.....	35
Mary.....	34, 35, 40
<b>Floyd</b>	
J. Newell.....	4
Newell.....	50
<b>Foreman</b>	
James H.....	6, 7
<b>Fuck-ta-lus-ta</b>	4
<b>G</b>	
<b>Gaines</b>	
James.....	37
Lucy.....	36, 37, 40
<b>George</b>	
Charles H.....	7
Spencer.....	6, 8
<b>Gibson</b>	
Allen C.....	46
<b>Glascock</b>	
Thomas.....	43
<b>Glascock</b>	
William.....	43
<b>Goen</b>	
William.....	12
<b>Goldsby</b>	
Susan.....	36, 41
<b>Goolsby</b>	
John.....	19
William.....	19
<b>Gunn</b>	
Rev. Moses, Capt.....	6
<b>H</b>	
<b>Hall</b>	
James.....	8
<b>Hampton</b>	
Wade, Colonel.....	21
<b>Harmon</b>	
Robert.....	9
<b>Hayes</b>	
Colonel.....	21, 24
<b>House</b>	
Capt.....	7
W. H., Capt.....	6
<b>Howard</b>	
Jane.....	33, 40
Jane "Anne".....	9

<b>Huger</b>	
General .....	21
<b>J</b>	
<b>Jackson</b>	
Andrew .....	7
<b>Johnson</b>	
James .....	7
John A.....	7
Robert, Captain.....	23
<b>Jones</b>	
Lucretia.....	34, 40
<b>K</b>	
<b>Knight</b>	
William.....	9
<b>L</b>	
<b>LaFayette</b> .....	7
<b>Lazenby</b>	
M.E., Rev.....	46
<b>Lester</b>	
George .....	19
John .....	19
<b>Lipscomb</b>	
Andrew Denson.....	48
Andrew Wade.....	48
Anne Farmer.....	48
Brenda Troxell Clark.....	48
Davis Denson.....	48
Elizabeth "Libba".....	48
Elizabeth Rush Denson.....	48
Freddie Elizabeth.....	48
John Rush.....	48
Kimberlyn Crockett.....	48
Marilyn Miller.....	48
McAdory.....	48
McAdory, III.....	48
McAdory, Jr.....	48
Nimrod Denson.....	48
Nimrod Denson Taylor, Jr.....	48
T. Kenan Miller.....	48
Tamra Taunton.....	48
<b>Logan</b>	
Colonel .....	23
<b>M</b>	
<b>McClure</b>	
Rhonda.....	3
<b>McGuire</b>	
Henry, Captain.....	21
<b>McKenney</b>	
Thomas.....	8
<b>McMorris</b>	
Capt. ....	7

<b>Miller</b>	
Bill .....	50
<b>Mosby</b>	
Elizabeth .....	35
<b>Mosly</b>	
Jesse .....	7
<b>Mullings</b>	
William .....	12
<b>N</b>	
<b>Ncal</b>	
William Burney, Rev. ....	46
<b>Nelson</b>	
Noah.....	7
<b>P</b>	
<b>Pannell</b>	
Joseph .....	43
Joseph, Colonel.....	22, 36
<b>Patterson</b>	
Emma.....	28, 33, 39, 41
Jane .....	28
<b>Pew</b>	
Ann .....	33, 40
Henry .....	34
Jane .....	34
<b>Phillips</b>	
Joseph, Colonel.....	23
<b>Potts</b>	
Jane .....	27
John.....	27
<b>Purcell</b>	
Clare, Bishop .....	46
<b>R</b>	
<b>Ridgway</b>	
John, Captain .....	21, 24
<b>Riedman</b>	
Elizabeth Denson.....	48
Steven .....	48
<b>Riley</b>	
Nathan.....	26
<b>Rutledge</b>	
Thomas.....	12
<b>S</b>	
<b>Sandford</b>	
Vinson.....	7
<b>Sanson</b>	
Marsha A.....	1
<b>Seale</b>	
Arnold.....	5
<b>Sharpe</b>	
J.F., Capt. ....	6
<b>Sheppard</b>	
James, Captain .....	23

William, Colonel.....	23
<b>Simmons</b>	
Charles .....	44
John.....	44
Sam.....	9
<b>Sparks</b>	
J.B. ....	7
<b>Stoudenmier</b>	
Rachael M. ....	47
<b>Strother</b>	
Elizabeth.....	37, 40
<b>Stroud</b>	
Mark.....	7
<b>Sturdivant</b>	
Mathew.....	46
<b>Sumter</b>	
General .....	21
<b>Swingler</b>	
John .....	7
<b>T</b>	
<b>Talbot</b>	
Gen. Green, Capt.....	6
<b>Thomas</b>	
John Jr., Colonel.....	21
<b>Thrash</b>	
M.7	
<b>Todd</b>	
John, Colonel.....	23
<b>V</b>	
<b>Vaughan</b>	
William.....	21, 24
<b>W</b>	
<b>Walker</b>	
George.....	19
Milly.....	19
<b>Washington</b> .....	7
George.....	14
Lieutenant Colonel.....	24
William, Colonel.....	21
<b>Waters</b>	
Captain .....	21
Lieutenant.....	24
<b>White</b>	
William, Captain .....	24
<b>Williams</b>	
Clay .....	8
<b>Wilson</b>	
Charles .....	21
Peter .....	21
<b>Woody</b>	
Polly.....	19

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*In Memory of Elizabeth Sahag Baker*, by Edna Edwards Ward. . . . . 1

*The Library and Genealogical Research (continued)*, by Marsha Sanson. . . . . 2

*Available Periodical Titles for Genealogical Research at the  
Lewis Cooper, Jr. Memorial Library* . . . . . 3

*An Excerpt from “A book review of The History of the Fire Department and its Firemen in  
Opelika, Alabama,”* by Edna Edwards Ward. . . . . 5

*Ruth Barnes (and the Barnes family of Opelika)*, by Winston Smith T . . . . . 7

*Fort Henderson & Environs, 1827 – 1837*, written & compiled by J. Newell Floyd . . . . . 10

*The Family History of Richard Terrell Moreman, “Class of ’54,”* written & compiled  
by Sam Simmons and Glenn “Tony” Tatum . . . . . 17

*In the Beginning Was the Name*, by Terry Vaughan . . . . . 34

*History and Antecedents of the Little Texas Tabernacle*, by Claud Brown. . . . . 37

*Pandemic Flu: Then (1918) and Now*, by Lee Wilkins. . . . . 40

Queries. . . . . 46

# *October 2009*

## *Tap Roots Index*

<b>A</b>		Branch		<b>D</b>	
Abbott		Mary.....	20	Delbridge	
Thomas J.....	14	Broadnax		James.....	15
Abert		John Hunt.....	10, 13	Dixon	
John James.....	14	Brown		Howard Wade.....	34
Adams		Claud.....	37	Dow	
Elizabeth.....	20	Orrin "Boodie".....	9	Lorenzo.....	37
Mary.....	19	Orrin, IV.....	7	Dowling	
Robert and Mourning....	19	Orrin, Sr.....	9	J.D.....	42
Asbury		Burr		Drake	
Bishop.....	37	Aaron.....	37	Cecil Elaine.....	25
		David.....	14	Dudley	
				Earl of Warwick.....	35
<b>B</b>		<b>C</b>		<b>E</b>	
Baker		Caedwallon of Gwynedd...	34	Early	
Elizabeth Sahag.....	1	Callaway		Abner.....	19
Judge James Noel.....	1	Marcia Sahag.....	1	Edgar	
Barnard		Rick.....	1	King.....	34
David.....	13	Carter		Edwin	
Timothy.....	13	William P.....	28	King of Northumbria....	34
Timpoochee.....	14, 15	Cass		Esturmi	
William.....	13, 14	Lewis.....	14	Matilda.....	35
Barnes		Cecil		Eufaula	
Annie Mae.....	8	David.....	34	Chief.....	12
Augustus.....	7, 9	Robert.....	34		
Augustus, Jr.....	9	William.....	34		
Celeta.....	7	Chapman			
Gertrude Howard.....	9	Abner.....	12		
Gus.....	7	Cherry			
Ione.....	8	Victor.....	7		
Lillie Bell Barnett.....	9	Victor P.....	9		
Marguerite Williams...	7, 9	Clark			
Mary Charles.....	9	Judith.....	20		
Reid.....	7, 9	Judith Adams.....	20		
Reid, Jr.....	7, 9	Micajah.....	20		
Robert Hardaway.....	9	Rachel.....	19		
Ruth.....	7, 9	William.....	20		
William Hodges.....	8	Clement			
William Walter.....	8	Walter.....	5		
Barry		Cooper			
John M.....	41	George H.....	43		
Beall		Crowell			
General Elias.....	14	Colonel John.....	11, 15		
Beauchamp		John.....	13		
Cecily.....	35	Crymes			
Hugh.....	35	Rev. Walton.....	43		
Boddie		Cullers			
John Bennett.....	22	Beatrice.....	24, 29		



**H**

Hall	
Bolling .....	10
Hines Holt, III.....	10
Hamilton	
Major S. ....	10
Hammock	
Louisa .....	28
Hancock	
John.....	20
Nancy.....	19
Harwell	
Henry E.....	43
Hatfield .....	34
C.N.....	34
Jeanette Idelle .....	34
Hatfield House .....	34
Haverson	
Lori .....	26
Hawkins	
Benjamin.....	13
Haynie	
Jane Leverett.....	27
Heart	
William R. ....	28
Henderson	
Henry .....	13
Holliday	
Richard .....	28
Howard	
Alvan .....	9

**J**

Jackson	
President Andrew ...	10, 14
Jernigan	
Mrs. H.C. ....	43
Polly.....	8
Polly Samford.....	7
Jesup	
Adjutant General Thomas	
S.....	10
Johnson	
Elizabeth .....	19
Jones	
Dorcas.....	19

**K**

Kimball	
---------	--

Allen .....	15
Kinnebrew	
Littleberry .....	14

**L**

LaFayette	
General.....	37
Lazenby	
M.E. ....	38
Leavitt	
Mike.....	44
Levenzski	
Dee Ann.....	26
Leverett	
Absolom.....	27
Adeline.....	27
Almeda.....	24, 27
Almedy .....	27
Andrew Jackson.....	27
Ann .....	27
Anne.....	27
Louisa .....	27
Mary.....	27
Terressa.....	27
Thomas .....	27

**M**

Marrable	
Champion....	18, 22, 23, 28
Matthew .....	18
William .....	18
Mathison	
George .....	38
John Ed .....	38
Rev. George .....	39
Rev. John Ed.....	39
Rev. Si .....	38
McIntosh	
Chief William .....	13
Michael	
Nancy.....	28
Monroe	
President James.....	10
Moon	
Judith .....	20
William .....	20
Mooreman	
Zachariah .....	19
Moorman .....	17
Achilles.....	19

Agnes .....	20
Andrew.....	20
Charles .....	19, 21
Elizabeth Reynolds .....	20
Jacob .....	20
James.....	21
Mary Venable .....	19
Moreman .....	17
Adella.....	25, 29
Andrew.....	17, 21
Antoinette.....	29
Archelaus .....	21
Augustus .....	24
Bailey Ann .....	27
Belinda Frances.....	28
Boy.....	25, 29
Cecil .....	30
Charles .....	18, 22
Charles Madison.....	23, 24, 29
Charles, Jr. ....	18
Edwin Frazer.....	26
Elijah.....	28
Elijah L. ....	24
Elizabeth .....	17, 24
Elizabeth Blair .....	26
Eugene .....	25, 29, 30
Eva .....	30
Frances Belinda.....	24
Franklin.....	29
George.....	25, 29, 30
George Whitfield .....	26
Grady .....	30
Gus .....	25, 29, 30
Henry Grady .....	25, 29, 30
Henry Grady, Junior .....	26
Henry Jefferson.....	24, 28
Hilda .....	25, 29, 30
Homer M.....	25
Homer O. ....	29
James.....	28
James A.....	29
James C.....	24
John.....	21, 24, 27, 28
John Augustus.....	25, 29
John Augustus, Junior... ..	25
John Drake .....	26
John M. ....	30
Josephene Paradise .....	24
Josephine P. ....	29
Josephine Paradise .....	29
Julia Caroline .....	26

Julia Wallace Crum .....	26
Katherine Elizabeth .....	26
Louisa .....	24
Madison Leigh.....	26
Margaret E. ....	29
Marie.....	30
Martha.....	24
Mary .....	17, 24
Mary S. ....	30
Mary Sue .....	25, 29
Matthew Lane.....	26
Maurice.....	30
Micajah.....	18
Nancy.....	24
Rachel.....	28
Rebecca.....	24
Richard Terrell..	17, 23, 26
Richard Terrell, Junior..	26
Robert .....	24
Robert T.....	29
Sarah.....	24
Starnes .....	24, 28
Stella .....	29
Stella Marie .....	25
Sweetie .....	24, 29
Thomas 17, 18, 19, 21, 22,	23, 27, 28
Thomas O. ....	25, 29
Thomas, Jr. ....	24
Wallace Drake .....	26
William .....	21, 24, 27, 28
William Wallace.....	26
Zachariah .....	18, 21
Morens	
David .....	40
Morman	
Charles Madison.....	28
Johannes .....	17
Morton	
Cardinal, Bishop of Ely	34

## N

Newman	
Mary Barnes .....	7

## O

O'Donnell	
Mrs. James E.....	22
Owen	
Robert .....	14

## P

Paradise	
Lafayette .....	29
Parr	
Katherine.....	35
Parsons	
Major Benjamin S.....	14
Peddy	
Thomas Joseph.....	15
Penda of Mercia .....	34
Plott	
A. Riley.....	6
Pursley	
Martha Elizabeth.....	26

## R

Ramage	
Mrs. Brock .....	43
Reynolds	
Christopher .....	20
Richards	
Evan Goodwin .....	14
Rowell	
Robert E.....	15

## S

Sahag	
E.R. and Walker.....	1
Ed.....	1
L.M and Lottie .....	1
Marr .....	1
Philip M. and Marcia .....	1
Samford	
Richard.....	8
Sanson	
Marsha A. ....	2
Savernake .....	35
Saxon	
C.D.....	6
Scott	
Coleman.....	5
Tom.....	5
Seymour .....	35
Anne.....	35
Edward.....	35
Jane .....	35
John.....	35
Thomas .....	35
Sherrer	

John.....	24
Rebecca.....	28
Simmons	
Rachel .....	23
Sam .....	17
Smith	
Albert .....	5
Stella .....	25
Smith T	
Winston.....	7
St. Maur	
William .....	35
Strange	
Robert .....	20
Stuart	
James I .....	34
Sturdivant	
Mathew .....	37
Summers	
Charles .....	7
Tot.....	9

## T

Tatum	
Glenn "Tony" .....	17
Taubenberger	
Jeffrey .....	40
Theobalds .....	34
Theodore	
Bishop .....	34
Thomas	
John Leonard.....	24
Trammell	
Meredith.....	23, 28
Thomas, Sr.....	28
Tucker	
Captain .....	21
Tudor	
Edward VI.....	34, 35
Elizabeth I.....	34, 35
Henry VII.....	34
Henry VIII.....	34, 35
Mary I .....	34, 35
Turner	
James.....	17

## U

Ulfhall .....	35
---------------	----

**V**

Vaughan  
 Terry ..... 34

Venable  
 Abraham ..... 20  
 John..... 20  
 Martha Davis ..... 20

**W**

Ward  
 Edna Edwards ..... 1, 5

Weldon

Florence ..... 5

West  
 Anson..... 38

Wilkins  
 Lee ..... 40

William  
 Duke of Normandy ("The  
 Conqueror" ..... 35

Williams  
 John..... 8  
 John J. .... 14  
 Jos. J..... 14

Willoughby  
 Henry ..... 35

Windsor  
 Elizabeth II..... 34

Wulfhall..... 35

**Y**

Yarbrough  
 Bill ..... 6

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*Fort Henderson & Environs, 1827 – 1837 (Part 3)*, written & compiled by J. Newell Floyd. . . . . 1

*Thomas Joseph Peddy, Research Historian*, by J. Newell Floyd . . . . . 7

*“Woman as I Am”: An Incomplete Life of Susan Dowdell Lipscomb*, by Lan (Andrew Dowdell) Lipscomb . . . . . 9

*Dadeville First Opened Female Academy in 1853* . . . . . 15

*The Collapse of the Building at North 8<sup>th</sup> and North Railroad Avenue, June, 2004*, by Winston Smith T . . . . . 17

*Politics in Lee County*, by Winston Smith T. . . . . 22

*In the Beginning Was the Name (Moray/Murray/Finley)*, by Terry Vaughan . . . . . 24

*A Genealogical Apologia (or Why Genealogy is Important)*, by Terry Vaughan . . . . . 28

*The Family History of Robert Lynn Cox, “Class of ’54,” Part 1*, written & compiled by Sam Simmons . . . . . 29

*The Family Coxwell: The Family History of Anne Coxwell, “Class of ’54,” Part 1*, written & compiled by Sam Simmons . . . . . 37

*The Family History of Lonnie Pierce Davis, Jr., “Class of ’54,” Part 1*, written & compiled by Sam Simmons . . . . . 40

*A Look Back – 100 Years Ago*. . . . . 50

# *January 2010 Tap Roots Index*

## A

### Abbott

Tho. J. .... 2, 3, 5

### Ackers

Benjamin, Prof. .... 15

### Adda

of Strathearn..... 24

### Andrew

James O., Bishop..... 10

Askew ..... 29, 34

## B

### Bailey

Jacob ..... 26

### Bain

Donald..... 24

### Barnard

Billy (William II) ..... 1, 5

David..... 1, 2, 4, 5

Ka,che ..... 2, 5

Karchey ..... 1

Louchar ..... 1

Low,char ..... 2

Low-char ..... 5

Lucy ..... 2, 5

Muscogee ..... 1, 2, 5

Nancy ..... 1, 2, 5

Peggy ..... 5

Thomas..... 2, 5

Timothy..... 1, 2, 5

Timothy (II) ..... 1

Timpoochee..... 1

Tom..... 1

War,nar,ke..... 3

Warnarke..... 1

William ..... 1, 3, 5

William, Jr..... 2

### Barnes

L. 15

Reid ..... 15

William..... 15

### Barnett

Billy..... 5

David..... 5

Low-char ..... 5

Nancy ..... 5

Peggy..... 5

Thomas..... 5

### Beall

Elias..... 4

### Bell

George L. .... 15

### Blanton

Dot..... 20

### Blue

O.R., Rev..... 7

### Brannon

Peter Alexander..... 7

### Broadnax

John H. .... 1, 3, 5

### Brown

Claud ..... 21

Orrin..... 17

### Bruce

Christiane ..... 24

Robert the..... 24

### Burt

Florence Bedell ..... 17

J.M. .... 17

James ..... 18

## C

Carlisle ..... 25

### Carter

Andrew Jackson ..... 26

James E., President..... 22

### Charlemagne

King..... 24

### Coandă

Henri..... 50

### Cobb

Howell, Brigadier General

(CSA) ..... 13

Mary Ann ..... 13

### Cocks (Cox)

Walter..... 29

### Cogeshall

Abbas de..... 37

Roger de ..... 37

### Coggeshall

John ..... 37

Ralph de ..... 37

### Coggeshale

Maria de ..... 37

Cogswell ..... 37

Frederick ..... 37

### Cogwell

Reuben..... 37

Z. .... 37

### Cokkeshall

Reginald ..... 37

### Condon

Joshua..... 17

### Cooke

Georg..... 41

### Cox

Ann..... 33, 34

Archelaus..... 32

Bartholomew ..... 32

Benjamin ..... 32

Charles..... 31

Charnock ..... 33

Edward ..... 32, 33, 34

Elizabeth..... 32, 33, 34

Fleet..... 34

Francis ..... 34

Frederick ..... 32

Gabriel .....	33
George.....	31, 32, 33, 34
Henry .....	32, 33, 34
Henry, Jr.....	31
Hickson .....	33
Higgason .....	33
Hugh.....	30
James.....	31, 32, 33
John.....	30, 31, 32, 33
John (elder) .....	31
John, Sr. ....	33
Joseph.....	31
Judith.....	32
Judith Hughes.....	31
Lemuel .....	33
Lucretia .....	33
Martha.....	32
Mary.....	32, 33
Matthew .....	32
Milner.....	32, 33
Moses .....	31
Nicholas .....	31, 32
Peter .....	33, 34
Peter Presly .....	33
Presley.....	34
Presly .....	33, 34
Richard.....	30, 31, 32
Richard, Sr. ....	32
Robert Lynn .....	29, 34
Sarah .....	32
Stephen.....	32
Thomas.....	31, 33
Vincent.....	30, 33
William .....	29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34
<b>Coxe</b>	
Richard.....	29
William .....	29
<b>Coxwell</b> .....	37
Anne.....	37
Benjamin.....	38
<b>Crowell</b>	
Jno.....	2, 3, 5

<b>D</b>	
<b>Dale</b>	
Thomas, Sir .....	40
<b>Daniel</b>	
Elizabeth.....	26
<b>Darby</b>	
J., Prof. ....	8
<b>Davis</b>	
Arthur .....	43
Christopher.....	43
Edward .....	42, 43
Eliazar .....	43
Elizabeth.....	42
Evan .....	42
Evans.....	43
Francis.....	42, 43
George.....	43
James.....	41, 42
James, Captain .....	40, 44
John .....	41, 43
Lewis.....	43
Lonnie Pierce, Jr. ....	40
Moses .....	43
Nathaniel .....	43
Owen .....	42, 43
Rachel .....	41
Richard.....	42, 43
Robert.....	40, 42, 43
Samuel.....	42
Thomas.....	41, 43
Widdo.....	43
William.....	42, 43
<b>Davy</b>	
Henry.....	40
Richard.....	40
William.....	40
<b>Dhuglass</b>	
Sholto .....	24
<b>Dillard</b>	
G.C. ....	8
<b>Dixon</b>	
G.W.....	8
<b>Dorman</b>	
John Frederick.....	29

<b>Douglas</b> .....	24
Archibald.....	24
C.G. ....	25
James R. ....	24
Robert.....	25
William, Sir .....	24
<b>Douglass</b> .....	24
D.S.T. ....	24
Mrs. Tom.....	25
<b>Douglassi</b> .....	24
<b>Dowdell</b>	
Caroline .....	11
Caroline Smith .....	9
James .....	9, 11
Susan Andrew .....	9
William Crawford .....	9
<b>Drake</b>	
J.W.W., Colonel .....	7
<b>Dubh Glas</b> .....	24
<b>Dunbar</b> .....	24
<b>E</b>	
<b>Eisenhower</b>	
Dwight David "Ike", Pres. .....	22
<b>F</b>	
<b>Felton</b>	
Noah.....	5
<b>Findlaech</b>	
Mormaer of Moray ..	24, 25
<b>Findlay</b> .....	25
<b>Findley</b> .....	25
George .....	25
Thomas P.....	25
<b>Finley</b> .....	25
A.B. ....	25
Augustus.....	25
Augustus H.....	25
Augustus Hagood .....	25
Caroline .....	26
Elizabeth.....	26
Elizabeth Todd .....	26
Emmett, Dr.....	26
Hugh M., Rev.....	26

James Taylor .....	25	Betsy .....	25	Susan Elizabeth "Susie" .....	25
Jesse Manley .....	26	<b>Harrison</b>		<b>Lane</b>	
Jim.....	26	W.P., Rev. ....	8	Jay D.....	15
Joel.....	26	<b>Henderson</b>		<b>Laroche</b>	
John.....	26	Henry.....	5	Raymonde de, Baroness .....	50
John H. ....	26	<b>Henderson.</b>		<b>Layfield</b>	
Lee Olia.....	26	Henry.....	4	Claude .....	22
Lucy .....	26	<b>Hendeson</b>		<b>Lazenby</b>	
Margaret.....	26	H .....	8	Bill, Dr.....	19
Millie "Minnie" Leonora.....	26	<b>Hines</b>		<b>Lee</b>	
Minnie E. ....	26	Mary Ann .....	25	Peter.....	30
Nancy .....	26	<b>Hodnett</b>		<b>Lerner</b>	
Robert.....	26	James Madison.....	26	Ben, Dr. ....	28
Samuel .....	26	<b>Holt</b>		<b>Lipscomb</b>	
Thomas P. ....	25	Glenn "By-By" .....	19	Andrew Adgate, Rev. Dr.	
W.A.T. ....	26	<b>Hughes</b>		..... 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14	
W.P. ....	26	W.B. ....	7, 8	Andrew Dowdell "Lan" .....	12,
William .....	26	<b>Huling</b>		14	
Wyatt Horace .....	26	Bobby .....	19	Caroline "Carrie" Dowdell	
<b>Fisher</b>		<b>J</b>		.....	12
Alva J. ....	50	<b>Johnson</b>		Ella .....	9, 14
<b>Floyd</b>		B.F.....	8	Frank .....	9
J. Newell .....	1, 7	Lei Smith T .....	20	Henrietta.....	9
<b>Ford</b>		<b>K</b>		Lan (Andrew Dowdell) ...	9
Gerald, President.....	22	<b>Kennedy</b>		Susan Dowdell ... 9, 10, 11,	
<b>Frazer</b>		John F., President .....	22	12, 13, 14	
Alex.....	8	<b>Kent</b>		<b>Lisenby</b>	
T.L.....	8	Bill.....	20	Tamar .....	20
<b>G</b>		<b>Kidd</b>		<b>Loman</b>	
<b>Gillacomgen</b> .....	24	J.W. ....	8	Greg, Dr.....	28
<b>Goldwater</b>		<b>Kimbrough</b>		<b>Lowe</b>	
Barry .....	22	A.M. ....	8	Ella Whatley .....	26
<b>Greene</b>		<b>Kinnebrew</b>		Kathryn.....	26
Elizabeth Daniel.....	26	Littleberry.....	4, 5	William Commodore.....	26
Phil H. ....	26	<b>L</b>		<b>Lulach</b>	
William A.....	26	<b>La Taste</b>		(son of Gillacomgen of	
William Alston.....	26	Mr. and Mrs.....	15	Moray).....	24
<b>H</b>		<b>Lamar</b>		<b>Lyon</b>	
<b>Haraldsson</b>		Lucius.....	8	William the.....	24
Thorfinn .....	24	<b>Landrum</b>		<b>M</b>	
<b>Hardin</b>		Leola Mae .....	26	<b>MacAlpin</b>	
Adam.....	7			Gruoch.....	24
<b>Harper</b>				<b>MacBeth</b> .....	24

Lady .....	24
<b>Majors</b>	
Charles, Dr. ....	28
<b>Malcolm</b>	
King, III .....	24
<b>Mason</b>	
J.J., M.D. ....	7
J.J., Rev. ....	8
<b>McAlister</b>	
Laura .....	15
<b>McCullough</b>	
Bobby .....	19
<b>McGillivray</b>	
Alexander, Chief .....	4
<b>McManus</b>	
John B. Gregory .....	26
<b>Meadows</b>	
Bob .....	17
Miles .....	17, 18
Miless .....	17
Ranier .....	17
<b>Meigs</b>	
A. V., Superintendent.....	15
<b>Melton</b>	
Stanley .....	19, 20
<b>Miller</b>	
Harold .....	19
<b>Mitchell</b>	
Euphemia Cumi .....	25
James .....	25
Luther Wilson .....	26
Mary Taylor .....	25
William Letcher .....	12
William M. ....	25
<b>Montgomery</b>	
Penn .....	20
<b>Moore</b>	
Governor Gabriel .....	7,8
<b>Moorehouse</b>	
Max .....	50
<b>Moray</b>	
Andrew .....	24
Joanna .....	24

Malcolm .....	24
Maurice .....	24
<b>Morris</b>	
Frank .....	20
I.J., Prof. ....	8
<b>Mulleines</b>	
Alice .....	41
<b>Murray</b> .....	24
A.J. ....	25
E.M., Rev. ....	25
Elizabeth .....	25
Thomas W. ....	25
<b>N</b>	
<b>Nixon</b>	
Richard Milhous, Pres...	22
<b>Nunn</b>	
Alexander .....	7
<b>O</b>	
<b>Ogletree</b>	
J.B. ....	7
<b>Oliver</b>	
J.P. ....	15
Samuel .....	15
<b>Owen</b>	
Robert .....	4, 5
<b>P</b>	
<b>Parsons</b>	
B.L. ....	2, 3, 5
<b>Patterson</b>	
L.L., Superintendent.....	15
<b>Pearson</b>	
Richmond .....	26
<b>Peddy</b>	
Thomas Joseph "Joe" .....	7
<b>Perry</b>	
H .....	8
<b>Petty</b>	
William of .....	24
<b>Powell</b>	
Martha .....	25

**Price**

W.H.C. ....	7
<b>Pulliam</b>	
William W. ....	17
<b>R</b>	
<b>Ramsay</b>	
L.C., Major .....	24
<b>Renfro</b>	
Frank M. ....	17
Joseph L. ....	17
Noah P. ....	17
<b>Richards</b>	
Evan G. ....	25
<b>Roosevelt</b>	
Franklin .....	22
<b>Rutherford</b>	
Mildred .....	12
<b>S</b>	
<b>Samford</b>	
Evelyn (Mrs. William J.) .....	20
<b>Scott,</b>	
N. J., Colonel .....	7
<b>Shepard</b>	
Joe, Dr. ....	15
P.M., Dr. ....	15
<b>Simmons</b>	
Sam .....	29, 37, 40
<b>Slaton</b>	
W.F., Prof. ....	8
<b>Smith</b>	
B. T., Prof. ....	15
<b>Smith T</b>	
F.B. ....	18
F.B., Jr. ....	18
John .....	17, 18
Winston .....	17, 18, 22
<b>Sneed</b>	
H.8	
<b>Solvathius</b>	
King .....	24
<b>Spear</b>	
Julia .....	11
<b>St. Exupery</b>	



Antoine de.....	28
<b>Stern</b>	
Henry .....	19
<b>Stevenson</b>	
Adlai.....	22
<b>Stewart</b> .....	24
James.....	24
Lucinda Demmie Ann...	24
<b>Strother</b>	
Elizabeth (Mrs. J.H.).....	15
<b>Stroud</b>	
Dr. ....	8
<b>Sullivan</b>	
Peggy .....	1, 4
Stephen.....	4
<b>Swanson</b>	
P.H. ....	8
<b>T</b>	
<b>Tolbert</b>	
Ed.....	19

<b>V</b>	
<b>Vaughan</b> .....	26
Herbert .....	19
Terry.....	24, 28
<b>Vogley</b>	
Prof.....	15
<b>W</b>	
<b>Watson</b>	
David.....	20
Malinda .....	20
<b>Webb</b>	
George W.....	4
<b>Whatley</b>	
P. Lynch .....	23
<b>White</b>	
J.F., Major .....	8
<b>Wiggins</b>	
Elihu.....	25
<b>Wilkie</b>	

Wendell .....	22
<b>Williams</b>	
Warner.....	19
<b>Williamson</b>	
Thomas L. ....	20
<b>Willis</b>	
J.W. ....	7
<b>Wright</b>	
William Wilmot .....	25
<b>Y</b>	
<b>Yancey</b>	
Benjamin .....	12
Cordelia Smith T .....	20
M. ....	8
<b>Young</b>	
Cy .....	50
<b>Z</b>	
<b>Ziglar</b>	
Zig .....	28

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*The End of Fort Henderson (Part 4)*, written & compiled by J. Newell Floyd . . . . . 1

*Osceola’s Younger Years*, by William T. (Terry) Vaughan. . . . . 6

*The McDill Family of Coosa and Tallapoosa Counties, Alabama*, by Laura C. Edwards . . . . . 9

*The Family Coxwell: The Family History of Anne Coxwell, “Class of ’54,”* written & compiled by Dr. William S. (Sam) Simmons . . . . . 20

*The Crescent Migration*, by Dr. Glenn Anthony (Tony) Tatum. . . . . 27

*Cousins: What Are They Really?*, submitted by Claud Brown, Jr. . . . . 29

*John H. Howell’s Civil War*, by Chester A. Howell. . . . . 32

*Old Oak Bowery*, by Jo Lovell. . . . . 40

*Dowdell Family Cemetery (Oak Bowery)* . . . . . 41

*Opelika in the 1940’s: We’ve Come a Long Way*, by Henry J. Stern. . . . . 42

*Saturday Morning Picture Show*, by Winston Smith T. . . . . 45

*Queries*. . . . . 50

# *April 2010*

## *Tap Roots Index*

<b>A</b>		
Abert	Sarah Martha..... 15	Hopalong..... 48
Lt. Col. John James..... 1	Spurgeon..... 15	Cloud
Adams	Boyd	Lydia Adella ..... 15
John Quincy..... 40	Mary..... 10	Clough..... 2
Sallie..... 14	William ..... 10, 48	Cobb
Allen	Bradley	Caroline..... 32
Rex..... 49	Jane ..... 4	Samuel ..... 32
Anderson	Britton	Cogeshall..... 20
William Clyde..... 16	James ..... 14	Cogeshall..... 25
Atwell	Broadnax ..... 2	Job..... 20
Emma..... 13	Brown	Nathan..... 20
Autry	Claud, Jr..... 29	Cogswell
Gene..... 49	Johnny Mack..... 48	Amos..... 25
<b>B</b>	Thomas ..... 10	Frederick ..... 25
Bailey	Bulger	James..... 25
Don ..... 43	Captain Michael..... 37	John..... 20
Banks	Donald ..... 13	Reuben ..... 25
Major General Nathaniel	Ellen..... 13	Samuel ..... 25
P..... 34, 36	Robert ..... 13	Thomas..... 25
Barnard	William C..... 13	Cogwell
Buck..... 4	Bullard	Henry ..... 20
Cussena..... 4	Daniel..... 41	Israem..... 20
David ..... 5	General Robert Lee..... 41	Israim ..... 20
Filoga/Phalago ..... 4	Burdette	Isrom ..... 20
Homanhidge ..... 4	"Smiley" ..... 45, 49	Isrome ..... 20
John..... 4	Burns	James..... 20
Matoya..... 4	Azella..... 15	Vincent..... 20
Micky..... 4	Gladys..... 15	Copinger
Polly..... 4	Leo ..... 15	Polly..... 6
Scar chee..... 5	Norma ..... 15	Coxwell
Timothy ..... 4	Vera ..... 15	Albert Sidney ..... 25
Timpoochee ..... 4	William W. .... 15	Anne..... 20, 25
William..... 1, 2, 4	Burnside	Dr. Alvin ..... 25
Yuccohopee ..... 4	Thomas ..... 35	George..... 24
Barry	Burton	George W. .... 22
Don "Red"..... 49	I.R. .... 35	Henry ..... 23
Bishop	Butler	Henry L. .... 21
Carrie ..... 15	"Cannonball" ..... 45	John..... 24
Elay..... 15	<b>C</b>	John F..... 22
Elsie ..... 15	Callahan	W.B..... 21
Herbert..... 15	Sarah ..... 11, 15	Washington ..... 22, 24
Herman ..... 15	Carne	William ..... 24
Joshua Enoch ..... 15	David ..... 10	William G. .... 23
Millard Vernon ..... 15	Carson	Crabbe
	Sunset..... 49	Buster..... 48
	Cassidy	

Crawford  
 Brigadier General Samuel  
 W..... 36  
 Crowder  
 Private James ..... 38

**D**

Dawson  
 Eleanor..... 11, 12, 16  
 Esther ..... 11, 14  
 Mary ..... 11, 14, 16  
 Deer  
 Mary ..... 15  
 Delbridge ..... 2  
 J. (Postmaster) ..... 3  
 Denson  
 Sarah ..... 1  
 Denton  
 Charles K..... 19  
 Frank..... 19  
 Homer ..... 19  
 Minnie..... 19  
 Dowdell  
 Caroline ..... 41  
 Felix ..... 41  
 James ..... 41  
 James F..... 40  
 William S..... 41  
 Duncan  
 Clifford ..... 13  
 Ellen..... 13  
 George W..... 13  
 John..... 13  
 William ..... 13

**E**

Edmondson  
 D.C..... 42  
 Edwards  
 Anne ..... 15  
 Laura C. .... 9  
 Elliott  
 "Wild Bill" ..... 48  
 Evers  
 Falby ..... 17

**F**

Felton ..... 2

Floyd  
 General John ..... 4  
 J. Newell ..... 1  
 Ford  
 John..... 49

**G**

Gandy  
 Alford..... 1  
 Gibson  
 Hoot ..... 49  
 Guthrie  
 Snow ..... 32

**H**

Halpater ..... 7  
 Hand  
 Amanda..... 16  
 Annie Lee..... 15  
 Francis ..... 16  
 Hattie Eleanor ..... 15  
 Henry ..... 16  
 Jasper (Jr.)..... 16  
 Jasper E..... 16  
 Josephine ..... 16  
 Julie..... 15  
 Mary..... 16  
 Missouri ..... 16  
 Nancy ..... 16  
 Stephen ..... 16  
 Theodora ..... 16  
 William ..... 15  
 Harris  
 Achie..... 17  
 Albert ..... 17  
 Amanda..... 17  
 Benjamin A..... 17  
 James C..... 14  
 James O..... 17  
 John..... 14  
 Mary..... 14  
 Minnie..... 17  
 Sarah Eldora..... 17  
 William B..... 17

Hatch  
 Brigadier General John P.  
 ..... 36

Hatton  
 Raymond..... 45

Hawkins  
 Benjamin..... 4

Hayes  
 "Gabby" ..... 45, 49

Henderson  
 Henry ..... 1

Hester  
 Lizzie ..... 2

Hill  
 General A.P..... 38

Holt  
 Tim..... 48

Horn  
 Lula ..... 18

House  
 Jack ..... 43

Howel  
 Joshua ..... 32

Howell  
 Abel..... 32, 34, 38

Caroline..... 33, 39

Chester A. .... 32

Evaline ..... 34

Eveline ..... 35, 38, 39

Ida Lee ..... 34

James B. .... 34

James B. (Jim)..... 33

Jasper .... 32, 34, 35, 38, 39

Joe ..... 34

John C. .... 32, 33, 34, 39

John H. .... 32, 33, 34, 35,  
 38, 39

Joseph E. .... 32, 33, 38

Joseph P. .... 38, 39

Joseph Putman ..... 32, 34

Joshua ..... 32, 33, 35, 38

Joshua, Jr..... 32, 34

Louisa ..... 34, 35

Martha..... 34

Martha Elizabeth..... 39

Mary..... 33

Mary Buce..... 32

Mary Elizabeth (Betty)..  
 ..... 32, 34

Maud Amanda..... 32

Nancy J. .... 34

Rutha..... 32

Sarah Ann ..... 34

Snow Guthrie ..... 33

Sonny ..... 35

William J..... 34

Hubbard  
 Amanda C. .... 14

Charles B. .... 14  
 David Logan ..... 14  
 Ellender..... 13  
 James H. .... 14  
 John..... 17  
 John B..... 11, 13  
 John Nathaniel ..... 14  
 Lydia Ann..... 13  
 Margaret F. .... 14  
 Mary C..... 14  
 Sarah ..... 14, 17  
 Thomas ..... 14  
 Vera Mae ..... 14  
 Virginia..... 14  
 William Y. .... 14  
**Hughes**  
 Ann ..... 12  
 Augustus ..... 17  
 Caldana ..... 17  
 Dora ..... 17  
 Frances..... 12  
 James ..... 12  
 James F. .... 17  
 James W..... 17  
 John..... 12  
 Sarah Henrietta ..... 17  
 Texana ..... 17  
**Hunt**  
 Allie ..... 15  
**J**  
**Jackson**  
 Andrew ..... 4, 7  
 Colonel James W. ... 33, 35  
 General Thomas  
   "Stonewall" .... 17, 32,  
   35, 36, 37, 38  
 Lt. Colonel James W. ... 37  
**Jacobs**  
 Aaron ..... 14  
 Elizabeth..... 14  
 Ella..... 14  
 Emma..... 14  
 Rose ..... 14  
**Johnston**  
 Capt. Joseph, Jr..... 33  
**Jones**  
 Buck..... 48  
 Josephine V. .... 19

**K**  
**Keene**  
 Tom..... 49  
**Kimball**..... 2  
 Allen (Postmaster) ..... 3  
**Kinnebrew** ..... 2  
 Edwin..... 1  
 Littleberry ..... 1, 2  
 Madison ..... 1  
**Knight**  
 "Fuzzy" ..... 48  
**Knox**  
 Elizabeth Roberta..... 17  
**Krick**  
 Robert K. .... 36  
**L**  
**Lane**  
 Allen "Rocky" ..... 49  
**Larna**  
 Lucy ..... 6  
**LaRue**  
 Lash ..... 49  
**Lawley**  
 Mahala Rhoda..... 12  
**Lee**  
 General Robert E. .... 35  
**Leslie**  
 Nathaniel McDill ..... 10  
**Logan (or Logue)**  
 Ann ..... 11  
**Lovell**  
 Dr. Richard T. .... 41  
 Jo..... 40, 41  
**M**  
**Macon** ..... 2  
**Marshall**  
 Joe..... 4  
**Martin**  
 William ..... 9  
**Maynard**  
 Ken..... 49  
**McCallie**  
 Charlie ..... 42  
**McCoy**  
 Tim..... 48  
**McCutcheon**  
 S.J. .... 14

**McDill** ..... 9, 13, 17  
 Ada Eugenia..... 16  
 Albert ..... 15  
 Allen ..... 15  
 Alpha..... 16  
 Amanda..... 12, 17  
 Ann ..... 12, 17  
 Anna..... 13  
 Ardis Eleanor ..... 14  
 Audrey ..... 15  
 Belton..... 13  
 Bernice..... 15  
 Blaine..... 15  
 Callie..... 15  
 Cleo..... 15  
 Dudley..... 13  
 E.N. Margaret ..... 16  
 Earnest ..... 15  
 Edgar ..... 15  
 Edward..... 15, 16  
 Eleanor ..... 17  
 Elizabeth ..... 15  
 Elizabeth Ann ..... 11, 16  
 Esther Ann ..... 14  
 Eula ..... 15  
 Flora..... 14, 17  
 Florence ..... 13, 17  
 Frances Catherine ..... 13  
 George..... 16  
 Georgianna..... 17  
 Gilbert Gordon..... 15  
 Glennie..... 13  
 Guy ..... 15  
 Howard..... 15  
 Isabella Jane..... 12, 17  
 Ivie May ..... 13  
 James.... 10, 11, 13, 14, 15,  
   16, 18, 19  
 James Dawson..... 15  
 James Otis ..... 13  
 Jane ..... 15  
 Jeptha Spruill ..... 13  
 John..... 13, 17  
 John Calvin ..... 14  
 John Nathaniel ..... 17  
 John William..... 15  
 Joseph ..... 15  
 Joseph E. .... 15  
 Knox ..... 17  
 Kyle..... 15  
 Lawrence..... 13

Lila.....	16	McNutt		Mary.....	17
Lindsay .....	15	Robert .....	41	Nellie.....	17
Lula.....	13	McPherson		Otis.....	17
Mahala .....	15	Minnie.....	18	Samuel .....	17
Marcus .....	15	McQueen		Tennessee Frances .....	16
Margaret .....	10, 15	Ann .....	6	Texana.....	17
Margaret Elizabeth .....	13	James .....	6	Peden	
Margaret Elvira.....	13	Peter.....	6, 7	James and Margaret .....	9
Martha Rebecca.....	15	Menefee		Pedin	
Martha Sue.....	15	Captain Albert.....	37	James.....	10
Mary .....	9, 10, 15, 16, 17	Middlebrooks .....	2	Ponds	
Mary Christina.....	15	Jesse P.....	13	Ann .....	13
Mary E.....	12	Jessie.....	13	Pope	
Mary Jane .....	15	Louis .....	13	Major General John .....	36
Matilda.....	13	Mitchell		Powell	
Millie .....	13	Harriet.....	14	Billy .....	6, 7
Nathaniel.....	9, 10, 12	Mote		Polly.....	7, 8
Nathaniel James.....	13	Bryant .....	32	William .....	6
Nathaniel L.....	12, 16	Osceola .....	32	Presley	
Nathaniel, Jr.....	10, 11	<b>N</b>		Frank Watlow .....	14
Newman.....	15	Neamathla		Hattie.....	14
Oliver .....	15	Chief .....	7	Hattie Edna .....	19
Oliver Preston.....	15	Nelson .....	2	James.....	14
Oneida.....	15	Mary.....	1	James W.....	14
Robert .....	15	Stella Howell .....	34	William .....	14
Robert Herman .....	17	Newell		Prince	
Robert Nathaniel.....	15	Francis Oscar .....	2	Brigadier General Henry	
Robert W.....	13	John Theophilus.....	2	.....	38
Rueben.....	15	Thelma .....	2	Pritchard	
Samuel .....	15	Nicoll		Amanda.....	16
Samuel Morris .....	15	Colonel.....	7	Dorcas .....	16
Sarah .....	10, 11, 13	<b>O</b>		Florida.....	16
Sarah May.....	15	Odom		Isabel.....	16
Sibyl.....	15	Charles .....	14	John.....	16
Thomas... ..	9, 10, 11, 13,	Theodore .....	14	Jonathan .....	11, 16
15, 17		Theodore (Jr.) .....	14	Lucretus .....	16
Thomas Alexander..	11, 15	Osceola.....	6, 8, 32	Mary A.....	16
Thomas James.....	15	Owen .....	2	Philander .....	16
Victor .....	15	Robert .....	1, 2	Robert Nathaniel .....	16
Victoria .....	15	<b>P</b>		Roma.....	16
W.L.....	13	Pace		Sarah Ann .....	16
William .....	13	Alpha .....	16	Thomas.....	16
William D.....	15	Patterson.....	17	William Thomas .....	16
William L.....	11, 12	Charles .....	17	<b>R</b>	
William R.....	15	David .....	17	Randolph	
Willie .....	13	Ella.....	17	G.W.....	35
McDowell .....	9	James .....	17	Rencher	
Major General Irvin .....	36	James O.....	17	Dan, Jr.....	43
McLendon				Ricks	
S.J.....	21			Bonner Ernest .....	18

Gideon Williamson.....	18	Homer .....	19	Stern	
Ida Belle.....	18	Isabella.....	14	Henry J.....	42, 44
Maude .....	18	Isabella McDill .....	17	<b>T</b>	
May.....	18	James .....	19	Taliaferro	
William Oscar.....	18	James Buchanan "Buck".....	18	Colonel Alexander Gault	
Rigell		Johnny Luis.....	19	.....	36, 38
Al.....	44	Lomis .....	18	General William B. ....	35, 36, 37
Ritter		Martha Ann Rebecca			
John.....	48	"Mattie" .....	18	Tatum	
Tex.....	48	Mona.....	19	Dr. Glenn Anthony .....	27
Roberts		Oscar Homer.....	19	Tecumseh .....	7
Debby .....	12	Peter .....	19	Turton	
Harriet.....	12	Robbie.....	19	Frank .....	14
Lee .....	12	Sarah .....	19	George.....	14
Louise .....	12	Thomas Oscar .....	18	Mary.....	14
Rinly .....	12	William .....	17	Tustanugga	
William Bell .....	12	William Andrew .....	18	Hopoie.....	6
William Jody .....	12	William P.....	18	Tustennuggee	
Rodgers		Willis David.....	18	Hopie.....	6
Martha Jane Dean .....	19	Savannah Jack.....	7	Tustenuggee	
Rogers		Schenck		Talcy .....	8
Roy .....	49	General.....	34	Tyler	
Rope.....	2	Scott		Tom.....	49
Ross		Lt. Winfield.....	7	<b>V</b>	
Francis Marion.....	16	Seale.....	2	Vaughan	
Rousseau		Shepherd		William T. (Terry) .....	6
General Lovell H. ....	6	Emma Rebecca .....	18	<b>W</b>	
Rowell.....	2	Sigel		Wayne	
R.E. (Postmaster).....	3	Major General Franz.....	36	John.....	49
<b>S</b>		Simmons		Weatherford	
Sansing		Dr. William S. (Sam)....	20, 27	William .....	7
Carrie .....	13	Smith		Whatley	
Cora .....	13	Hugh .....	10	John Lewis .....	42
Edward.....	13	Robin .....	41	White	
Era L. ....	13	Smith T		Mary L. ....	16
Ira.....	13	Winston.....	45	Wilson	
Isaac Lee .....	13	Spruill		Whip .....	49
Marion Alonzo.....	13	Amanda.....	11, 12	Winder	
Mary .....	13	George .....	12	General Charles S. ....	36
Millie G. ....	13	Gilbert.....	12	Woodward	
Nelson.....	13	Jeptha .....	11, 12	Thomas S. ....	8
Sargent		Mary A.....	13	<b>Y</b>	
Bud .....	19	St. John		Yoholo	
Clifford Watkins.....	18	Al "Fuzzy" .....	45, 48	Hossa.....	6
Clyde.....	19	Stanton		O Porthle .....	6
David .....	12, 14, 15, 17	Edwin.....	18		
David Breckinridge.....	18	Starrett			
Deward .....	19	Charles .....	48		
Edna.....	19	Steele			
Floy.....	18	Bob.....	48		

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*Seeking Roots: Quest for Family History Turned into American History Trilogy.* . . . . . 1

*The Owen Family Legacy and the Alabama Department of Archives and History*, by Foster Gamble Owen . . . . . 3

*Queries* . . . . . 8

*Cora Belle Hardy Scott McAdory*” by Carolyn Ellis Lipscomb . . . . . 9

*The Bedells in Macon and Lee Counties*, by Walter Burt Evans, M.D . . . . . 17

*In the Beginning Was the Name – Kennedy and Owens*, by Terry Vaughan . . . . . 25

*The Smith Family of Uchee, Alabama, and Their Forebears*, by John T. Smith, Jr.. . . . . 28

*Famous Facts and Figures about Russell County, Alabama*, by Mrs. Lewy Dorman . . . . . 31

*Russell County...Then and Now: Francis Scott Key in Alabama*, by John T. Smith, Jr. . . . . 33

*John Smith T*, by Winston Smith T . . . . . 36

*When I Reached Elmira*, by John W. Smith T . . . . . 37

*Dr. J.W. Darden: Pioneering Physician*, by Lee Wilkins. . . . . 39

*The Final Run of the 1806*, by Roy M. “Red” McGregor. . . . . 42

*Opelika and the 50’s: Grabbing Industry’s Attention*, submitted by Henry J. Stern. . . . . 45

*On Barbecue*, by Winston Smith T.. . . . . 48

*You Know You’re a True Alabamian if.* . . . . . 50



## *Tap Roots Index - July 2010*

<b>A</b>	James Isaac ... 18, 19, 20, 21	Burel James ..... 2
Austill	John ..... 17	Jean Baptiste Elzear .... 1
Deputy Marshall	Joseph ..... 19, 20, 21	Burkhalter
Jeremiah..... 26	Joseph R. .... 18	Bettye B..... 1, 2
Jeremiah, Marshall .... 33	Mary ..... 19	Burr
<b>B</b>	Mary Elizabeth Gresham ..... 20	Aaron..... 36
Bain	Micajah..... 18, 19	Burrell
Kristina..... 16	Nancy ..... 20	Cecil ..... 1, 2
Baker	Paul..... 20	Burt
Mary ..... 29	Robert Bruce, Dr. .... 19	Florence..... 21
Bankhead	Sarah..... 19	Florence Bedell .. 19, 20, 21
John H., Senator ..... 4	Sarah Susanna ..... 19	James Marshall..... 21
Bartram	Thomas Jefferson 18, 21	James Marshall, III... 20, 21
William..... 31	Thomas Jefferson, Jr. 19	
Bedell	William..... 19	<b>C</b>
Ann ..... 19	Beverly	Carver
Antoinette Joiner . 20, 21	James ..... 42	George Washington.. 40, 41
Ben ..... 19	Biggs	Rance..... 46
Benjamin, Dr. .... 18	Glenn ..... 16	Cass
Caroline ..... 19	Blake	Lewis (Secretary of War)..... 33
Emily ..... 19	Cenus..... 26	Castro
Emma ..... 19	Bowline	Ana Maria..... 16
Fillmore ..... 19	Ryder Monroe ..... 15	Clark
Florence..... 19	Walter Bailey, III..... 15	Brenda Troxell..... 16
George ..... 19	Walter (Beaver) Bailey, IV ..... 15	Crittenden
Georgia Ann ..... 19	Bredlove	Caroline Elizabeth
Henrietta ..... 19	Joseph..... 29	Greenway..... 26
Hortense ..... 19	Brown	Cullars
Howell Album ..... 19	James ..... 46	Alpha..... 12
Isaac Absalom ..... 17	Bruce	
Isaac Absalom, Jr. .... 17, 18, 19	Jim, Dr..... 39	
James ..... 19		

**D**

Darden	
Carole .....	41
Charles Henry.....	39
J.W., Dr. ....	39, 41
Norma Jean.....	41
Denney	
Cenus Rosa.....	26
John .....	26
Denson	
Elizabeth Rush.....	16
Dillard	
Hugh, Dr.....	19
Lee.....	19
Dorman	
Mrs. Lewy .....	31
Dudley	
Lucy.....	29
W.H. ....	29

**E**

Edwards	
Richard .....	29
Thomas .....	29
Ellis	
Carolyn .....	15
Howard .....	13
Evans	
Virginia Arnold Burt .	21
Virginia Burt .....	19
Walter Burt, M.D. ....	17

**F**

Farmer	
Anne Crockett .....	16
Farragut	
David, Admiral.....	37

**G**

Gamble	
--------	--

Rev. Foster K.....	6
Gaskins	
Joe.....	42, 43
Gaston	
A.G. ....	41
Gayle	
John, Governor ...	33, 34
Glenn	
Barbara .....	45
Green	
Caroline .....	18
Gresham	
John .....	18
Mary Elizabeth .....	18
Nancy Elizabeth .....	18
William.....	18
Grizzard	
Lewis .....	48

**H**

Hardy	
Agnes Ewers.....	10
Bessie Louise.....	9
Cora Belle.....	9, 15
Fred.....	10
Fred Henry.....	9
Hugh .....	9
James Daniel .....	9
James Daniel, Jr.....	9
Jane Todd .....	9
Louisa King.....	9
Robert.....	9
Taylor .....	9

**Harris**

Peterson .....	28
Rebecca Hurt .....	28

**Holmes**

Clay W.....	36, 37
-------------	--------

**Horn**

Robert .....	28
--------------	----

**I**

Ingram	
Sara.....	29

**J**

Jackson	
Andrew .....	18, 33, 34
Ruth.....	17
Jamison	
Madelyn.....	28
Johnson	
Annie Laurie.....	30
Frank.....	19
Polly .....	19
Joiner	
Eli .....	21
Jones	
John .....	37, 38

**K**

Kennedy	
David .....	25
Gilbert.....	25
James M.....	25
John .....	25
John B.....	25
John D. ....	25
John M.....	25
Mary J.....	25
T.J.....	25
Thomas L.....	25

**Key**

Francis Scott..	31, 34, 35
-----------------	------------

**King**

Louisa Alvira.....	9
Sarah Mott .....	9
William Wallace.....	9

**L**

Lambert	
---------	--

Ealon.....	46	Mac (McAdory)..	13, 14, 16	Menefee Anna .....	25
Large Don .....	18	Mark Holden .....	16	Mihalko Clara .....	34
LaTour Katherine Anna .....	15	McAdory, III .....	16	Milfort General Jean-Antoine Le Clerc.....	31
Madeline Carolyn.....	15	McAdory, Jr. ....	16	Miller Don .....	46
Michael Sophus.....	15	Nimrod Denson .....	16	Marilyn Jean.....	16
Lattimore Doat .....	42, 43	T. Kenan .....	16	Mims Maebell.....	14
Lazenby Elmer .....	46	Thomas Arthur .....	16	Montgomery Marjory.....	25
Lewis Janthe.....	25	Vivian Atwood .....	16	Morgan J.B.....	46
John F. ....	25	Logan Maude Jean.....	39, 41	Lizzie.....	29
Lipscomb Andrew Denson.....	16	Logue Mickey.....	11	Mussell Andrew James Ryo....	15
Andrew Dowdell (Lan) .....	10, 12, 14, 15	Long Dayna Duncan .....	15	Elizabeth Anne .....	15
Andrew Dowdell (Lan), III .....	14, 16	<b>M</b> MacKenedi Gilbert.....	25	Stephanie Jeanne .....	15
Andrew Dowdell (Lan), Jr. ....	9, 12, 13, 14, 15	Mardre Robert Burton, Lt. Col. .....	46	Walter Edward, III.....	15
Andrew Wade.....	16	Mathison Si, Rev. ....	46	Walter E., Jr.....	15
Caroline .....	14	McAdory Cora Belle Hardy Scott .....	9, 10, 12, 13, 14		
Caroline Carlton .....	15	Isaac Sadler, Dr. .	10, 11, 13, 14	<b>N</b> Newell Kirk.....	12
Carolyn Ellis.....	9	McGregor James M.....	42	<b>O</b> Oglethorpe General .....	31
Cora McAdory.....	15	Roy M. "Red" .....	42	Owen Augustus, Dr.....	26
Davis Denson .....	16	McIntosh Major .....	34	C.W. ....	26
Freddie Elizabeth.....	16	William.....	31	Caroline .....	27
Freddie Louise Scott. 12, 13, 14		McMillan James B. ....	21	Edgar E.....	26
James .....	14	McPherson Lucy.....	29	Foster Gamble .....	3
James Swanner .....	16	Thomas Braxtell .....	29	Hardeman .....	26, 33, 34
John Rush Denson.....	16			James Lewis .....	3
Katherine Capers .....	16				
Katherine Dowdell ...	10, 12, 14				
Kimberlyn Crockett... 16					
Libba.....	14				

John Hollis Bankhead.. 3	Thomas ..... 17	Francis ..... 29
Marie Bankhead .. 3, 4, 5	Ross	George ..... 29
N.G. .... 26	Letitia Dowdell..... 14	George Douglas..... 29
Philsman ..... 27	Susanna Sarah Elizabeth	George W. .... 28
Robert ..... 26	..... 17	George Wilkins ..... 28
Thomas McAdory ..... 26	Russell	George Wilkins, Jr..... 28
Thomas McAdory, Dr. 3,	Gilbert, Colonel..... 31	Hal ..... 29
4		James ..... 28, 29
Thomas McAdory, Jr.. 3,	<b>S</b>	James Wilkins ..... 29
5	Samford	Jane..... 28
Thomas, Dr..... 6	Millard, Dr..... 46	John ..... 28, 36
Thomas, Judge..... 6	Sanborn	John T..... 30
W.T..... 27	Marianne..... 42	John T., Jr. .... 28, 30, 33
Owens	Scott	Julius..... 28, 29
Freeman W.L..... 27	Arthur ..... 9, 10, 12, 15	Laura Ann..... 29
Greene ..... 27	Charlotte Hicks..... 10	Margaret ..... 29
Hardeman ..... 26, 33, 34	Cora Belle Hardy..... 9	Marjorie..... 30
J.N. .... 27	Freddie Louise10, 11, 15	Martha Harriet..... 30
Robert ..... 27	John A. .... 10	Mary Frances..... 29
William T. .... 27	Nettie Lou..... 10	Mary Rebecca..... 28, 29
<b>P</b>	Winfield, General ..... 10	Michael Delacey..... 29
Pearson	Suddy	Mourning..... 28
Ann ..... 21	Ann Caroline ..... 29	Olivia..... 28
Phillips	Simms	Olivia Ellis..... 16
Yvonne Brown, Dr. ... 40	Jack..... 11	
Pitts	Smith	Pauline..... 29, 30
Buddy ..... 19	Andrea Katherine ..... 16	Pheba ..... 28
Nettie ..... 19		Phoebe ..... 28
<b>R</b>	Andrew Jackson .. 28, 29	Rebecca ..... 30
Redding	Andrew Jackson, Jr. .. 29	Rebecca Elizabeth ..... 29
Robert ..... 15	Annie Laurie..... 30	Richard Carter ..... 16
Riedman	Bartholomew ..... 29	Robert Burrell..... 30
Elizabeth Denson..... 16	Bessie ..... 29	Scott Henry..... 16
Stephen ..... 16	Boykin ..... 29	Sidney ..... 28, 29
Robertson	Burrell I. .... 28, 29	Tabitha..... 28
Jerry Ray ..... 15	Burrell T. .... 29	Thomas ..... 28, 29, 30
Robinson	Carolina ..... 28	Thomas Adams, General
	Charles..... 29	..... 36
	Charles J. .... 28	Thomas, Jr. .... 28
	Elizabeth..... 28	

Wilkie .....	29	<b>T</b>	Booker T.....	40, 41
Wilkins .....	28, 29	Tamblyn	Watson	
William.....	28	Billy.....	David .....	27
William C. ....	30	Thompson	Jacob.....	27
Willie Mae.....	29	Sherrod L.....	Wilder	
Smith T		Torbert	Delmer.....	42, 43
John .....	36, 37, 38	Clement Clay "Bo" ....	William	
John W.....	37	L.L. ....	Octavia .....	29
Winston ...	21, 36, 46, 48	<b>U</b>	Williams	
Sparrow		Umeda	Tammy Lynn.....	16
Emily .....	21	Motoyo .....	Willis	
Stern		<b>V</b>	Joshua.....	17
Henry .....	45, 47	Vaughan	Wilson	
Stewart		Terry .....	J.A. ....	19
Will.....	46	Vining	Woodward	
Stough		Sara Persons .....	Thomas S.....	31
Emily Frances.....	10	<b>W</b>	Wright	
Swanner		Ward	Peavy .....	21
Andrea McAdory.....	15	Edna.....	William Wilmot.....	25
James Cleveland, Jr. ...	15	Washington	<b>Y</b>	
Jeanne Flinn.....	15		Yarbrough	
Katherine Anne			Jinsey.....	28
Lipscomb .....	15			

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*In Loving Memory of Earnest Sawyer, 1947 – 2010*, by Edna Ward . . . . . 51

*GSEA is Now on the Web*, by Richard Robinson. . . . . 52

*Basics of Genetic Genealogy*, by Richard Robinson . . . . . 53

*History of Beth Shalom*, by Michael Friedman, Ph.D. . . . . 59

*One Hundred Years of History of Trinity Methodist Church*, by Ernestine Cooksey. . . . . 62

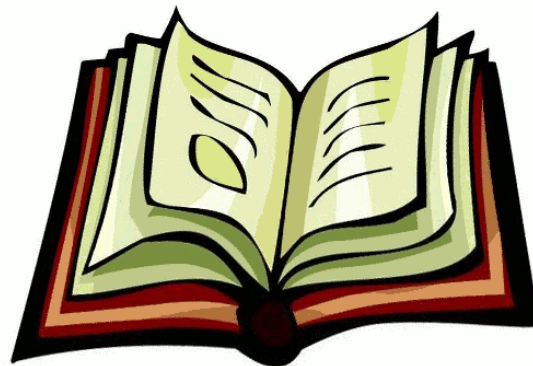
*History of Church*, by Mattie Waldrep Ware; compiled and submitted by Jeaneen Ware Chaffin. . . . . 69

*In the Beginning Was the Name – Tindall and Montgomery*, by Terry Vaughan . . . . . 73

*In Memory of Mary Skaggs - 1873 - Jan. 1, 1929*, by Edna Ward. . . . . 77

*Kathryn Tucker Windham – Journalist, Author, and Historian*, by Ed Williams. . . . . 83

*Alabama’s Ghost Town Capitals*, by Nan Fairley. . . . . 87



# *October 2010 Tap Roots Index*

## **A**

### **Adams**

William L. .... 92

### **Albritton**

Walter, Rev. .... 65, 66, 68

### **Allen**

Ruth L. .... 80

William B. .... 95

## **B**

### **Badenoch**

William of ..... 73

### **Baker**

S.M., Rev. .... 64, 68

### **Ballard**

Earl, Rev. .... 65, 68

### **Bane**

Donald ..... 73

### **Banks**

D.M., Dr. .... 62, 63

John J. .... 63

Newton Paley, Dr. .... 62

### **Barnett**

Albert, Judge ..... 63, 64

### **Barry**

Arline ..... 80

### **Bartlett**

Belle M. .... 81

### **Bentley**

Arthur, Rev. .... 70

Johnnie, Rev. .... 70

Mack, Rev. .... 70

### **Bibb**

Thomas ..... 94

William Wyatt, Gov. .... 90,

92, 94, 96

### **Black**

Sadie E. .... 81

### **Boothe**

Henry ..... 78

Maggie ..... 78

Myrtle ..... 78

### **Brantley**

William H. .... 92, 99

### **Broughton**

Mary Ann ..... 75

### **Brown**

Henry ..... 64

### **Bryars**

Vivian ..... 67

### **Buel**

Ole ..... 82

## **C**

### **Caldwell**

Lily Mae ..... 83

### **Calfry**

Lew ..... 95

### **Calhoun**

O.V., Rev. .... 62, 64, 67

### **Cameron**

Andrew ..... 69

### **Canmore**

David I. .... 74

### **Carter**

Hazel ..... 67

Homer ..... 64

### **Chaffin**

Jeanee Ware .... 69, 71, 72

### **Chalker**

I.W., Rev. .... 69

### **Chamberlain**

Hannah ..... 82

### **Chandler**

Anne ..... 78

Annie ..... 79

Eugene ..... 78

Warren B., Bishop ..... 63

### **Chappelle**

H.S., Rev. .... 64

L.H., Rev. .... 67

### **Chester**

John ..... 98

### **Clay**

Clement C. .... 92, 93

### **Cliff**

Mack ..... 70

### **Clift**

Montgomery ..... 74

### **Cobb**

Fred ..... 78

Mary ..... 78

### **Cochran**

R.P., Rev. .... 64, 68

### **Comyn**

John ..... 73

Richard ..... 73

### **Cooksey**

Ernestine ..... 62, 67

### **Crocheron**

David ..... 94

Israel ..... 95

John ..... 95

Nicholas ..... 94

R.C. .... 97

## **D**

### **Dale**

John C. .... 92

Samuel ..... 92

### **Dalton**

David ..... 96

### **Dannelly**

J.M., Rev. .... 64

James, Rev. .... 65

**De Montgomerie**  
Philip..... 74

**de Montgomery**  
Hugues ..... 74

**Derry**  
Linda ..... 87, 88, 96, 97, 98

**Dickson**  
L.F..... 62, 63  
T.L..... 63

**Dobbs**  
C.L., Rev. .... 75

**Dooling**  
Jerry, Rev. .... 65, 68

**Douglas**  
James, Earl of..... 74

**Dow**  
Lorenzo ..... 98, 99

**Dubois**  
Earl, Rev. .... 64, 68

**DuBose**  
John W. .... 97

**Duffee**  
Cecil G. .... 66  
Cecil, Jr. .... 66

**Dunbar**  
F.M..... 73  
Jane R..... 73

**Duncan**  
Hillyard ..... 78  
King (Scotland)..... 73  
Louise..... 78, 79

**E**

**Eastin**  
Thomas..... 90, 91, 93, 95

**Edward**  
I, King of England..... 73

**Eglington**  
Elizabeth ..... 74  
Hugh, Sir ..... 74

**Emert**  
George..... 59

**F**

**Fairley**  
Nan..... 87

**Farlow**  
Nancy ..... 75

**Fielder**  
J.B. .... 63

**Figh**  
Margaret Gillis ..... 84

**Fisher**  
George..... 90

**Foster**  
Elizabeth..... 77  
Scilla ..... 82  
T. Gardner, Jr. .... 77, 79  
T. Gardner, Sr..... 77

**Fox**  
Dave ..... 67

**Frazer**  
Ella W. .... 62  
Thomas S., Judge ..... 62

**Frederick**  
James T. .... 78

**Freedman**  
Jon ..... 61

**Friedman**  
Harriet ..... 60, 61  
Michael..... 61, 59

**Fuller**  
Carolyn..... 65  
Mariemma ..... 62, 65, 67

**G**

**Gaston**  
Kate ..... 79

**Gerald**  
Camilla ..... 78, 82

**Gerber**  
Larry..... 59

**Glenn**  
B.C., Rev. .... 64, 67  
Lucy ..... 63

**Glidden**  
John ..... 90

**Gospatrik**

I, Scottish king ..... 73

**Grigsby**  
Mary Ella Slay..... 71

**Grogan**  
James O., Rev. Dr. .. 64, 67

**Guice**  
W.S., Rev. .... 64, 68

**Guthrie**  
Bennie Lee ..... 70

**H**

**Hagerman**  
Annie ..... 62  
H.R. .... 62

**Hagood**  
R.L., Rev. .... 68

**Hall**  
Grover C., Jr. .... 83

**Hannon**  
Mary ..... 82

**Hardwick**  
John ..... 69

**Harper**  
Hubert..... 83

**Harrison**  
A.C. .... 65  
Lucy..... 65

**Hatch**  
Benjamin ..... 90

**Hendrix**  
E.R., Bishop ..... 64

**Herron**  
Sarah..... 82

**Hill**  
Gordon..... 51  
Leslie, Rev..... 70  
Walter C. and Alma..... 64

**Hilley**  
Benjamin Douglas ..... 84  
Helen Ann Windham  
"Diley" ..... 84

**Hirth**  
Leo ..... 59



Marge .....	59
<b>Hitchcock</b>	
Henry .....	90
<b>Holloway</b>	
J.H., Rev.....	62, 64, 67
<b>Howard</b>	
Emma .....	78, 79
Rick.....	78
<b>Hudson</b>	
E.E.....	63
Phil.....	64
<b>Hurt</b>	
W.P., Rev. ....	63, 64, 67
<b>I</b>	
<b>Ingalls</b>	
Willella Plant .....	62
<b>Isberry</b>	
Laura E.....	81
<b>J</b>	
<b>Jackson</b>	
A.P. ....	63
Melinda .....	67
Mrs. A.P.....	62
<b>James</b>	
Fob, Gov. ....	88
I, King of England.....	74
IV, King of England.....	74
<b>Jefferson</b>	
Thomas, President.....	89
<b>Jernigan</b>	
Betty Banks .....	64
C.M. ....	63
Charles .....	63, 64, 65, 67
H.C.....	62, 63
Henry Crawford .....	64
<b>Johnson</b>	
Dean .....	98
H.T., Rev.....	64, 67
James W.....	95
Sandra .....	77
<b>Jones</b>	
Thomas G., Rev. ....	64, 67

<b>K</b>	
<b>Kirby</b>	
Ephraim.....	89, 90
<b>Kirtland</b>	
Annie.....	78, 80
Sidney .....	78
<b>Kohn</b>	
Alex.....	78
Bertha.....	78
Rosa.....	78, 81
<b>L</b>	
<b>Landau</b>	
Gabriella.....	60
Saul, Rabbi .....	59, 60
<b>Laney</b>	
Howard.....	70
J.G. ....	70
<b>Lay</b>	
Joe, Rev.....	68
<b>Le Van</b>	
Mary .....	80
<b>Ledbetter</b>	
Tom .....	70
<b>Lee</b>	
Harper.....	84
Mary .....	80
<b>Lisman</b>	
Mary .....	67
<b>Long</b>	
Jim.....	87, 88, 98
<b>Lowe</b>	
Thomas.....	73
<b>M</b>	
<b>Mac Kenneth</b>	
Malcolm II.....	73
<b>MacKenneth</b>	
Bethoc .....	73
Donada .....	73
<b>Maldred</b>	
Lord of Allendale .....	73
<b>Martin</b>	
James .....	59

<b>Martinez</b>	
Mel .....	73
<b>Matte</b>	
Jacqueline Anderson .....	93, 98
<b>McCall</b>	
H.H. ....	62
M.M.....	62, 63
<b>McClary</b>	
John, Lieutenant .....	89, 99
<b>McGehee</b>	
Hattie .....	80
Mary .....	78
Mattie .....	78
W.E.....	78
<b>McLeod</b>	
J.F., Jr., Rev.....	68
<b>McNeal</b>	
W.H., Rev.....	64, 68
<b>Miro</b>	
Estevan .....	89
<b>Mitchell</b>	
Barbara .....	67
Pete.....	67
<b>Montgomery</b>	
Elizabeth.....	74, 75
Hugh Broughton Troup .	75
Hugh Brown Troup .....	75
James .....	75
James McC.....	75
John .....	74
John, Sir.....	74
Joseph.....	75
L. Penn .....	75
L.M.....	66
Lemuel.....	74
Lord.....	74
Louis Walton.....	75
Mary Frances.....	66
Penn.....	75
Philip .....	74
Robert.....	74
Telemachus F. ....	75

<b>Morrison</b>	N.O..... 63	<b>Skaggs</b>
H.C., Bishop..... 63	N.P. .... 62	Charles B..... 77, 78
<b>Moses</b>	<b>Rice</b>	Cordelia..... 77
Alfred H. .... 78	H.W., Rev..... 67	Georgia..... 77
Jeanette..... 78	J.E. "Buck" ..... 63	Ida W..... 77
Sarah ..... 81	L.W., Rev..... 64	Mary ..... 77, 78, 82
Sarah A. .... 78	<b>Robert</b>	Newton..... 77
<b>Murray</b>	the Bruce ..... 73, 74	<b>Smith T</b>
James, Earl of..... 74	<b>Roberts</b>	Martha ..... 75
<b>O</b>	Michael G., Rev. .... 68	<b>Smoot</b>
<b>Oppenheim</b>	<b>Robinson</b>	Benjamin ..... 90
Maude ..... 80, 82	Richard..... 52, 53	<b>Spangles</b>
<b>P</b>	<b>Roger</b>	Annie..... 82
<b>Page</b>	II, De Montgomerie..... 74	<b>Sparrow</b>
Asa Thomas ..... 75	<b>Romans</b>	Hugh..... 83
<b>Palmer</b>	Bernard..... 89	<b>Spencer</b>
J.G., Dr..... 62, 63	<b>Rosenblatt</b>	G.R. .... 62
<b>Parrent</b>	John, Rabbi..... 60	Lester, Dr..... 65, 68
W.B., Rev..... 62, 64, 67	<b>Rowell</b>	<b>Stern</b>
<b>Pearson</b>	E.A. .... 69	Adolph..... 78, 79
Sallie Kate..... 75	<b>Rush</b>	Charles H..... 78
Theodore ..... 89	Charles A., Rev. .... 64, 67	Henry..... 59
<b>Pellegrini</b>	<b>S</b>	Rosa..... 78, 82
Jennie ..... 81	<b>Sanders</b>	Roslyn ..... 59
<b>Penn</b>	Ruth..... 67	Sarah..... 78
Jimmie Lula ..... 75	<b>Sawyer</b>	<b>Stowe</b>
Thomas L. .... 75	Earnest..... 51	Reid ..... 88, 89, 98
Thomas Lee, Jr..... 75	Sandra Taylor..... 51	<b>Strauss</b>
<b>Percy</b>	<b>Screws</b>	Lizzie..... 79, 82
Henry, Lord..... 74	Ben ..... 77	<b>Strickland</b>
<b>Peterson</b>	Emma ..... 77	J.H., Rev. .... 70
Julia M. .... 80	Susie..... 77, 79	<b>T</b>
<b>Plant</b>	<b>Seligman</b>	<b>Taylor</b>
Tom..... 63	Cora..... 79	Samuel..... 92
<b>Powell</b>	<b>Sherrer</b>	<b>Thompson</b>
Benjamin..... 69	Charles ..... 67	Cliff ..... 70
<b>R</b>	<b>Silvern</b>	Robert Farris..... 86
<b>Reed</b>	Linda ..... 59	<b>Tindal</b>
Rev. Brad ..... 51	Steven..... 59, 60, 61	Polly ..... 73
<b>Renfro</b>	<b>Simms</b>	<b>Tindell</b>
F.M..... 62, 63	Leroy ..... 83	Robert H. .... 73
Forney ..... 63, 64, 65	<b>Simon</b>	
	Jeff..... 60	

<b>Tindle</b>	
James C. ....	73
<b>Titus</b>	
James.....	92
<b>Townsend</b>	
Vincent.....	83
<b>Tucker</b>	
Earl.....	83
<b>Turnipseed</b>	
S.U., Rev.....	67
S.V., Rev.....	64
<b>Tutwiler</b>	
Julia.....	86
<b>Tyndale</b>	
Hundred of.....	73
<b>Tyson</b>	
Grace.....	82
<b>V</b>	
<b>VanCure</b>	
Marion.....	67
<b>Vaughan</b>	
Terry.....	73
<b>Veal</b>	
Jack.....	69
<b>Venters</b>	
W.H., Rev. ....	64, 68
<b>Vickers</b>	
John E., Rev. ....	68

<b>W</b>	
<b>Walker</b>	
Alyce Bilings.....	83
<b>Ward</b>	
Betty.....	65
D.W.....	64
Edna.....	51, 77
Kim.....	77
<b>Ware</b>	
A.T.....	69
Charles Hugh.....	71
J.B.....	72
Mattie Waldrep	
.....	69, 71, 72
T.L.....	69, 72
W.J.....	63
<b>Washington</b>	
Rosalind.....	66
<b>Watkins</b>	
W.B.....	62
<b>Wells</b>	
P.B., Rev. ....	67
<b>Welt</b>	
Elly.....	59
<b>Welty</b>	
Eudora.....	86
<b>West</b>	
Lula.....	82
<b>Whatley</b>	
Jim, Dr.....	65

John L.....	64, 65
<b>White</b>	
T.W., Rev. ....	69
<b>William</b>	
I, King of England...	73, 74
<b>Williams</b>	
Daisy Atwood.....	82
Ed.....	83
Fannie.....	78, 80
Maggie.....	78
S.W., Rev. ....	64, 67
<b>Wilson</b>	
Cullen B., Rev. ...	64, 66, 68
Robert, Rev. ....	68
W.E., Jr., Rev. ....	68
<b>Windham</b>	
Amasa Benjamin.....	84
Amasa Benjamin, Jr. ....	84
David Wilson.....	84
Kathryn Tabb "Kitti" ....	84
Kathryn Tucker	
.....	83, 84, 85
<b>Wolff</b>	
Betty.....	81
<b>Wright</b>	
Cordelia Skaggs.....	77
Nathaniel L.....	77
<b>Wyman</b>	
Justus.....	94

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*Exhibit depicts Alabama Holocaust survivors, by Chris Anthony, Opelika-Auburn News. . . . . 101*

*Architreats: Food for Thought 2011 Schedule, Alabama Dept. of Archives and History. . . . . 103*

*Becoming Alabama: A Time Rich in Historical Remembrances, by Edwin C. Bridges, Alabama Heritage magazine . . . . .105*

*From Runaway Tires to Goats, Auburn professor says Weekly Newspapers Tell of Life in Communities, by Alvin Benn, Montgomery Advertiser. . . . . 107*

*Old Opelika Businesses in the Same Family (as of Oct. 2010), by Henry Stern . . . . . 109*

*Opelika in the 1960s, submitted by Henry Stern . . . . . 110*

*History of the First Presbyterian Church, by Winston Smith T. . . . .112*

*Searching Mindanao for Two Famous Alabamians, by Nimrod T. Frazer. . . . .115*

*In the Beginning Was the Name – Burg and Duncan, by Terry Vaughan. . . . .117*

*Bring em’ Home – the Harris family saved threatened buildings by moving them to the family farm in Alabama, by Frances MacDougall, Preservation magazine. . . . .121*

*1891 Opelika Industrial News – Published Weekly on Thursdays – Obituaries and Death Notices, compiled by Edna Ward. . . . . 124*

*Sheriffs of Lee County, Alabama 1867-2010, by Edna Ward. . . . .128*

*Russell County, Then and Now – Old Post Offices, by John T. Smith. . . . .137*

*Russell County, Then and Now – Ft. Gilmer, by John T. Smith. . . . .138*

*Russell County, Then and Now –First Census of Russell County, 1840 (not indexed), by John T. Smith. . . . . 140*

# *January 2011 Tap Roots Index*

## **A**

Albright  
 Donald..... 129  
 Oswell ..... 129  
 Allen  
 Robert..... 137  
 Alvis  
 John P..... 130  
 Anderson  
 Nancy ..... 103  
 Anthony  
 Chris..... 101  
 Asbury  
 Daniel B. .... 117  
**B**  
 Bailey  
 James K..... 128  
 John E. .... 137  
 Sam S. .... 128  
 Baker  
 Claudius Augustus, Rev.  
 ..... 112  
 J. Noel ..... 118  
 Bane  
 Donald..... 118  
 Beard  
 W.J., Mrs..... 125  
 Beauregard  
 P.G.T., General ..... 138  
 Bedell  
 R.B. .... 126  
 Zunoria..... 126  
 Benn  
 Alvin ..... 107, 108  
 Betts  
 Andrew Benjamin.. .... 132  
 Josephine M. Jones.. ... 132  
 Lydia Mozelle.. .... 132  
 Robert A., Jr..... 132  
 Robert Andrew..... 132

William Andrew "Tobe"..  
 ..... 132, 134  
 Josie..... 124  
 Bingham  
 Hiram ..... 148  
 Blackwell  
 Gaines ..... 122  
 Bolívar  
 Simon ..... 148  
 Booth  
 Bonnie ..... 134  
 Borough  
 James ..... 117  
 Bradley  
 Robert B. .... 103  
 Bransford  
 S.W..... 125  
 Braund  
 Kathryn..... 104  
 Brewer  
 Albert, Gov..... 135  
 Bridges  
 Edwin C..... 105  
 Broyles  
 W.H..... 126  
 Bullard  
 Robert Lee..... 115, 116  
 Burruss  
 George Swinson ..... 117  
 Joe Beauregard..... 117  
 John Crenshaw, Rev.... 117  
 Burt  
 R.E.L. .... 130  
 Butler  
 Estelle..... 131  
 Griffin Peterson..... 131  
 Griffin Peterson, Jr..... 131  
 Hattie..... 131  
 J.G.. .... 131  
 Rufus. .... 131  
 Stephen R.. .... 129

Butts  
 J.M., Mrs. .... 125

## **C**

Callahan  
 Lynn ..... 133  
 Canmore  
 Malcolm ..... 118  
 Carden  
 D.F., Mrs. .... 126  
 Willie..... 133, 134  
 Chapman  
 Herman ..... 135, 136  
 Kathleen. .... 136  
 Shree..... 136  
 Stan..... 136  
 Steve..... 136  
 Cheshire  
 Mary J. (Mrs. C.M.) .... 125  
 Clower  
 Francis Wilkerson ..... 125  
 Coleman  
 B.F..... 124  
 Collier  
 Thomas B. .... 124  
 Coon  
 Joe ..... 110  
 Coulter  
 Harold..... 139

## **D**

Daffin  
 Susan ..... 113  
 William R. .... 113, 114  
 Dean  
 A.B., Jr. .... 114  
 Caroline (Mrs. A.B.) .. 112,  
 114  
 Joe ..... 112  
 Joseph L. .... 113  
 Dowdell  
 Susan Lewis ..... 128

Drake	
Danah Sue.....	110
Drew	
Howard E. ....	111
Driver	
Render Dowdell .....	125
Duffey	
Carrie (Mrs. J.P.).....	124
Dunbar	
Givens .....	112
Jane .....	112
Duncan	
Annie Long .....	119
Bryant.....	119
Daniel.....	119
Elizabeth .....	118
George.....	119
Luther Noble, Dr.....	118
Margaret Sofronia Hargett	
.....	119
Martha.....	118
Mary Anna .....	118
Mason.....	118
Nancy Clara Riley.....	118
Nicey .....	118
Thomas.....	119
Thomas Alford .....	119
William Fitz .....	118
Duncan I of Scotland .....	118
Duncan II of Scotland .....	118
Dunn	
H.K.....	126
Dunning	
Jeremy .....	107
<b>E</b>	
Edwards	
C.N., Mrs. ....	127
Charles W.....	128
John Calhoun. ....	130
Lula .....	130
Polk .....	125

<b>F</b>	
Fannin	
Joseph I. ....	137
Fitts	
W.J., Col.....	125
Flannery	
Michael.....	103
Floyd	
D.W., Dr.....	126
John W. ....	130
Lucy A.....	130
Mary Trigg Preston .....	126
Phyllis. ....	132
Z.T.....	130, 131
Forio	
Edgar J.....	110
Frazer	
Nimrod T.....	115, 116
<b>G</b>	
Gafford	
Cathy Dean.....	112
Gardner	
Annie.....	129
Gibson	
Ernest .....	125
M.L.....	130
W.H.....	125
William B.....	130
Gilmer	
Jeremy, Maj. General ..	138
Gordon	
M.E.....	130
M.N. ....	130
P.T.....	130
Susan Slaphey .....	130
Thomas L. ....	130
Gowan	
Sallie Ann.....	108
Gray	
Fred D. ....	104

Green	
J.J.....	126
E.W.....	132
<b>H</b>	
Haggerman	
H.R. ....	130
Harris	
A.....	130
Bill.....	121
Eleanor .....	122
James T.....	130
Jim.....	121, 122
John T.....	122
John Thomas, III .....	121
Omie, Mrs. ....	125
W.T.....	127
Walter B. ....	137
Harroun	
Ray .....	148
Herring	
S.A.....	124
Herty	
Charles.....	113
Hester	
Charles A.....	124
Hicks	
Joyce.....	129
Hill	
Mary S.....	128
Himes	
Catherine .....	137
Hitchcock	
Billy.....	111
Hodge	
Albert Payton. ....	131
C.C. ....	126
C.T.....	124
C.W. ....	124
George Nelson.....	130, 131
Lola. ....	130
Mollie. ....	131
P.G.....	131

Holt  
 W. Emmett..... 133, 134  
 Horne  
 Judy..... 136  
 Houston  
 George S., Gov..... 129  
 Hubbard  
 John R., Maj..... 128

**I**

Ingram  
 Lena ..... 124  
 Iverson  
 Alfred..... 138

**J**

Jackson  
 Kern ..... 103  
 James  
 Fob, Gov.. ..... 135, 136  
 Jennings  
 Thos. R..... 137  
 Johnson  
 Marcus ..... 103  
 Jones  
 Effie ..... 133  
 Ercel..... 133  
 Frank ..... 109  
 Jay ..... 135, 136  
 Jefferson DeKalb ..... 133  
 Josephine M. .... 132  
 Judy Horne ..... 136  
 Lois Thelma ..... 133, 134  
 Mary Elizabeth Wynn. 133  
 Nelle..... 133  
 Samuel, Sr. .... 133  
 Sarah N. Truesdel..... 133  
 William S. "Buck" ..... 133,  
 134

**K**

Kellum ..... 117  
 Kennon  
 Mrs..... 126

Kimbrough  
 Lillie..... 117  
 Tom..... 117  
 William..... 117  
 Kinnebrew ..... 117

**L**

Lett  
 James H..... 118  
 Levin  
 Mitzi..... 101, 102  
 Linch  
 Margaret ..... 133, 134  
 Lois Thelma Jones ..... 133  
 William Jesse ..... 133, 134  
 Lincoln  
 Abraham..... 105  
 Little  
 Jack ..... 130  
 Llewellyn  
 Deborah..... 123  
 Lockhart  
 Jeffie..... 126  
 Lowe  
 Bonnie Booth. .... 134  
 E.E., III..... 134  
 Eugene E., Jr. .... 134  
 J.W., Mrs..... 126  
 Virginia. .... 134

**M**

MacBeth..... 118  
 MacDonachadh  
 Crinan..... 118  
 MacDougall  
 Frances ..... 121, 122  
 MacKenneth  
 Bethoc ..... 118  
 Donada ..... 118  
 Malcolm ..... 118  
 Malloy  
 S.J..... 130  
 Mann  
 George..... 109

Masters  
 Daryl..... 104  
 McConnell  
 B.W. .... 130  
 McCoy  
 Amos Washington ..... 126  
 Milton Carl ..... 118  
 McGraw  
 Charles T. .... 130  
 Lucy A. Floyd ..... 130  
 McLelland  
 Louisa..... 112  
 R.S..... 112  
 McNeely  
 Sarah (Mrs. Richard) ... 125  
 Melson  
 Margaret (Mrs. John). 133,  
 134  
 Miller  
 Benjamin M., Gov..... 133  
 Geo. R. .... 137  
 Mitchell  
 Ruth Lucille..... 124  
 Mizell  
 Amos ..... 137  
 Moody  
 Wade ..... 124  
 Moon  
 John L..... 131, 132  
 Rose..... 131

**O**

O'Neal  
 Osborn..... 137  
 Odum  
 W.A., Mrs..... 127  
 Owen  
 John S. .... 137  
 Owens  
 Hardeman ..... 137

**P**

Pacquiao  
 Manny ..... 116

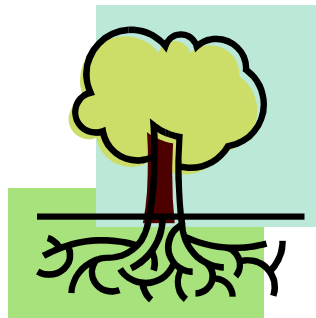
Padgett	Edward .....	137	Seitel
John .....	Ragsdale		Alan .....
125	Betty (Weldon).....	135	Becky.....
Pappas	W. Paul.....	134, 135, 136	101, 102
R.L. ....	W. Paul, Jr. ....	135	Seroff
110	Redd		Doug.....
Parker	Jessie .....	126	104
J.A.C. ....	Reese		Shannon
128	Allen.....	137	John .....
Peacock	Riley		137
Scott .....	Wm. S. ....	137	Shapard
103	Robertson		Margie .....
Pearson	D.S. ....	131	127
Debbie (Allmond) .....	Roosevelt		W.B., Maj.....
135	Franklin .....	110	127
James Clarence, Jr.....	Ross		Shell
135,	Isaac, Mrs. ....	125	Edna, Mrs. ....
136	John B. ....	128	137
John .....	<b>S</b>		Richard B. ....
135	Salisbury		129
Karen (Hamby) .....	Sean.....	117	Sherrer
135	Samford		C.W. ....
Kathy.....	Mary Wimberly.....	128	130
135	Susan Lewis Dowdell..	128	Slappey
Kenneth.....	Thomas L. ....	128	Susan .....
135	William James, Gov. ...	128	130
Kim (Hamby) .....	William L. ....	109	Smith
135	Yetta.....	109	Burrell T. ....
Mike .....	Saunders		137
135	Jessie .....	125	David D. ....
Sandra (Hill).....	Scarborough		124
135	J.E., Dr. ....	117	John G. ....
Pegay	Scott		112
John.....	A.A., Capt. ....	128, 129	John T.....
137	Annie (Gardner). ....	129	137, 138
Penn	E.N. ....	129	Martha .....
Moses .....	T.L.....	129	112
119	Schladen		Pam.....
Peppler	Carl.....	111	129
Jim.....	Screws		Susan Samford. ....
104	William Preston... ..	115, 116	128
Petrie			T.S. ....
George H.W., Rev.....			125
113			Smith T
George Lawrence .....			John .....
113			124
Phillips			Mary Fannie .....
Abrom .....			124
137			Susan Jane .....
Elisa .....			110
112			Winston .....
Joseph.....			109, 112
112			Starnes
Phipps			Vernon.....
W.H., Mrs. ....			110
125			Stern
Pitts			Henry.....
William W.....			102, 109, 110
137			Stevens
Preston			Adolphus. ....
D.B., Mrs. ....			130
127			Charles.....
Prince			126
Isaac Hamilton .....			Ettie .....
119			126
<b>R</b>			Sturkie
Raugh			Noel.....
			119
			Suess
			Eleanor .....
			121



<b>T</b>	Walter..... 127	Wilson
Tarver	<b>V</b>	James H., General ..... 139
Wm. D..... 137	Vaughan	Wimberly
Tate	William T. "Terry" ..... 117	Mary ..... 128
Harrison ..... 129	<b>W</b>	Wood
Isaac H.. ..... 129	Waddell	Michael..... 117
James..... 129	James F., Maj. .... 126	Woody
John B. .... 137	Waldrop	Jonathan..... 118
John H. .... 129	Fannie Mae (Trotter)... 133	Wynn
M.C. (Maria) ..... 129	Frank. .... 133	Mary Elizabeth ..... 133
Mandre J. .... 129	Mable. .... 133	<b>Y</b>
T.L..... 129	Thomas Franklin "Buck".	Yancey
William F. .... 129	..... 133	William Lowndes ..... 105
Taylor	Wallace	Yarbrough
Jesse R..... 125	Essie Mae ..... 132	A.R. .... 131
Mack ..... 127	George, Gov. .... 105, 135	Angelina ..... 117
Teasley	Ward	Anson, Commodore .... 118
Luke ..... 110	Edna Edwards .... 124, 128,	Ciscerilla ..... 117
Tecumseh ..... 104	134, 135	Eva ..... 117
Thompson	Irene Duncan. .... 135	Fletcher..... 117
Fannie..... 124	John Eugene (Gene), Jr.	Frank ..... 117
Thorfinn, Earl of Orkney 118	..... 135	J.F., Mrs..... 124
Thornton	John Eugene, Sr..... 135	Jane..... 117
Mills ..... 103	Webb	Jeptha..... 117
Threadgill	W.M., Prof. .... 124	Joseph..... 117
Joshua..... 137	William T. .... 130	Leggett..... 117
Wm..... 137	Weldon	Mary Ann ..... 117
Thunderburk	Betty ..... 135	Nimrod B., Jr..... 117
Peter ..... 117	Weissinger	Nimrod B., Sr. .... 117
Thweatt	Charles ..... 121, 123	Ollie J. .... 117
Belle ..... 124	Wheeless	Robert James ..... 118
Peterson, Col. .... 124	Sarah ..... 129	Sarah P. .... 117
Trammell	Whitlow	Ursula ..... 117
Martha O. (Mrs. F.A.). 125	Catharine ..... 125	Wylante Josephine ..... 117
Trawick	Williams	
William Douglas ..... 126	Ed ..... 107, 108	
Trotter	Hank..... 103	
Fannie Mae..... 133	Jan ..... 135	
Truesdel	Jett..... 103	
Sarah N. .... 133	Jon ..... 135	
Tucker	Jonathan ..... 135	
Coke, Hon. .... 127	Susan ..... 135	
Edgar, Mrs..... 124		

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii  
Publications Available . . . . . iv  
Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v  
Submission of Articles . . . . . vi  
President’s Page . . . . . vii  
*Announcements and Queries*. . . . . 149  
*The Tricky Origins of April Fool’s Day*, by William T. “Terry” Vaughan. . . . . 152  
*The Emmanuel Episcopal Church in Retrospect*, by J.M. Fletcher. . . . .153  
*The Southern Jewish Experience: Pioneer Members and History of Temple Beth-El, 1859-1959*,  
by Fannie Herzberg, June 1959. Submitted by Henry Stern. . . . . 158  
*Holocaust Image*, by James A. Langley. . . . . 162  
*Antiques, Memories and Old Facts in Russell County (Uchee Good Hope Baptist Church)*, by  
John T. Smith . . . . . 170  
*In the Beginning Was the Name – Godwin and Bledsoe*, by William T. “Terry” Vaughan. . . . .172  
*The Descendants of Peter Ware of Virginia: The Ancestry of Jeaneen Ware of the Henry G. Clift  
High School Class of ‘54*, compiled by Sam Simmons with Jeaneen Ware Chaffin and Wanda  
Ware DeGidio. . . . .176  
*Laughs from the Past*.. . . . 196



# *April 2011*

## *Tap Roots Index*

### **A**

<b>Alexander</b>	
William .....	172
<b>Alfred</b>	
the Great, King of England	..... 174
<b>Anderson</b>	
Nancy.....	149
<b>Armstrong</b>	
A. Joseph .....	169
<b>ate Warr</b>	
Henry.....	177
<b>atte Ware</b>	
William .....	177
<b>Avary</b>	
Arch, Sr. ....	160

### **B**

<b>Bacon</b>	
Nathaniel .....	178
<b>Baird</b>	
Rev. Robert C.....	157
William David .....	157
<b>Baker</b>	
Tom, Dr.....	160
<b>Baliol</b>	
John, King of Scotland ...	172
<b>Barker</b>	
Stephen .....	178
William .....	178
<b>Beam</b>	
Letitia.....	151
<b>Beard</b>	
Rev. T.J.....	156
<b>Beasley</b>	
James Gordon.....	174
<b>Beauchamp</b>	
Hugh .....	172
John .....	172
Margaret .....	172
Pagan Payne .....	172
William .....	172
<b>Beckham</b>	
Sarah.....	172
<b>Bibb</b>	
John Dandridge .....	151
Letitia Woodson .....	151

### **Birdsong**

Mary U. ....	173
--------------	-----

### **Blackwell**

Symon .....	182
-------------	-----

### **Blaschleger**

Eugene, Dr. ....	161
------------------	-----

### **Bledsoe**

Anthony .....	172
Bartlett.....	172
Bettie D. ....	173
Budd.....	172, 173
Charles W.....	173
Clara.....	173
Elbert Cleveland.....	172
Elbert Prince .....	172
Elizabeth .....	173
Fannie S. ....	173
Frances M. ....	173
Frank Pierce .....	172
George L.....	173
J. Frank.....	173
James O.....	173
James O., Rev.....	173
James T. ....	173
Jessie May.....	172
John .....	172, 173
John F.....	173
Martha .....	173
Martha Elizabeth .....	172
Mrs. M. ....	174
Rebecca.....	173
Robert H.....	173
Sara E. ....	173
Sarah T. ....	173
Sophronia .....	173
Thomas .....	174
W.C., Dr.....	173
Warren Budd .....	173
William.....	172, 173
William Carey.....	173
William H. ....	173

### **Bluetooth**

Harold, King of Denmark.	..... 174
--------------------------	-----------

### **Bone**

Mrs. J.A. ....	161
----------------	-----

### **Boucher**

Sa... ..	181
----------	-----

### **Bouregard**

Palmetta .....	151
----------------	-----

### **Brown**

Joseph, Gov. (Georgia) ...	159
Joseph, Gov. (Pennsylvania)	..... 159

### **Browne**

Thomas.....	178
-------------	-----

### **Buck**

Agnes.....	181
------------	-----

### **Burton**

Rennie .....	153
--------------	-----

### **Byrd**

Charles .....	153
---------------	-----

### **C**

#### **Campbell**

Arthur.....	188
William, Colonel .....	188

#### **Cardingbrook**

Edward .....	182
--------------	-----

#### **Chappell**

Mary .....	<b>173</b>
------------	------------

#### **Clanton**

James .....	191
-------------	-----

#### **Clarke**

Elijah, Colonel.....	186
----------------------	-----

#### **Clayton**

Nelson .....	153
Nelson and Sarah	..... 157
Carruthers.....	157
Sarah .....	154

#### **Clerk**

Xpher (Christopher) .....	182
---------------------------	-----

#### **Cobbs**

Rt. Reverend Nicholas	..... 153, 154, 155
Hamner .....	153, 154, 155

#### **Cohen**

Sam .....	158
-----------	-----

#### **Cohn**

Milton.....	160
-------------	-----

#### **Coldham**

Peter Wilson.....	178
-------------------	-----

#### **Connell**

Reddick.....	191
--------------	-----

#### **Cooke**

Fran.....	181
-----------	-----

#### **Cottingham**

Artie Mecia.....	172
------------------	-----

Thomas Harley.....	172
<b>Culver</b>	
Caroline C. ....	153
<b>D</b>	
<b>Davis</b>	
John Sr. ....	178
William C. ....	149
<b>de la War</b>	
Maurice .....	177
<b>de la Ware</b>	
Jordan.....	177
Lord, Gov. of Virginia.....	177
Ralph .....	177
<b>De La Ware</b>	
Esaw .....	178
<b>De La Warr</b>	
Lord .....	178
<b>de Ware</b>	
Henry.....	177
Jordan.....	177
<b>Deane</b>	
John .....	190
<b>DeGidio</b>	
Wanda Ware .....	176, 191
<b>Dibdall</b>	
Sarah.....	181
<b>Dobbs</b>	
Martha Jane.....	173
<b>Dow</b>	
Cameron .....	155
<b>Draughon</b>	
Ralph, Jr.....	150
<b>E</b>	
<b>Echols</b>	
George.....	150
<b>Edwards</b>	
John .....	182
<b>Espy</b>	
John .....	190
<b>Estridsdatter</b>	
Gytha .....	174
<b>Ethelred I</b>	
King of Englan.....	174
<b>Ewins</b>	
William .....	178
<b>F</b>	
<b>Farley</b>	
Humphrey.....	178
Thomas.....	178

<b>Farror</b>	
George .....	190
<b>Ferguson</b>	
A.D., Mrs. ....	161
Patrick, Colonel.....	188, 189
<b>Ferril</b>	
Jane Adams.....	150
<b>Fleming</b>	
James, Captain.....	189
<b>Fletcher</b>	
J.M. ....	153
John .....	155
Margaret.....	155
<b>Floyd</b>	
Andrew Bonapart .....	173
<b>Foreman</b>	
Arthur Leonidas .....	151
Eusebia.....	151
Lettie.....	151
Mary Mack.....	151
Ophelia Jane .....	151
Tucker Woodson.....	151
<b>Forkbeard</b>	
Svend .....	174
<b>Freisleben</b>	
Amelia.....	159
Harry .....	159
Jacob.....	158, 159
Johanna.....	159
Mose .....	160
<b>G</b>	
<b>Garratt</b>	
John .....	181
<b>Gibson</b>	
Thomas .....	178
<b>Gilliland</b>	
Mary .....	189
<b>Godwin</b>	
Mary Ann .....	174
<b>Godwine</b>	
Earl Of Wessex.....	174
<b>Godwinson</b>	
Harold .....	174
<b>Goodwin</b>	
Elsie (Burgess).....	174
George T. ....	174
John .....	175
John Miles.....	174
Willie Sam .....	174
Zachariah .....	175

<b>Goodwyn</b>	
Martha .....	174
<b>Gorman</b>	
Rhoda.....	172
<b>Grady</b>	
J.C. 160	
<b>Grant</b>	
L.P. 153	
<b>Gregory</b>	
Priscilla .....	189
William G.....	190
<b>H</b>	
<b>Hackney</b>	
Susie Ingram.....	156
<b>Hagedorn</b>	
Arthur.....	160
Esther .....	160
Jennie .....	160, 161
John.....	160
John J.....	159
Lula.....	161
Philip .....	159
Zach.....	159, 160
<b>Haines</b>	
John.....	181
<b>Halliday</b>	
Abraham .....	151
Alice.....	151
Americus .....	151
Augustus .....	151
Dickerson Thomas..	150, 151
Georgia V.....	151
Iuka .....	151
Louisa .....	151
Mary Eugenia .....	151
Warren.....	151
<b>Hambrick</b>	
James .....	192
<b>Hampton</b>	
Wade, Lieutenant Colonel	
.....	186
<b>Hardrada</b>	
Harold .....	174
<b>Harman</b>	
William .....	191
<b>Henry</b>	
Patrick .....	182
<b>Herzberg</b>	
Alice.....	159
Fannie.....	158
Heyman .....	159

Lee	160
Lena	158
Morris	159
Regina	158
<b>Herzfeld</b>	
Flora	160
Joe.	159, 160
Regina	158
Reuben	159
Reubin	160
Sam	159, 160
<b>Heyman</b>	
Bertha	158, 160
Betty Merz	158, 160
Herman	158
Heyman	158, 159
Jennie	159
Lee	160
Louis Philip	160
Lula	159
<b>Hill</b>	
Duncan Chatfield	150
Mary Ann	150
Ophelia Jordon Halliday..	150
<b>Hughes</b>	
Delos	150
<b>I</b>	
<b>Ingram</b>	
Mary Lee Williams	156
<b>J</b>	
<b>Jeter</b>	
Darlene	154
Joseph H.	153
R.C.153	
Rennie Burton	154
Rev. R.C.	157
Richard C.	153, 154
Sarah Clayton	153, 156, 157
<b>Johnson</b>	
J.T.	160
<b>Jones</b>	
J.A.	154
<b>K</b>	
<b>Knight</b>	
Rosa Lee	174

<b>L</b>	
<b>Lang</b>	
James	191
<b>Langley</b>	
Augusta Ann	169
Carol	169
James A.	162, 169
James, Jr.	169
Jane	169
John C.	169
Marilyn	169
<b>Lanier</b>	
Frank	158
George H.	158
Lafayette	158
Phil	160
Philip	158
Pomp	158
Reuben	158
<b>Lee</b>	
Harper	149
<b>Lett</b>	
Arthur	182
<b>Lewis</b>	
Griffin	182
John	182
<b>Lindsey</b>	
Bobby	173
<b>Long</b>	
N.W.	170
Nimrod	170, 171
<b>Longshore</b>	
Sallie Sue	161
<b>Lucas</b>	
William	182
<b>Lurs(?)</b>	
Rowland	181
<b>Lyon</b>	
Patsy (Ware)	192
<b>M</b>	
<b>Macarty</b>	
Dennis	182
<b>Madison</b>	
Henry	182
John	182
Thomas	182
<b>Martin</b>	
Alma (Mrs. Chester)	169
Daniel	191
James	182

<b>Marx</b>	
David, Dr.	159, 161
<b>Maxwell</b>	
James	160
<b>McClendon</b>	
Sarah (Ware)	192
<b>McGowan</b>	
Frank	157
<b>McLendon</b>	
William	191
<b>McRae</b>	
John	191
<b>Meredith</b>	
Samuel	182
<b>Merz</b>	
Betty	158
Dan	159
Daniel	158
Louis	158, 159, 161
<b>Mitchell</b>	
Alice	151
Lewis	191
Sallie E.	151
<b>Morgan</b>	
Daniel, Brigadier General	189
<b>Myddleton</b>	
Lieutenant Colonel	186
<b>N</b>	
<b>Norman</b>	
Mary	150
Mrs. Frank Sr.	161
<b>O</b>	
<b>Oliver</b>	
C.D.	151
<b>P</b>	
<b>Parker</b>	
Richard, Colonel	189
<b>Pearson</b>	
Ann	150
<b>Percy</b>	
George, Captain	177
<b>Perry</b>	
Jackey	191
James Oliver Hazzard	173
<b>Peyton</b>	
Alice	182
<b>Phelps</b>	
Mary Julie	173

<b>Pigg</b>	
John .....	182
<b>Price</b>	
John .....	182
<b>Purvis</b>	
John .....	191
<b>Q</b>	
<b>Qualls</b>	
Peter .....	190
Roger .....	190
<b>R</b>	
<b>Rawlins</b>	
Jeremiah .....	182
<b>Reed</b>	
John, Captain .....	186
<b>Reid</b>	
Samuel, Captain.....	186
<b>Richard</b>	
Richard C. ....	156
<b>Richardson</b>	
Samuel, Capt. ....	186
<b>Roberts</b>	
John Atwood .....	190
<b>Roe</b>	
Michael.....	178
<b>Ross</b>	
Isaac, Captain .....	186
<b>S</b>	
<b>Samford</b>	
William .....	169
<b>Samuel</b>	
Edmund .....	192
<b>Savage</b>	
Eugenia (Jean) .....	169
<b>Simmons</b>	
Sam.....	176
<b>Smart</b>	
Naaman .....	191
<b>Smith</b>	
Arthur .....	157
Bingham .....	157
Charles.....	157
Dallas .....	157
Effie .....	157
Ida.....	157
John T. ....	170
John, Captain .....	177
<b>Smith T</b>	
J.....	154

Winston, Jr. ....	169
<b>Spier</b>	
Mrs. Willie.....	161
Willie.....	160
<b>St. John</b>	
Elizabeth .....	172
John .....	172
Oliver .....	172
Ralph.....	172
<b>Stern</b>	
Ansel .....	158, 159
Henry .....	162
Henry J. ....	153
Levi.....	158
<b>Stourton</b>	
Edith.....	172
<b>Sumter</b>	
General .....	186
<b>Svendsdatter</b>	
Thyra .....	174
<b>T</b>	
<b>Tarleton</b>	
Banastre.....	189
<b>Tatum</b>	
Glenn Anthony.....	187
Howell, Major .....	186, 187
<b>Thomas</b>	
Frederick G.....	170
<b>Thompson</b>	
Mary Lyle .....	188
Morris .....	178
<b>Tichnor</b>	
Rev. J.H. ....	157
<b>Todd</b>	
Richard.....	182
<b>Toomer</b>	
Sheldon.....	157
<b>Turgus</b>	
Symon .....	178
<b>V</b>	
<b>Varner</b>	
Effie Jean.....	157
Mary Dave .....	157
W. Dave .....	157
<b>Vaughan</b>	
Noel A. ....	173
William T. "Terry" ..	152, 172

<b>W</b>	
<b>Walsh</b>	
Eddie .....	151
William P. ....	151
Willie .....	151
<b>Walton</b>	
Clifford O. ....	173
Margaret O.....	173
<b>Ward</b>	
Hugh.....	185
<b>Ware</b>	
Abigall .....	179
Adeline .....	190
Alfred B. ....	183
Andrew.....	185
Angelina .....	190
Caleb .....	180, 183
Danll .....	179
David .....	186
Diana .....	189
Edward .. 179, 180, 181, 182,	183, 185
Elizabeth.....	179, 180, 188
Francis.....	178, 183, 187
Francis Asbury.....	190
George .. 179, 184, 185, 186,	187
Henry.....	180, 183, 184, 186,
192	
Henry, Jr. ....	184, 187
Henry, Sr. ....	184, 187, 191
Hudson Tate .....	192
Hugh.....	185
Jacob .....	183, 185
James .... 178, 179, 180, 183,	184, 185, 186, 187, 189,
192	
James M. ....	184
James T.....	183
Jane .....	183
Jeaneen Chaffin.....	176, 177,
178, 191, 192	
Jeremy.....	179
John.....	178, 179, 181, 182,
183, 184, 185, 186, 187,	188, 189, 191, 192
John (Captain) .....	181
John (Major).....	180
John Abel.....	183
John, Captain.....	181, 188
Joshua .....	186

Kathryn .....	178	Susanna.....	183	Cliffy .....	155
Laurence .....	185	Thomas .	178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192	Fletcher .....	155
Margaret .....	178, 189	Thomas Cook .....	189	Frances.....	155
Martha.....	183, 192	Tymothy.....	179	Helen .....	153, 155
Martha (Garrett).....	191	Valentine.....	180	John.....	154, 155
Martin.....	180	William..	178, 183, 186, 187, 189	Margaret .....	155
Mich (Nich) .....	178	William, Jr. ....	184	Raleigh .....	155
Minerva .....	189	William, Sr.....	184	Richard .....	155
Mister .....	180	<b>Wares</b>		Richard DeLamar .....	155
Moses .....	185, 187	James .....	190	Richard III .....	155
Nicholas .	179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 192	John .....	184	Robert .....	155
Patsy .....	192	<b>Warr</b>		Sarah .....	155
Peter .....	176, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 192	Francis.....	179	Sarah Emily.....	155
Peter Jr. ....	178	Thomas .....	179	Warner .....	155
Priscilla .....	189	William.....	177	<b>Willoby</b>	
Rebecca .....	188	<b>Waugh</b>		Thomas.....	178
Reuben .....	185, 192	Frances (Ware) .....	192	William .....	178
Richard .....	178, 179, 185	<b>White</b>		<b>Wilmer</b>	
Robert.....	179, 184, 185, 186, 187, 192	Ethel.....	150	Rt. Rev. Richard Hooker .	156
Roger .....	179	Timothy.....	181	<b>Winn</b>	
Roland .....	184	<b>William I</b>		Richard F. ....	192
Samuel...183, 185, 187, 188, 189		the Conqueror, Duke of Normandy .....	172, 174	<b>Wise</b>	
Samuel, Captain.....	188	<b>Williams</b>		Rabbi Isaac Mayer .....	158
Sarah.....	191	Cliff.....	155	<b>Y</b>	
Sarah Aedy .....	189	Clifford .....	155	<b>Yonge</b>	
				William Penn .....	174

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*News and Events.* . . . . . 1

*Rosemere Cemetery History*, by Edna Ward. . . . . 6

*Glennie Easley Adams*, by Patricia Roe. . . . . 9

*Daniel Francis Robinson – 1865-1902*, by Patricia Roe. . . . .13

*In the Beginning was the Name: the Development of Surnames - ap and -son*, by William T. “Terry” Vaughan . . . . .15

*In the Beginning Was the Name: The Development of Surnames -Fitz and O’*, by William T. “Terry” Vaughan. . . . . 20

*The Story of the Flag of the 37th CSA*, by Bessie Thomas Love . . . . . 23

*Russell County...Then and Now: German Troops in Alabama*, by John T. Smith. . . . . 26

*Antiques, Memories and Old Facts in Russell County*, by John T. Smith. . . . . 27

*The Battle of the Bulge – A Personal Account*, by Jack Smollon . . . . .28

*World War II and Alabama*, by Allen T. Cronenberg. . . . . 35

*The Dick Teague Story*, by Winston Smith T. . . . . 40

*World War II POW Camps in Alabama*, by Daniel Hutchinson. . . . . 46



# July 2011

## Tap Roots Index

### A

**Adams**  
 Addie Lura ..... 9, 10  
 Glennie Easley .. 9, 10, 11  
 James F..... 9, 10, 11  
 Lillie Black..... 11  
 Mary Alva ..... 9, 10

**Allen**  
 Ward Sykes ..... 4

**Amordine**  
 John P.W., Maj..... 23

**ap Harry**  
 Thomas..... 15

**ap Hywel**  
 Cadwgan..... 15

**ap Iorwerth**  
 Rhys ..... 15

**ap Rhys**  
 Gruffydd..... 15  
 Llywelyn ..... 15

### B

**Batson**  
 Nancy ..... 36

**Beall**  
 George W. .... 21

**Bennett**  
 A.B. .... 7

**Benson**  
 Alma..... 13

**Berlin**  
 Irving ..... 32

**Black**  
 Lillie ..... 10

**Blount**  
 Elizabeth..... 20

**Borders**  
 Tom, Lt..... 36

**Botsford**  
 Sarah..... 21

**Brokaw**  
 Tom ..... 45, 50

**Burr**  
 Aaron..... 27

**C**

**Carter**

Herbert..... 36

**Crepon**  
 Osborne ..... 20

**Crommelin**  
 John ..... 36

**Cronenberg**  
 Allen T. .... 35

**Crook**  
 McDowell..... 1

**Crosby**  
 Bing ..... 32

**Cully**  
 George ..... 1

**D**

**Davis**  
 Charles W. "Gordo" .... 35  
 David ..... 22

**de Clare**  
 Richard ..... 20  
 Robert..... 20

**Dol**  
 Alan of..... 20  
 Emma of ..... 20

**Doss**  
 Anna ..... 21

**Dowdell**  
 Elizabeth Thomas ..... 23  
 James, Col. .... 23, 24, 25  
 Silas ..... 23

**Duncan**  
 Asa..... 35

**E**

**Easley**  
 Aubrey ..... 10  
 Charles B. .... 10  
 Charles S. .... 9, 10  
 Glennie ..... 9, 10  
 Realura Glenera..... 9

**Elizabeth**  
 I, Queen of England ... 15,  
 20

**Erlendsson**  
 Eystein..... 15

**Eysteinsdatter**  
 Asa..... 15

### F

**Ferriero**  
 David S. .... 5

**Fitz Alan**  
 William..... 20

**Fitzgerald**  
 J.P.21

**FitzOsborne**  
 William..... 20

**Fitzpatrick**  
 Benjamin ..... 21  
 Emma..... 21  
 Jesse..... 21  
 Joseph ..... 21  
 Rene..... 21

**Fitzroy**  
 Henry ..... 20  
 Reginald..... 20

**FitzRoy**  
 Charles ..... 20  
 Henry ..... 20

**Fitzsimmons**  
 E.M. .... 21  
 Ellen W. .... 21  
 George ..... 21  
 O.P. .... 21  
 O.P., Jr. .... 21  
 W.B. .... 21

**Floyd**  
 J. Newell..... 10

**Forkbeard**  
 Svend ..... 15

**Frazier**  
 Thomas ..... 10

**G**

**Gable**  
 Clark ..... 44

**Galvez**  
 Bernardo de ..... 26

**Garlington**  
 Robert August..... 21

**Gilmore**  
 Howard ..... 35

**Goldsmith**  
 John T. .... 22

Sarah Ann Martha O'Leary .....	22
<b>Goodman</b>	
Ellen .....	12
<b>Gosse</b>	
Philip Henry .....	1
<b>Graff</b>	
Henderson .....	13
<b>Green</b>	
J.R. ....	7
<b>Greene</b>	
A.A., Lt. Col.....	23
<b>Gribben</b>	
Alan.....	1
<b>Gwynn</b>	
Nell.....	20
<b>H</b>	
<b>Haraldsson</b>	
Svend.....	15
<b>Hardaway</b>	
Col.....	7
<b>Harris</b>	
Margaret.....	13
<b>Hawkins</b>	
Benjamin .....	27
<b>Hayes</b>	
Rutherford B.....	21
<b>Hedemark</b>	
Eystein of .....	15
<b>Hill</b>	
Jayson.....	4
<b>Hirohito</b>	
Emperor.....	38
<b>Hitchcock</b>	
Billy.....	8
<b>Hitler</b>	
Adolph.....	29, 31, 43
<b>Holden</b>	
William.....	42
<b>Hollifield</b>	
Mollie .....	18
<b>Holzer</b>	
Harold.....	5
<b>I</b>	
<b>Iverson</b>	
William.....	13
<b>J</b>	
<b>Jacobs</b>	

Dora.....	18
<b>Jones</b>	
John Allen .....	7
Mary Cinch.....	9, 10
<b>Jonsson</b>	
Erlend .....	15
<b>K</b>	
<b>Kendrick</b>	
Joel C., Maj. ....	23
<b>Kennedy</b>	
James M., Capt. ....	24
<b>L</b>	
<b>Langley</b>	
James .....	4
<b>Larna</b>	
Lucy.....	18
<b>Lee</b>	
Annie Alabama.....	22
<b>Lochaber</b>	
Alan of.....	20
Walter of.....	20
<b>Loeb</b>	
Herman "Dick" .....	50
<b>Love</b>	
Bessie Thomas.....	23
<b>M</b>	
<b>Mason</b>	
H.H. ....	18
<b>McAuliffe</b>	
Tony, Gen.....	28, 33
<b>McCampbell</b>	
David .....	35
<b>McGillvray</b>	
Alexander .....	27
<b>Meadows</b>	
John C., Adjutant.....	23
<b>Melton</b>	
A.E. ....	10
<b>Morris</b>	
Mary Jane ..... See Teague,	
Mary Jane	
<b>Mullen</b>	
Gary .....	1
<b>N</b>	
<b>Neeley</b>	
Mary Ann .....	1

<b>O</b>	
<b>O'Brien</b>	
B. ....	21
Frances E. ....	21
Francis Bressie .....	21
Sarah Elizabeth.....	21
Theodore.....	21
William Bressie .....	21
<b>O'Grady</b>	
Francis .....	21
<b>O'Gwynn</b>	
E. ....	21
John .....	21
Stephen .....	21
<b>O'Hara</b>	
Allen .....	21
Jesse.....	21
Margaret Ophelia.....	22
Martha J. ....	22
Rebecca .....	22
<b>O'Kelly</b>	
Stephen .....	22
<b>O'Neal</b>	
J.L., Dr.....	22
John K.....	22
William T. ....	22
<b>O'Riley</b>	
Bernard .....	22
John .....	22
<b>O'Neal</b>	
Eva.....	22
<b>P</b>	
<b>Parry</b>	
Thomas .....	15
<b>Patton</b>	
George S., Gen.	
.....	28, 32, 43
<b>Peacock</b>	
Scott.....	1
<b>Pell</b>	
Karen .....	2
<b>Persons</b>	
Alva .....	11
John .....	35
John William .....	10
<b>Phillips</b>	
Jesse B. ....	21
Martha .....	21
<b>Powell</b>	

Billy..... 18  
 Christopher W..... 18  
 John H. .... 18  
 Millington..... 18  
 Morton..... 18  
 N.B. .... 18  
 Thomas..... 18  
 William..... 18

**Price**

George W.F., Dr..... 18  
 T.P. .... 18  
 Thomas..... 18  
 W.H.C. .... 18

**R**

**Richard**

the Fearless..... 20

**Robinson**

Alva ..... 11  
 Daniel Francis ..... 13  
 Margaret..... 13  
 Patrick Thomas..... 13  
 Sara Ann..... 13  
 William..... 13

**Roe**

Patricia Robinson  
 Eastman ..... 9, 11, 13

**Roosevelt**

Franklin Delano..... 35

**Rosecrans**

William, Gen. .... 23

**Rosvold**

Jon of..... 15

**S**

**Samford**

Thomas D., III..... 4  
 Thomas L. .... 23  
 William..... 4  
 William James (Gov.) ... 8

**Schmidt**

Greg..... 4

**Schneider**

David..... 2

**Shipman**

Todd ..... 4

**Slaton**

William F. .... 23, 25

**Sledge**

Eugene..... 36

**Smith**

Holland "Howlin' Mad"  
 ..... 35  
 John T. .... 26

**Smith T**

Winston ..... 40  
 Winston, Jr. .... 4

**Smollon**

Jack..... 28

**Spaatz**

Carl A., Gen. .... 35

**Stewart/Stuart** ..... 20

**Strozier**

Bennett Madison ..... 22  
 Irene..... 21

**Summers**

Jack..... 25

**Svendsdatter**

Estrid ..... 15  
 Gyda ..... 15  
 Thyra ..... 15

**T**

**Taylor**

Maxwell, Gen. .... 33

**Teague**

Chesley ..... 44  
 Dick .... 40, 41, 43, 44, 45  
 Mary Jane ..... 40  
 Richard W. ... *See* Teague,  
 Dick  
 Richard, Staff Sgt. .... *See*  
 Teague, Dick

**Thompson**

Emma ..... 13

**Toomer**

Sheldon Lyne..... 8

**Towns**

Elizabeth..... 21

**Truman**

Harry S. .... 38

**Tudor**

Mary I, Queen of England  
 ..... 15

**Tutt**

James ..... 21

**Twain**

Mark ..... 1

**V**

**Vaughan**

Harry..... 15  
 Noel Anguish..... 22  
 William T. "Terry" 15, 20

**verch Cadell**

Nest..... 15

**verch Cynllyn**

Haer ..... 15

**verch Eunydd**

Hunydd ..... 15

**verch Gruffydd**

Gwenlliant ..... 15

**verch Gwrgenas**

Gwertyl..... 15

**verch Maredydd**

Angharad ..... 15

**Villiers**

Barbara ..... 20

**von Steuben**

Friedrich Wilhelm, Gen.  
 ..... 26

**W**

**Walton**

John ..... 22

**Ward**

Edna..... 6, 8, 9, 11

**Wardlaw**

Rev. Mr..... 6

**White**

Frank..... 2

**Wiggins**

Sarah Anne ..... 22

**William**

I, "the Conqueror" ..... 20

**Wilson**

Lou Ambler ..... 18

**Wofford**

Lee Anne ..... 3, 8

**Woody**

Judson Mercer ..... 22

**Woolwine**

Rayburn ..... 10

**Wooten**

Mary ..... 18

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

News and Events. . . . . 51

*In Loving Memory: Pastor Hardy L. Graves*, by Edna Edwards Ward. . . . . 54

*John Wesley Rush (1833 – 1905)*, by Elizabeth Denson Lipscomb . . . . .55

*Lebanon, Opelika, Lee County, Alabama*, by Elizabeth Denson Lipscomb. . . . .63

*History of Rosemere Cemetery - January 1869: Rev. Wardlaw Seeks Solution*, by Edna Edwards Ward.. . . . 67

*History of Rosemere Cemetery - July through December 1869: The City Council Acts*, by Edna Edwards Ward. . . . . 68

*History of Rosemere Cemetery - The Layout*, by Edna Edwards Ward . . . . . 69

*History of Rosemere Cemetery- 1880, 1881, 1893 and 1902: The City Cemetery*, by Edna Edwards Ward. . . . . 70

*The History of Rosemere Cemetery - The Rosemere House*, by Edna Edwards Ward. . . . . 71

*Col. O. Pierre Lee, Sr. (16 Feb. 1897 - 10 Oct. 1981) - Rosemere Cemetery, Opelika, Alabama*, by Edna Edwards Ward . . . . . 73

*In the Beginning was the Name: Mac- and Gale*, by William T. “Terry” Vaughan . . . . . 76

*In Search of Charles Simmons of Oglethorpe County, Georgia, or Who the Heck am I?* by Sam Simmons. . . . . 83

*My Mayberry Family of Lee County*, by John T. Smith. . . . . 97

*Russell County...Then and Now: Old Fox Hunting*, by John T. Smith. . . . . 99

# October 2011 Tap Roots Index

## A

Andrew  
 James Osgood, Bishop ....  
     ..... 55, 59  
 Octavia ..... 57  
 Octavia Osgood..... 55

## B

Bailey  
 Sam..... 74  
 Ball  
 Emmie ..... 63  
 Beaumont  
 Robert..... 81  
 Bennett  
 A.B. .... 64, 68  
 Uncle Biga..... 68  
 Blanton  
 Tannie Elizabeth  
 Mayberry ..... 97  
 Brownfield  
 W.O. .... 63, 64, 65  
 Bullard  
 Daniel ..... 63, 64, 65  
 Lee, Gen. .... 64  
 Burr  
 Allen..... 64  
 Bush  
 Lon (Foot) ..... 99, 100  
 Bussey  
 Samuel F. .... 84  
**C**  
 Carroll  
 Frank ..... 99  
 Carter  
 Minnie ..... 54  
 Cherry  
 F.L. .... 65  
 Cole  
 Mrs. George..... 63  
 William..... 64  
 Craig  
 Peter Stebbins..... 95

## Crossley

Annie Frances..... 75  
 Frances ..... 74  
 Stella Lockhart .....  
     ..... 63, 64, 75  
 Thomas Elliott ..... 75

## D

Davis  
 Mrs. W.E. .... 64  
 Davison  
 Lilly Eleanor..... 84  
 Mary ..... 84  
 William..... 84  
 de Sudeley  
 Harold..... 81  
 Denson  
 Carolyn..... 61  
 Mrs. N.D..... 64  
 Dudley  
 Peter..... 79

## F

Faulkenbury  
 Isaac..... 64, 65  
 Fitz Osborne  
 Emma ..... 81  
 Flynt  
 Wayne ..... 51  
 Fountain  
 Betty King ..... 85

## G

Gael  
 Amice ..... 81  
 Ralph ..... 80  
 Ralph, Jr. .... 81  
 Gale  
 J.E..... 81  
 Gayle  
 W.A. .... 81  
 Godfrey  
 Edna..... 97  
 Godwine  
 Earl ..... 80

## Graves

Bibb ..... 73  
 Essie Bee ..... 54  
 Hardy L..... 54  
 John Robert..... 54  
 Mariah Grimmett..... 54

## Green

J.R..... 68

## Greene

Ben ..... 64  
 James R..... 64  
 Raleigh..... 64  
 Ri ..... 64  
 Walter ..... 64

## Grimmett

Clara ..... 54  
 Isabell ..... 54  
 Preston ..... 54  
 Walters..... 54

## H

Hall  
 Dick ..... 60  
 Hardaway  
 Ben ..... 99  
 Hardy  
 John ..... 64  
 Henry  
 Jim79  
 Hereford  
 Gytha ..... 80  
 Howard  
 Clem ..... 99, 100

## I

Ingram  
 Elna..... 64

## J

Jackson  
 Josephine ..... 84  
 James  
 John, Dr. .... 64  
 Jefferson  
 Martha Wayles ..... 65

Thomas..... 65  
 Jones  
 Edward, Jr. .... 63  
 John Allen ..... 70  
 Mrs. John Allen..... 64  
**K**  
 Kennedy  
 Jon ..... 53  
**L**  
 Lawson  
 Sheppie..... 97, 98  
 Lee  
 Annie ..... 74  
 Mark, Rev..... 54  
 Mose..... 74  
 O. Pierre, Sr., Col.  
 ..... 73, 74  
 O. Pierre, Jr. ....  
 63, 73, 74, 75  
 Pierre ..... 75  
 Lipscomb  
 Elizabeth Denson  
 ..... 55, 61, 63  
 Lockhart  
 David..... 64, 65  
 Fannie E. .... 75  
 James W. .... 75  
 James Ward..... 75  
 Lowe  
 David..... 63  
**M**  
 MacAlpin  
 Kenneth ..... 76  
 MacErc  
 Aengus ..... 76  
 Fergus Mor ..... 76  
 Loarn ..... 76  
 MacFarlane  
 Ann Amelia ..... 55  
 MacKenneth  
 Bethoc ..... 76  
 Donada ..... 77  
 Malcolm II..... 76  
 Mann  
 R.M., Dr. .... 64  
 Mantes, of  
 Walter..... 80

Markee  
 Stephen..... 64  
 Martin  
 Jane..... 84  
 Mayberry  
 Earnest Linwood ... 97, 98  
 James Washington..... 97  
 Mary Frances..... 97  
 Thomas Lawson ..... 97  
 Thomas S..... 97  
 McGillivray  
 Alexander ..... 79  
 Farquhar, Rev. .... 79  
 Lachlan ..... 79  
 McLemore  
 Charles..... 79  
 Frank ..... 79  
 James J. .... 79  
 Sophronia ..... 79  
 McNutt  
 Robert..... 54, 69  
 Moore  
 Lee..... 99, 100  
 Mor  
 Fergus ..... 76  
 Morgan  
 Anna Yvette..... 85  
 Tannie..... 97  
 Mormaer  
 Findlaech..... 77  
 Murray  
 Joseph..... 53  
**N**  
 Nelms  
 Roosevelt..... 54  
**P**  
 Padget  
 W.J. .... 71  
 Page  
 Frank ..... 63  
 Henry..... 64  
 John R..... 64  
 Lizzie ..... 63  
 Panton  
 William..... 79  
 Phillips  
 Mrs. Berrien ..... 64

Porter  
 Mrs. Albert Sidney ..... 57  
**R**  
 Ramsey  
 William..... 94  
 William, Sr. .... 94  
 Rush  
 C.A., Rev. .... 55, 57  
 Charles Andrew .... 61, 62  
 Charles George ..... 55  
 John Wesley ... 55, 57, 59,  
 60  
 Octavia Andrew..... 59  
 Sarah Norman Walton  
 ..... 55  
**S**  
 Samford  
 T.D..... 63  
 Schaggen  
 Johan Thorsson..... 95  
 Scogan  
 Robert ..... 94  
 Scoggen  
 Gresham..... 94  
 Henry ..... 94  
 Milton (Millington) .... 94  
 Scoggin  
 Alexander ..... 94  
 George ..... 94  
 Smith ..... 94  
 Scoggins  
 Margaret ..... 95  
 Scroggin  
 Thomas ..... 94  
 Seroff  
 Doug ..... 52  
 Simmons  
 Abram/Abraham..... 83  
 Adam ..... 94  
 Alexander Jackson  
 ..... 83,85  
 Andrew Todd..... 85  
 Asa..... 94  
 Betsey ..... 84  
 Cameron McCaskill.... 84  
 Charles..... 83, 85, 92, 94  
 Charles Travis..... 84  
 Elvira Ann ..... 84

Fannie B. ....	84	Eliza.....	79	Venable	
Isobelle .....	84	John .....	84	Ann .....	83
Jackson .....	84	John T.....	97, 99	<b>W</b>	
James .....	84	John T., Sr. ....	97	Wainwright	
Joel Calvin.....	85	Mary Elizabeth .....	84	Mary .....	83
John .....	84	Wilkins .....	99, 100	Ward	
John A. ....	84	Smolenyak		Edna Edwards. 53, 54, 66,	
Nancy .....	83	Megan.....	86	67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73	
Peggy.....	83	Stern		Gene.....	72, 73, 74
Polly .....	84	Arnold .....	73	Wardlaw	
Robertus M.....	84	Henry .....	73, 74	Rev. Mr.....	67
Sam.....	83	Rudy .....	73	Washington	
Samuel S. ....	84	<b>T</b>		Rosalind Davison ..	55, 62
Sarah.....	94	Thompson		Webb	
Travis Jackson.....	85	Erlene .....	54	John .....	79
William.....	83, 84, 94	Tidner		Williams	
William Charles ....	84, 85	William.....	94	Billie .....	64
William Samuel.....		<b>V</b>		<b>Y</b>	
.....	85, 91, 92	Vaughan		Young	
William W.....	84	Mrs. Herbert .....	63	Beth Maynor .....	51
Slaton		William T. "Terry" .....	76		
Ben .....	59				
Smith					

Table of Contents

Membership Application . . . . . iii

Publications Available . . . . . iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers . . . . . v

Submission of Articles . . . . . vi

President’s Page . . . . . vii

*In Memoriam: Jacob Allen Walker, Jr., 1920-2011*, by Edna Edwards Ward . . . . . 101

*News and Announcements.* . . . . .103

*A Tribute to General Robert E. Lee*, contributed by Elizabeth Denson Lipscomb.. . . . .106

*Russell County Then and Now: The Fifteenth Alabama Infantry*, by John T. Smith. . . . . 108

*Sarah Elizabeth McKinney Satterwhite*, by Pamela G. Smith . . . . . 110

*History of Rosemere Cemetery – The Ladies Memorial Association*, by Edna Edwards Ward. 112

*History of Rosemere Cemetery – The First Automobile Funeral, the Cemetery Beautified, and Cemetery Sextons*, by Edna Edwards Ward . . . . . 114

*History of Rosemere Cemetery – George F. Hellier*, by Edna Edwards Ward . . . . . 116

*History of Rosemere Cemetery- Felix G. Hubbard*, by Edna Edwards Ward. . . . . 118

*Death Notices and Obituaries from the Opelika Industrial News*, by Edna Edwards Ward . . . 120

*Origin of Opelika: What’s in a Name – Fiction or Fact?* by J. Newell Floyd . . . . . 123

*Lee County Charter.* . . . . . 129

*Our Yesterdays – Memories of Macon Creeks* by Dr. J.M. Glenn . . . . . 131

*Our Yesterdays – Local Weddings of Note*, by Dr. J.M. Glenn. . . . . 133

*In the Beginning was the Name: S is for Surname*, by William T. “Terry” Vaughan . . . . . 135

*Rosenwald Schools in East Alabama*, by Bradley Roberts . . . . . 138

*Rosenwald Schools in Alabama*, by Abraham Aamidor (*The Encyclopedia of Alabama*) . . . .145

*Some New Year’s Resolutions from 1880’s – 1890’s*, by Alexander Nunn. . . . .148



# *January 2012 Tap Roots Index*

## **A**

Abbott	
Thomas J. ....	124
Abert	
John James. Col. ....	124
Adams	
Caleb ....	135
G.W. ....	136
James Dozier ....	135
Joshua ....	135
Lewis ....	135
Napier, II ....	135
Akers	
Cory ....	115
Alba	
Peter ....	146
Alexander	
Linda ....	102
Allen	
Henderson, Mrs. ....	120
J.B. ....	122
Andrews	
Isham William, Dr. ....	136
James Lawrence ....	136
Marks S. ....	136
Atkeson	
C.L.C., Dr. ....	133
Aycock	
Tony ....	115

## **B**

Baker	
C.B., Rev. ....	121
Baldwin	
James ....	146
Barnett	
William ....	123
Barney	
William ....	129
Bartram	
William ....	104
Beauregard	
P.G.T., Gen. ....	120
Bedell	
Columbus, Lieut. ....	112

Bethune	
W.J., Capt. ....	108
Binford	
John L. ....	120
Black	
S.S., Mrs. ....	113
Boggett	
J.F. ....	129
Boles	
Maggie ....	134
Brainard	
Henry C., Capt. ....	109
Brand	
Nadine ....	116
Brooks	
E., Capt. ....	109
Brownfield	
R.J. ....	129
Bruner	
Bruner ....	133
Bryan	
Lee, Capt. ....	109
Bullard	
Daniel ..... 123, 124, 126,	
128, 136	
Emma Eveline ....	136
Susan Mizell ..... 128, 136	
Buxton	
Glenn ....	119
<b>C</b>	
Campbell	
George ....	135
Cantey	
James, Col. ....	108, 109
Capps	
James ....	123
Carlisle	
S.E., Mrs. ....	121
Sam, Mrs. ....	122
Chadick	
Mary Jane ....	104
Chandler	
Felecia ....	139
Cherry	
F.L., Rev. ....	124, 128

Chester	
W.F., Mrs. ....	113
Clayton	
Joe, Col. ....	112
Cobb	
J.E., Congressman ....	133
Rosa ....	133
Cole	
Jane ....	101
William ....	126
Coleman	
Maggie ....	122
Collins	
Mattie Will ....	120
Conner	
Annie May ....	133
Cooper	
Andrew J. ....	134
Corr	
James ....	121
Crittenden	
Emogene Willis ....	141
Culbreth	
Claud ....	122
<b>D</b>	
Daniel	
J.W.L., Maj. ....	108
Davis	
John S.N. ....	136
Mary ....	136
William ....	136
Dawson	
L.H. ....	121
L.O., Dr. ....	121
Walter, Mr. and Mrs. ....	121
Denson	
John Vernon ....	106
N.D., Mrs. ....	114
Nimrod Davis ....	106
Dilworth	
Paulette, Dr. ....	139
Dorman	
J. Fletcher ....	133
Dorsey	
Isaam ....	129
Isham J. ....	114

Douglass  
 Fannie ..... 120  
 Dowdell  
 James F. .... 129  
 L.F., Rev. .... 133  
 Drummond  
 Glenn ..... 132, 134  
 DuBois  
 W.E.B. .... 147  
 Dunar  
 Andrew J. .... 104  
 Dunbar  
 Capt. .... 112  
**E**  
 Eason  
 Catherine ..... 120  
 Ebersole  
 Jun. .... 104  
 Edmundson  
 Mattie ..... 148  
 Edwards  
 Ambrose ..... 136  
 Loxla ..... 136  
 Michael ..... 136  
 Spencer ..... 136  
 W.A., Capt. .... 109  
 Wilson ..... 136  
 Young ..... 120, 123, 136  
 Ellington  
 Ludie ..... 121  
 Ellison  
 J.H., Capt. .... 109  
 Emory  
 A.G. .... 113  
 Ida *See* Trammel, Ida  
 Eskew  
 Glenn T. .... 103  
**F**  
 Faulkenberry  
 Charlotte ..... 128  
 Isaac ..... 123  
 Isaac, Rev. .... 128  
 Mattie ..... 128  
 Feagan  
 Isaac, Lt. Col. .... 108  
 Noah B., Capt. .... 108  
 Fe-Ki-ye ..... 124  
 Fisk  
 H.B. .... 121  
 Floyd  
 J. Newell ..... 123

Fonville  
 W.D., Prof. .... 133  
**G**  
 Gardner  
 Benjamin, Capt. .... 109  
 Glenn  
 J.M., Dr. .... 131, 133  
 Greene  
 Sarah H. .... *See* Black, S.S.,  
 Mrs.  
 Gross  
 F.T., Mrs. .... 121  
 R.P. .... 121  
 Guerry  
 Peter V., Capt. .... 109  
 W.G. .... 115  
**H**  
 Hall  
 John ..... 104  
 Harris  
 John T. .... 129  
 Harrold  
 T.W. .... 120  
 Hart  
 Henry, Capt. .... 108  
 R.L. .... 121  
 Hellier  
 George F. .... 116  
 Henry  
 John E. .... 133  
 Hester  
 Capt. .... 112  
 Hill  
 B.A., Capt. .... 108  
 Ellen ..... 133  
 Hoffman  
 Paul, Mrs. .... 121  
 Hoggs  
 John ..... 144, 145  
 Holtzclaw  
 James T., Gen. .... 121  
 Hooper  
 G.W., Col. .... 112  
 Hoover  
 Herbert, President ..... 147  
 Hornady  
 G.A., Rev. .... 133  
 Houston  
 Fannie ..... *See* Power, T.D.,  
 Mrs.

Hubbard  
 Felix G. .... 118, 119  
 John R. .... 129  
 Laran ..... 118  
 Hudmon  
 C.A. .... 121  
 Hughes  
 Chris ..... 119  
**J**  
 Jackson  
 Hardy H. .... 104  
 T.J., Gen. .... 108  
 Walter, Sr. .... 115  
 Jeanes  
 Anna T. .... 145  
 Johnson  
 Rheta Grimsley ..... 104  
 Johnston  
 Lula ..... 149  
 Jones  
 Carrie ..... 141  
**K**  
 Kellam  
 Robert ..... 129  
 Kennedy  
 T.L., Mrs. .... 112  
 Kenney  
 George ..... 115  
 Kirkpatrick  
 John A., Mrs. .... 121  
 Kyle  
 W.D., Mrs. .... 121  
**L**  
 Lee  
 Robert E. .... 106, 107  
 Leonard  
 Mose ..... 115  
 Lewis  
 B.F., Capt. .... 109  
 Lipscomb  
 Elizabeth Denson ..... 106  
 Lockhart  
 Judy ..... 141, 142  
 Long  
 Nimrod W. .... 136  
 Lowther  
 A.A., Col. .... 108

Luckee  
 Mary Josephine .....*See*  
 Kennedy, T.L., Mrs.

Lupton  
 N.T., Dr. .... 120

**M**

Mahone  
 Barbara ..... 139

Malone  
 Geo. Y., Capt. .... 109

Marks  
 Percy ..... 115

Martin  
 Mike ..... 119

Massey  
 Louis ..... 133

Matthews  
 G.A.C., Capt. .... 109

Mays  
 L.B., Mrs. .... 121

McCarty  
 LaVelle ..... 115

McCord  
 Deborah ..... 142

McCoy  
 A.W., Dr. .... 120  
 F.M., Mrs. .... 120

McGoff  
 John ..... 120

McNamee  
 J.M., Capt. .... 112

McNutt  
 Robert ..... 115

Meadows  
 Cal., Capt. .... 112

Melton  
 C.O. .... 129  
 John, Capt. .... 112  
 T.T., Lieut. .... 112

Mitchell  
 Bruce ..... 115

Mizell  
 Amos L. .... 126, 128  
 Eliza (Elizabeth) ..... 128  
 Elizabeth ..... 128  
 Luke ..... 123  
 Luke T., Rev. .... 126  
 Susan ..... 128  
 William ..... 128  
 William, Rev. .... 126, 128  
 Winnifred ..... 128

Moreman  
 Billie ..... 150  
 Lentch ..... 150  
 Otis, Lt. Col. .... 148

**N**

Newsome  
 Capt. .... 112  
 Lieut. .... 112

Nunn  
 Alexander, Dr. .... 148

Nutt  
 Kevin ..... 104

**O**

Oates  
 John A., Capt. .... 109  
 W.C., Capt. .... 109

O-switch-ee Emarthlar ... 124,  
 126

**P**

Park  
 Frank, Capt. .... 109

Parker  
 Jim. .... 104

Parsons  
 Benjamin S., Maj. .... 124

Patrick  
 B.P., Mrs. .... 121

Patton  
 Gwen ..... 103  
 Robert M., Gov. .... 130

Peabody  
 George ..... 145

Pearson  
 Ann, Dr. .... 104, 142

Penn  
 Thomas L., Jr. .... 136  
 Thomas L., Sr. .... 136

Perry  
 William ..... 129

Pope  
 Mrs. .... 120

Powell  
 Edith ..... 139

Power  
 T.D., Mrs. .... 113

Prince  
 J.E. .... 115

**R**

Randolph  
 O.L. .... 141, 142

Read  
 David ..... 136  
 Susie ..... *See* Chester, W.F.,  
 Mrs.

Reese  
 Mary Lee ..... 102

Renfro  
 Forney ..... 112

Richardson  
 W.N., Capt. .... 109

Riley  
 W.B., Prof. .... 132

Roberts  
 Bradley ..... 138

Rohr  
 Nancy M. .... 104

Roper  
 G.M., Rev. .... 133

Rosenwald  
 Julius .... 105, 138, 140, 145,  
 146

Ross  
 W.C. .... 129

Rowell  
 Deena ..... 104

Rowls  
 Lieut. .... 112

**S**

Samford  
 Nellie Bridges (Mrs.  
 Richard) ..... 114  
 T.D., Mrs. .... 113  
 W.J. .... 117

Sanders  
 Lou, Mrs. .... 121

Satterwhite  
 Ellen ..... 110  
 Norman E. .... 111  
 Sarah Elizabeth McKinney  
 ..... 110  
 William J. .... 110

Segrest  
 Archie ..... 134  
 Estelle ..... 134

Severance  
 Ben H. .... 104

Shaaf  
 F.F., Capt. .... 108

Shappard  
 Maj. .... 112

Sherrell  
 Addie ..... 121

Siegelman  
 Don, Gov. .... 144

Simmons  
 Carrie ..... 122

Sims  
 Elizabeth ..... 139  
 Joe 115

Slaughter  
 Charlene ..... 139

Sloan  
 Ross ..... 104

Smith  
 Claud ..... 121  
 Dallas B., Col. .... 113  
 Effie ..... 113  
 Ida Bingham ..... *See* Varner,  
 W.D., Mrs.  
 James T. .... 139  
 John T. .... 108, 120  
 Pamela G. .... 110, 111  
 Sean Richard ..... 102

Spratling  
 W.P., Mrs. .... 120

Stodghill  
 Mrs. Dr. .... 122

Strickland  
 W.H., Capt. .... 109

Sweringin  
 John ..... 112

**T**

Toomer  
 S., Capt. .... 112

Trammel  
 Ida ..... 113  
 John ..... 113

Trawick  
 Chas., Capt. .... 112

Treutlen  
 John F., Col. .... 108

Tucker  
 N., Capt. .... 112

**V**

Varner  
 W.D., Mrs. .... 113

Vaughan  
 William T. "Terry" ..... 135

Vernon  
 Carrie ..... *See* Denson, N.D.,  
 Mrs.

**W**

Waddall  
 Deb, Adj. .... 108

Wadsworth  
 E.W. .... 132

Walker  
 Edith Smith T ..... 102  
 Emma Lillian Pearson ... 101  
 Jacob A., III ..... 101, 102  
 Jacob Allen, Jr. .... 101, 102  
 Jacob Allen, Sr. .... 101  
 Jacob H. .... 101  
 Jacob Hamilton ..... 102  
 Mary Lillian ..... 101, 102  
 Mary Winston ..... 102

Wallace  
 J.A., Mrs. .... 120  
 Ruth ..... 102

Ward  
 Edna Edwards ..... 101, 112,  
 114, 115, 116, 118  
 Gene ..... 115

Ware  
 Kathy ..... 139

Washington  
 Booker T. .... 105, 135, 138,  
 145  
 George, President... 106, 107

Webb  
 Fannie ..... 122

Webster  
 William ..... 120

Weems  
 Lock, Adj. .... 108

Wescott  
 Louise A. .... *See* Samford,  
 T.D., Mrs.

White  
 W.A.J., Rev. .... 120  
 Walter ..... 147

Whitfield  
 W.B., Mrs. .... 112

Williams  
 Creighton ..... 136  
 Dekalb, Capt. .... 109  
 J.W. .... 136  
 James S. .... 136  
 John J. .... 136  
 M.E. .... 136  
 M.G. .... 136  
 Sarah ..... 139  
 Walter G. .... 126, 136  
 Wesley ..... 126, 136  
 Whit ..... 112  
 William ..... 123  
 William "Uncle Billy," Rev.  
 ..... 126, 128  
 William Sims ..... 136  
 William, Jr. .... 128  
 William, Sr., Rev. .... 128  
 Wilson ..... 136

Winn  
 William W. "Billy" ..... 128

Wofford  
 Lee Anne ..... 103

Wright  
 R.A., Capt. .... 108

**Table of Contents**

Membership Application ..... iii

Publications ..... iv

Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers.....v

Submission of Articles..... vi

President’s Page ..... vii

*News and Events* ..... 151

*Editorial - A Dream Becomes a Reality*, by Florida Broward Segrest ..... 154

*An Autobiographical Sketch of Edward Norphlet Brown, Sr.*, by Frances T. Owens ..... 158

*Westcott Family Bible*, contributed by Nell Samford ..... 161

*The History of Rosemere Cemetery – Rev. Francis Hugh Wardlaw, 1820-1895*,  
by Edna Edwards Ward ..... 164

*History of Rosemere Cemetery – Abijah Benjamin Bennett, Sr., 1807 - 1887*,  
by Edna Edwards Ward ..... 166

*History of Rosemere Cemetery – The Earliest Death Date*, by Edna Edwards Ward ..... 167

*History of Rosemere Cemetery- Confederate Memorial Day*, by Edna Edwards ..... 169

*History of Rosemere Cemetery- Memorial Day*, by Edna Edwards ..... 171

*John Herbert Orr, Local Entrepreneur*, reprinted from Wikipedia..... 174

*Opelika History Crossword* by Roslyn Stern ..... 176

*Opelika in the 70s: A Little Fame, A Lot of Growth, A Lot of Celebration*,  
submitted by Henry Stern ..... 178

*Opelika and the 80s: Strong Growth, Bright Hopes*, submitted by Henry Stern..... 180

*Russell County...Then and Now: Duels in Russell County*, by John T. .... 182

*Old Occupations*, reprinted from First North Carolina Company Newsletter,  
Carolina Courier..... 183

*In the Beginning was the Name: Names Ending in -by*, by William T. “Terry” Vaughan ..... 185

*History of Pinetucket and Cemetery*, by Mary Norman ..... 189

*Civil War-era Cemetery Marked for Restoration*, by Andrew Yawn (the *Auburn Plainsman*) ..... 194

*Foster Family Bible*, compiled by Mary Norman..... 196

*Cherry Family Lineage* ..... 198

# *April 2012*

## *Tap Roots Index*

<p><b>A</b></p> <p><b>Akins</b> Mattie Lou ..... 179</p> <p><b>Albright</b> Richard V..... 172</p> <p><b>Alexander</b> Moses ..... 158</p> <p><b>Allen</b> Geo. Louie..... 171</p> <p><b>Andrews</b> Marjorie..... 154</p> <p><b>Ascoli</b> Peter M. .... 152</p> <p><b>B</b></p> <p><b>Bagby</b> Sallie..... 186</p> <p><b>Barnes</b> Ione..... 199</p> <p><b>Bass</b> Reddick ..... 159</p> <p><b>Bennett</b> Abijah Benjamin, Jr. .... 166 Abijah Benjamin, Sr. .... 166, 167 Harvey..... 166 Sherwood..... 166</p> <p><b>Birdsong</b> Lottie Amelia..... 196</p> <p><b>Bishop</b> Mary Ann ..... 187</p> <p><b>Boleyn</b> Anne..... 188</p> <p><b>Bragg</b> General Braxton..... 158</p> <p><b>Brookesby</b> George ..... 186 Mary ..... 186</p> <p><b>Brooks</b> J. .... 199 Louise Cherry ..... 192, 199</p> <p><b>Brown</b> Agnes ..... 159 Alfred Persons..... 160 Catherine ..... 160 Charity ..... 198, 200</p>	<p>Edward Norphlet, Jr. .... 160 Edward Norphlet, Sr..... 158, 160 Emily..... 158 Felix Persons ..... 160 Gatra ..... 160 Laura Nimphia ..... 160 Lawrence Augustus ..... 160 Lawrence Ruffin ..... 160 Lucy ..... 160 Margaret Mary..... 160 Mary..... 160 Nimrod Washington Long .... 160 Thomas Marion ..... 160 Washington Hardaway..... 159</p> <p><b>Brownfield</b> W.O. .... 170</p> <p><b>Brus</b> Robert du ..... 186</p> <p><b>Bunkley</b> Camilla G. .... 161</p> <p><b>Burney</b> James Alexander ..... 187</p> <p><b>Burns</b> Robert ..... 159</p> <p><b>Burnside</b> Thomas..... 182</p> <p><b>Burrows</b> Dan..... 183</p> <p><b>Busby</b> Elizabeth..... 187 Jane ..... 186</p> <p><b>Byrd</b> Genevive ..... 164</p> <p><b>C</b></p> <p><b>Calthorpe</b> Anastasia ..... 188 John..... 188 Philip ..... 188 Thomas..... 188</p> <p><b>Camp</b> Fannie..... 186</p> <p><b>Carlisle</b> Otis..... 179</p> <p><b>Cashwell</b> H.C..... 160</p>	<p><b>Catesby</b> John ..... 188 Richard ..... 188 Sir William ..... 186</p> <p><b>Causey</b> James..... 187</p> <p><b>Cherry</b> Aaron ..... 198 Annie Lizzie..... 199 Armitmesia Brown..... 199 Brownie ..... 200 Charity Brown..... 199, 200 Claudia Mae..... 200 Elizabeth ..... 198, 200 Elion..... 200 Eulala ..... 200 Florence Eugenia ..... 199 Florida Mae Foster ..... 192, 200 Frances Eugenia..... 199 Francis Lafayette ..... 198, 200 Francis Susanna ..... 200 George Nicholas ... 192, 193, 200 George W. .... 199 George Washington .... 198, 199, 200 Grayson Wilton..... 199 Homer Lee ..... 199 Howell C. .... 199 Josiah Nicholas ..... 199 Lewis David..... 199 Lewis Knight ..... 198, 200 Louise ..... 192, 199 Lunsford ..... 198 Lunsford Dorsey ..... 200 Mary Elizabeth..... 191 Sara Elizabeth ..... 198, 200 Susan Ann..... 198, 200 Victor Parsons ..... 199</p> <p><b>Clark</b> Charles W. .... 172</p> <p><b>Clayton</b> H.D..... 167 Henry DeLamar..... 167 Jane ..... 167 Joseph..... 167 Joseph Carruthers ..... 167 Nelson ..... 167 Sarah Carruthers ..... 167 Sarah Emily..... 167</p>
---	---	--

Sarah Matilda.....	167
Susan Miriam.....	167
V.V.....	167
<b>Clift</b>	
J.P.....	198, 200
<b>Cole</b>	
James Nicholas.....	198
Russell.....	198
Annie.....	198
<b>Collins</b>	
Hugh.....	171
<b>Condon</b>	
Henry L, II.....	171
<b>Constable</b>	
William.....	188
<b>Cooper</b>	
Adam L.....	187
Norma.....	179
<b>Cosby</b>	
Col. William.....	186
<b>Cox</b>	
Adeline.....	187
Cornelious.....	187
Martha Missouri.....	187
<b>Cranston</b>	
Thomas.....	186
<b>Craufurd</b>	
Hugh.....	186
<b>Crawford</b>	
Allen T.....	165
George W.....	182
<b>Crosby</b>	
Catherine.....	187
George.....	187
James.....	187
Margaret.....	186
<b>Crowell</b>	
Colonel John.....	182
<b>D</b>	
<b>D'Eresby</b>	
William Willoughby.....	186
<b>Darby</b>	
John.....	186
<b>Davis</b>	
Dan.....	181
William.....	198

<b>Dean</b>	
Mrs. A.B., Sr.....	154
<b>DeLamar</b>	
Joyce.....	179
<b>Denson</b>	
John.....	178
Nim.....	170
<b>Dickson</b>	
Lewis Foster.....	191
Moses Alexander.....	191
<b>Digby</b>	
Anne.....	186
Elizabeth of.....	186
George.....	186
John.....	186
<b>Dillard</b>	
Mary L.....	157
<b>Dorman</b>	
Mrs. Lewy.....	154
<b>Duggar</b>	
Prof. John Frederick.....	186
<b>Dunn</b>	
Sarah E.....	166
<b>Dunson</b>	
Ronald.....	181
<b>E</b>	
<b>Edgar</b>	
Mrs. John.....	166
<b>Eisenhower</b>	
General Dwight D.....	174
Dan.....	181
<b>Ellington</b>	
James E.....	199
<b>F</b>	
<b>Fairfax</b>	
Eleanor.....	186
Richard.....	188
<b>Fincher</b>	
Jonathan.....	186
<b>Finger</b>	
Bertha.....	196
<b>Flanagan</b>	
David Birdsong.....	196
David Silas.....	196

Frank Wesley.....	196
J.W., Jr.....	197
James Wesley, Sr.....	197
Lizzie E.....	197
Mrs. David.....	191
<b>Flannagan</b>	
Jas. W.....	196
<b>Fleming</b>	
David.....	151
<b>Fomby</b>	
William F.....	187
<b>Ford</b>	
Harriet.....	179
<b>Formby</b>	
Melissa C.....	187
<b>Fortune</b>	
Molly.....	151
<b>Foster</b>	
Clark.....	189
Clark W.....	196, 197
Clark Walker.....	196
David.....	196
David S.....	189, 191, 192, 193, 196, 197
Dorinda.....	191, 192, 193
Dorinda Almyra.....	196, 197
E.....	197
Elizabeth.....	196, 197
Elizabeth Ann.....	196
Elizabeth Wheedon.....	189
Ella N.....	196
Ella Naomi.....	196
Florida Mae.....	200
James Douglas.....	196
Jas. D.....	196
John David.....	197, 200
Leda.....	192
Leda Cherry.....	191, 192
Lewis Allen.....	189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195
Lewis Allen David.....	196, 197
Lot Abram.....	196, 197
Margaret.....	196
Margaret M.....	197
Mary Jane.....	192, 196
Mattie A.....	197
Mattie Alleda.....	197
<b>Freeman</b>	
Bobby.....	181
Faye.....	179

**Fuller**  
Mrs. John R. .... 154

**Fulthorpe**  
Joan..... 188

**G**

**Gamble**  
Robert ..... 189

**Garlington**  
Itura Ann ..... 187

**Goodman**  
Sandra..... 179

**Goolsby**  
Evaline ..... 186

**Green**  
Jefferson ..... 200

**Grigsby**  
Alice ..... 187  
Mattie ..... 186

**Grout**  
Bertha Demell ..... 197  
Ella A. .... 197  
John DeMell..... 197  
John Oscar ..... 197  
O.D..... 197  
Oscar D. .... 196

**Guy**  
Eloise..... 179  
Jane..... 179

**H**

**Hall**  
Mary ..... 160

**Hamilton**  
James ..... 186

**Hanby**  
Susannah ..... 187

**Hardaway**  
Mason..... 159

**Harner**  
Florence ..... 166

**Hastings**  
Richard..... 186

**Hendrick**  
Dr. W.B..... 160

**Hill**  
Ed ..... 179

**Holt**  
Henry B..... 171

**Hood**  
Jack D. .... 171

**Hornsby**  
Moses Marion ..... 187

**Howell**  
Scott ..... 151

**Huckaby**  
Charles B. .... 187  
Susannah E..... 187

**Hunter**  
Columbus Vespacuius ..... 187  
Milton C..... 172  
Victoria Virginia..... 167

**I**

**Ingram**  
Evelyn Black ..... 199  
Thomas S..... 171

**Ireby**  
Christina of..... 186

**J**

**Jackson**  
A. Nimrod ..... 187  
Custis Nottingham..... 187

**Jamieson**  
Alonza ..... 200

**Jeter**  
Richard Cone ..... 167  
Sarah Matilda Clayton..... 167

**Johnson**  
General J.E. .... 159  
General Joseph..... 169  
Peggy..... 179

**Johnston**  
Alexander ..... 197  
Decker Fannin ..... 197  
Elizabeth..... 197  
James Russell ..... 197  
James, Sr. .... 197  
John Walker ..... 197  
Margaret ..... 196

Marion Imogene ..... 160  
Moses Pierce ..... 197  
Polly Walker ..... 197  
Robert..... 197  
Wm. McKinty..... 197

**Jones**  
Lewis M. .... 171  
Nola Jean ..... 179

**K**

**Kaigler**  
John R. .... 198

**Kendrick**  
Susan ..... 160  
William ..... 158

**Kirby**  
Dura Ethel..... 187

**Knight**  
Robert D. .... 171

**L**

**Lane**  
Jean ..... 179

**Layfield**  
Z.T..... 165

**Lazenby**  
Albert L. .... 187  
Catherine..... 187  
M.E. .... 187

**Lear**  
Bill ..... 174

**Ledford**  
Charles A..... 171

**Lee**  
Mattie A..... 196  
Sapronia E..... 196

**Leonard**  
Frank M. .... 171

**Leverett**  
Bernice ..... 179

**Lindsey**  
James Dee ..... 187

**Lipscomb**  
Elizabeth Denson ..... 170

**Long**  
Col. Nimrod W. .... 158



Dorinda ..... 189  
Frances Elizabeth ..... 158

**M**

**Martin**

Jan ..... 179  
Jesse ..... 192

**Marty**

Mrs. Edward C. .... 154

**Mason**

J.M. .... 165

**McCullough**

Bobby ..... 179

**Megginson**

Nancy Ann ..... 187  
Samuel ..... 187

**Melton**

Lewis, Jr. .... 171  
William T. .... 171

**Mercer**

Jesse ..... 158

**Metts**

Carol ..... 179

**Mitchell**

David E. .... 171

**Moore**

Eugene ..... 160

**Morris**

Charles T. .... 196  
Philip ..... 151

**Moseley**

Rev. Franklin ..... 164

**N**

**Newby**

Henry ..... 187

**Newton**

Maggie Flanagan ..... 196

**Nolen**

Alvin M. .... 172

**Norman**

H. Dickson ..... 191, 194, 195  
Mary Leda ..... 192  
Mary P. .... 189, 194, 195, 196

**O**

**Oaks**

Larry ..... 190

**Oglesby**

Louisa ..... 187

**Oglethorpe**

James ..... 188

**Oliver**

Augustus William ..... 187

**Orr**

Dr. Henry Porter ..... 193  
John Herbert ..... 174, 177

**Owens**

Charles H. .... 160  
Frances T. .... 158, 160

**P**

**Parker**

Mrs. W.V. .... 154

**Parrett**

Walter ..... 179

**Parsons**

Susan Victoria ..... 199

**Payne**

Fanny Elizabeth ..... 197  
Howard A. .... 196  
Leonidas Warren ..... 192, 196  
Margaret D. .... 197  
Mary Ida ..... 196  
Mary J. .... 197

**Persons**

Jones ..... 159  
Josiah ..... 159  
Turner ..... 159

**Plant**

Ray ..... 180

**Ponsonby**

John ..... 186

**Potter**

Richard J. .... 157

**Powell**

John M. .... 171

**R**

**Randle**

Dr. P.W. .... 160

**Ray**

Mary Lowry ..... 164

**Reck**

J.A. .... 191

**Reddick**

Obedience ..... 159

**Reid**

R.C. .... 160

**Rencher**

John L. .... 172

**Reynolds**

Emma ..... 164  
Mattie ..... 164

**Rice**

John E. .... 172  
Ralph G. .... 172

**Riley**

Mrs. William Leonard ..... 154

**Rosenwald**

Julius ..... 152

**Ross**

Jane Reed ..... 151

**Rothschild**

Alan ..... 152

**Rush**

Alexander Smith ..... 187

**S**

**Sadler**

Mary A. .... 187

**Salinas**

Maria de ..... 186

**Samford**

Millard Westcott ..... 162  
Mrs. Thomas ..... 154  
Nell ..... 161  
Thomas Drake ..... 162  
Thomas Drake, Jr. .... 162  
William James, Jr. .... 162

**Sanders**

Billington M. .... 158

**Segrest**

Florida Broward ..... 154

<b>Selby</b>	
Greta.....	187
William.....	186
<b>Sellers</b>	
Mrs. O.H.....	166
<b>Sharp</b>	
Bill.....	179
<b>Shealy</b>	
John.....	186
<b>Shelby</b>	
Louisa Ann.....	187
<b>Shelton</b>	
Lord John.....	188
<b>Sherman</b>	
General W.T.....	159, 169
<b>Skinner</b>	
Nancy Minerva.....	200
<b>Smith</b>	
Bertie D., Jr.....	172
Caroline A.....	187
James R., Jr.....	172
John J.....	199
John T.....	182
Josephine Parrie.....	187
Linda.....	179
Lucy H.....	199
<b>Spencer</b>	
Anne.....	186
John.....	188
Robert.....	186
<b>Stern</b>	
Henry.....	176, 178, 179, 180
Roslyn.....	176
<b>Stevens</b>	
Alexander.....	187
<b>Stewart</b>	
Margaret.....	179
<b>Street</b>	
James Howell.....	157
<b>Strother</b>	
Mrs. J.H.....	154
<b>Summers</b>	
Ralph W.....	171
<b>Swindall</b>	
Carol.....	179

<b>T</b>	
<b>Talley</b>	
Richard H.....	187
Samuel R.....	187
<b>Tarver</b>	
Sallie L.....	199
<b>Thomas</b>	
David.....	187
Sarah Elizabeth.....	187
<b>Tillery</b>	
Maude.....	199
R. Alan.....	200
<b>Townsend</b>	
Peggy Lamar.....	179
<b>Tucker</b>	
Sharon.....	164
<b>Turner</b>	
Hazel.....	179
<b>V</b>	
<b>Varner</b>	
Robert, Judge.....	181
<b>Vaughan</b>	
William T. "Terry".....	185
<b>W</b>	
<b>Walker</b>	
Cynthia.....	159
Dorothy.....	152
Holly Berry Parsons.....	158, 159
Joel.....	159
Thacker.....	160
<b>Walls</b>	
Patsey.....	179
<b>Ward</b>	
Edna Edwards.....	164, 166, 167, 169, 171
Gene.....	173
<b>Wardlaw</b>	
Edward H.....	164
John W.B.....	164
Margaret.....	164, 165
Mary.....	165
Rev. Francis Hugh.....	164
Robert.....	164
W.B.....	164, 165

William.....	164
<b>Warren</b>	
Joseph.....	194
<b>Washington</b>	
Booker T.....	152
<b>Weldon</b>	
Elbert.....	172
Ollie B.....	172
<b>Welles</b>	
Joan.....	186
<b>West</b>	
Anson.....	164
<b>Westcott</b>	
Camilla Gerald.....	162
George Samford.....	162
Gordon Sanford.....	161
Isabelle Christine.....	161, 162
Lillian Gordon.....	161, 162
Louise Andrews.....	161, 162
Lucia Isoline.....	161, 162
M.A.....	161
Millard Aures.....	162
Millard Aures, Jr.....	162
William Dawson.....	162
William Lawson.....	161
<b>Whatley</b>	
Effie Vitula.....	187
Frank.....	179
Hugh.....	192
Simeon.....	187
<b>Williams</b>	
Helen.....	167
John Wesley.....	167
<b>Willoughby</b>	
James Thomas.....	187
Margaret.....	186
Nancy Elizabeth.....	187
Sir Robert.....	186
William T.....	187
<b>Wood</b>	
Michael.....	187
<b>Wright</b>	
Charles L.....	172
John.....	179
<b>Y</b>	
<b>Yawn</b>	
Andrew.....	194

Table of Contents

Membership Application ..... iii  
Publications Available..... iv  
Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers ..... v  
Submission of Articles .....vi  
President’s Page .....vii  
*Greetings from Your New Tap Roots Editor*..... 1  
*News and Events*..... 2  
*The History of Beulah Baptist Church 1880 to Present*, by Brad Campbell.....4  
*Westcott Family Bible*, contributed by Nell Samford.....6  
*History of the First Methodist Church of Opelika Founded 1837*, by J. Newell Floyd.....13  
*Slaves Made Bricks for Church*, by Neil O. Davis.....18  
*Neil O. Davis*, by Judith E. Sheppard.....21  
*William Herschel Bruce*, submitted by Christine Walters.....23  
*City’s Oldest Citizen Passes Sunday*, Opelika Daily News.....26  
*Lamar William Harmong and Lamar William Harmong, Jr.*, by Thomas McAdory Owen and Marie Bankhead Owen.....28  
*Russell County Then...And Now*, by John T. Smith.....29  
*William Henry Chambers*, by Thomas McAdory Owen and Marie Bankhead Owen.....31  
*Rev. James Watts Shoaff, D.D.*, by Joel Campbell DuBose.....33  
*Parham Lindsey Wise*, by Jerry Delezen.....35  
*Early Macon County, Alabama*, reprinted from Alabama Pioneers.....41  
*Woodward and Macon County, Alabama*, reprint from Alabama Pioneers.....48

# July 2012

## *Tap Roots Index*

<p><b>A</b></p> <p>Abercrombie            Charles A. ....41</p> <p>Alexander            Elizabeth.....32            Thelma Dill.....4            William .....32</p> <p>Allen            Robert.....29</p> <p>Alley            William .....41</p> <p>Alston            J.H.....41</p> <p>Anderson            Guy .....40            Louella Jane.....40</p> <p>Andrews            Rev. A.S.....15</p> <p>Armstrong            H.C. ....41</p> <p><b>B</b></p> <p>Bailey            John E. ....30</p> <p>Baker            Professor James.....33</p> <p>Banks            G.R. ....41            Newton, Dr. ....15</p> <p>Baskin            Annie Jones .....4            Chris.....4            Joe .....4            John Dempsey .....4</p> <p>Bates            Joseph V. ....41</p> <p>Battle            Cullen A. ....41</p> <p>Bethune            D.S. ....41</p> <p>Bilbro            J.A. ....41</p> <p>Black            Hugo Black.....21</p> <p>Blanks            Tom .....48</p> <p>Blue            O.R. ....41</p> <p>Bowles</p>	<p>Ann Marie.....28</p> <p>Rev. John .....28</p> <p>Breedlove            John B. ....41</p> <p>Brister            Sammy.....5</p> <p>Brooks            A.L.....41            Posey .....16</p> <p>Bruce            William Herschel .....23</p> <p>Bryan            Betty Tate.....4            Charles J. ....41            Coleman .....4            Harold Coleman.....4            W.L. ....26</p> <p>Bulger            Thomas L. ....41</p> <p>Bullard            Daniel ..... 14, 16</p> <p>Bunkley            Camilla G. ....6</p> <p>Butts            Capt. Samuel .....48</p> <p>Byrd            Charles.....14</p> <p><b>C</b></p> <p>Cain            Laura.....28</p> <p><i>Campbell</i>            Brad .....4</p> <p>Cann            Rev. W.F. ....26</p> <p>Canon            Doris Condon.....16</p> <p>Carter            George W. ....41</p> <p>Chambers            Henry.....31            Mary .....31            Sir Robert.....31            Sir William .....31            William Henry.....31</p> <p>Chilton            William P. ....41</p> <p>Clair            General St.....48            Henry St.....41</p> <p>Clanton</p>
---	--

Nathaniel Holt .....	41
Clark	
Charlotte Susan .....	37
James E. ....	39
John R., Dr. ....	39
Judith Craddock.....	37
William .....	37
Cleveland	
Augusta .....	28
Clough	
Joseph.....	41
Cobb	
Donnie .....	5
James E. ....	41
Collier	
Mary Julia Baskin.....	4
Connells	
James.....	48
Conyers	
David .....	48
Cooper	
Miss Leland.....	19
Cowan	
S.C.....	41
Crawford	
J.T. ....	41
Culver	
I.F.....	41
Cunningham	
J.H. ....	41
William R. ....	41
Curtis	
Louis .....	5
<b>D</b>	
Dailey	
Samuel D. ....	41
Davis	
Charles F. ....	21
Neil O.....	21
Dean	
Baker .....	26
Dearman	
C.E.....	5
Devereux	
John W.....	41
Dill	
George Reed.....	4
George Reed Jr. ....	4
Isabell .....	4
J.F. ....	4
Joe .....	4
John .....	4

Martha Caroline Nelson .....	4
Sallie Pond .....	4
Dougherty	
Robert.....	41
Doyle	
Nimrod .....	48
Duncan	
Rev. James A.....	33
Durr	
Clifford.....	21
Virginia .....	21
<b>E</b>	
Echols	
J.W.....	41
Ezell	
Leslie.....	5
<b>F</b>	
Falkenberry	
Rev. Issac .....	15
Fannin	
Augustus B.....	41
Joseph I.....	29
Ferguson	
F.S. ....	41
Ferrell	
Williamson.....	48
Fisher	
Harold.....	22
Fitzpatrick	
Raney.....	41
Flewellen	
Abner Holloway, Dr. ....	32
Anne Lane.....	32
Flournoy	
Thomas F. ....	41
Floyd	
Calhoun H. ....	See
Harriet Muscogee.....	26
J. Newell .....	17
John L. ....	27
R.C. ....	26
Foster	
Dave .....	19
J.H. ....	41
Lewis Allen.....	18
Miss Leta .....	19
Miss Sophie .....	18
Uncle Lewis.....	18
W.F. ....	41
Frasher	
Catherine.....	33

John .....	33
Miss R. Nettie .....	33
Frazer	
Mrs. Mary Reese .....	19
T.S. ....	41
Thomas Sidney .....	41
<b>G</b>	
Garrison	
G.J. ....	4
George .....	4
Ida.....	4
Myrene .....	4
Willie Gray .....	4
Glass	
W. W. Glass .....	41
Glenn	
Maria .....	28
Rev. Mr. ....	26
Grant	
Grant .....	5
Laura.....	15
Lemuel .....	15
Lemuel P. ....	14
Grear	
Leven .....	48
Greene	
J.B. ....	15, 16
Griffin	
Josephine.....	27
Sara Jane .....	27
Grimes	
Ada Dill .....	4
Annie Matt Dill .....	4
James G. (Jim).....	4
Mary Elizabeth Dill .....	4
Grimmet	
Sophronia .....	40
Gunn	
George W. ....	41
<b>H</b>	
Hamilton	
Betsy.....	19
Harmong	
Col. ....	28
Lamar William .....	27, 28
William .....	28
Harmong, Jr.	
William Lamar .....	28
Harris	
Charles W. ....	36
Cora Dill .....	4

Elbert .....	4
Martha J. ....	35
Mary E. ....	36
Mr. ....	30
Walter B. ....	29
Hart	
Lillie Ora .....	25
Hayes	
Alma .....	28
Haynes	
Houston .....	5
Head	
J.C. ....	41
Henderson	
Samuel.....	41
Henry	
Charlotte S.....	37
Clinton .....	37
Hugh L.W.....	37
Judith.....	37
Professor Robert .....	33
William .....	37
Woodsen .....	40
Woodson .....	37
Hill	
Lister .....	21
Himes	
Catherine.....	29
Holt	
George.....	28
P.S.....	41
Howard	
R.H. ....	41
Hurt	
W.H.....	41
<b>I</b>	
Isaacs	
Capt. Sam .....	48
<b>J</b>	
Jackson	
Gen. Thomas J. "Stonewall" .....	37
Jarrell	
George.....	40
Mary Elizabeth .....	40
Maude .....	40
Minnie .....	40
Jennings	
Thos. R. ....	30
Johnson	
A.W.....	41
Lyndon B.....	22

Johnston	
B.F.....	41
Jones	
Christine Baskin .....	4
Joe, Dr.....	4
Martha.....	31
Joyce	
Rev. J.C. ....	33
Judkins	
John C. ....	41
<b>K</b>	
Kendall	
Joel S.....	24
<b>L</b>	
Lamar	
John .....	28
Martha Ann .....	28
Thomas, Sr.....	28
Virginia Longstreet .....	28
Lancaster	
Jim .....	5
Larkins	
James.....	41
Lee	
Light Horse Harry.....	20
Letcher	
Mrs. F.M. ....	41
Lewis	
O.S. ....	41
Ligon	
Robert F.....	41
Limbo	
Christian .....	48
Lott	
Arthur .....	48
<b>M</b>	
Macon	
Nathaniel.....	41
Marshall	
Joe .....	48
Martin	
John J. ....	41
Rev. L.G.....	33
Mason	
Rev. Frank.....	33
Wylie W. ....	41
Mathison	
Rev. M.C. "Si" .....	16
McCoy	
James.....	31

McGillivray	
Alexander .....	48
McGirth	
James.....	48
McIntosh	
Billy .....	48
McQueen	
James.....	48
McWhorter	
E.S. ....	41
Meagher	
Clyde "Red" .....	18
Luckie .....	18
Mellown	
Mildred Harris .....	4
Merritt	
H.P. ....	41
Miller	
A.H. ....	5
Geo. R. ....	30
Mizell	
Amos .....	29
Moniac	
Sam.....	48
<b>N</b>	
Neal	
William Burney .....	15
Neff	
Gov. Pat .....	24
<b>O</b>	
Oliver	
Whiting.....	41
Oneal	
Osborn.....	30
Owen	
John S. ....	30
Mrs. Robert T. ....	27
N.G.....	41
Owens	
Capt. Wm.....	48
Hardeman.....	29, 48
<b>P</b>	
Paine	
S.B.....	41
Sidney B.....	41
Patterson	
George.....	41
Peebles	
Howell .....	41
Pegay	

John .....	29
Phillips	
Abrom.....	29
T.S.....	28
Pinkston	
J.C. ....	41
Pitts	
William W. ....	30
Pond	
W.F. ....	4, 5
Powell	
Richard H. ....	41
Pruitt	
Catherine.....	23
<b>R</b>	
Ragland	
Mike .....	5
Raiford	
Phillip H. ....	41
Ramsey	
L.C.....	41
Raugh	
Edward .....	30
Reese	
Allen .....	29
David A., Dr.....	19
Edwin.....	18
Mary.....	19
Mary Eleanora .....	19
Reynolds	
J.H.....	41
Riley	
Wm. S. ....	30
Robertson	
Dan .....	26
Eugene.....	26
Rogers	
JWC.....	15
Rutherford	
F.A. ....	48
T.V. ....	41
Ryan	
J.K. ....	5
<b>S</b>	
<i>Samford</i>	
L.W. ....	7
Millard Westcott .....	7
Nell .....	6
T.D. ....	7
Thomas D. ....	16
Thomas Drake .....	7

Thomas Drake, Jr. ....	7
William James, Jr. ....	7
Sanders	
Linn B.....	41
Luther J. ....	5
Scott	
Nathaniel J.....	41
Seale	
Capt. Arnold .....	48
Sevier	
Gen. John.....	48
Gov. John.....	41
Shaftesbury	
Edmund .....	33
Shannon	
John .....	29
Shell	
Edna.....	30
Shoaff	
Gertrude Watts .....	33
James Watts .....	33
Mabel Bruce .....	33
Rev. James Watts .....	33
Shorter	
Col. Eli.....	32
Gov. John Eli .....	32
Simmons	
Bob .....	5
J.C. ....	41
Smith	
Burrell T. ....	30
Daniel .....	48
Elizabeth .....	35
John .....	41
Mrs. Mary.....	27
William .....	35
Sparkman	
John .....	21
Stallings	
Isabell Grimes .....	4
Lorene Grimes .....	4
Stonestreet	
Edith .....	28
Strange	
Littleberry.....	41
<b>T</b>	
Talbot	
James A.....	35, 37, 38
Tarver	
Milton J.....	41
Wm. D.....	30
Tate	



John B. ....	29
Pearl .....	4
Thomas S. ....	41
Thompson	
Benjamin .....	41
C.W. ....	41
E.W. ....	41
Thornton	
R.J. ....	41
Threadgill	
Joshua.....	29
Threadwell	
Wm.....	29
Tompkins	
Benjamin .....	41
Torbert	
C.C. ....	26
Harriet Josephine .....	27
J.W.....	26
John Floyd .....	26
Mrs. J.W.....	26
<b>V</b>	
Vaughan	
B.S.....	5
<b>W</b>	
Walker	
B.W.....	41
Wallace	
Gov. George .....	21
Walton	
Mrs. Victoria .....	27
Washburn	
Solomon .....	41
Watts	
Isaac, Dr.....	33
Margaret Ann .....	33
Weatherford	
Billy .....	48
Wesley	
John .....	13
<i>Westcott</i>	
Camilla Gerald .....	7
Gordon Samford.....	7
Gordon Sanford.....	6
Isabelle Christine .....	7
Lillian Gordon .....	7
Louise Andrew.....	6, 7
Lucia Isoline .....	6, 7
M.A.....	6
Millard Ames .....	7
Millard Ames, Jr.....	6, 7

William Dawson.....	7
William Lawson .....	6
Wilkins	
Lee .....	1
Williams	
Aubrey .....	21
Professor Thomas.....	33
Seaborn .....	41
Whitmael.....	48
William, Rev.....	14
Wilson	
Gen. Jas. H. ....	28
Louis .....	5
Professor Valerius .....	33
Wise	
Charles Isaiah .....	36, 38, 40
Isaiah .....	35
Issiah.....	35
James.....	37
James A.....	36
John Johnson .....	35
Mary Rosanna .....	36
Nancy.....	35
Parham Lindsey .....	35
Rosanna Smith.....	35
Wood	
J.R. ....	41
John Richard .....	41
Woodham	
Rev. Randal Mack .....	16
Worsley	
Henrietta .....	21
<b>Y</b>	
Young	
William .....	28
Younge	
Penn .....	14

Table of Contents

Membership Application ..... iii  
Publications Available ..... iv  
Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers ..... v  
Submission of Articles ..... vi  
President’s Page ..... vii

*“Then and Now” Genealogical Society of East Alabama Program, by Edna Ward .....p.51*  
*History of Gold Mining in Tallapoosa Country, Alabama, by Joe Waters.....p.57*  
*World Changed Profoundly Beginning in 1914, by Alexander Nunn .....p.62*  
*Lee’s Most Distinguished Son: Robert Bullard, by Alexander Nunn.....p.65*  
*William “Billy” Hutchinson Lived Among the Indians, by Hoyt Warren .....p.70*  
*A Brief History of Hackneyville Community, by Hort M. Warren.....p.72*  
*David C. Turnipseed, Bullock County, Memorial Record of Alabama .....p.73*  
*History Highlights: Phenix City.....p.76*  
*Russell County .....p.78*  
*Obituaries and Death Notices from the Opelika Daily News, by Edna Ward.....p.82*  
*Russell County Then and Now, by John T. Smith.....p.86*  
*Report on the 2012 Conference of Genealogical Societies Held in Birmingham,*  
*by Dick Eastman .....p.88*  
*Genealogy Humor, ancestry.com.....p.90*  
*Auburn Historical Markers, Auburn Heritage Association.....p.91*

# October 2012

## *Tap Roots Index*

### A

Abernathy, Stella .....	84
Adams, J.M. ....	82
Adkinson, Octavia .....	74
Aldrich, T.H. ....	61
Alexander, J.M. ....	91
Allred, Mariah.....	84
Anderson, Nancy .....	55
Andrews, Jamie .....	83
Arant, Nix.....	64
Askew, Buck.....	83
Askew, Mary Ann.....	83

### B

Baines, Louise .....	82
Baker, Noel .....	55
Banks, D.M.....	83
Barnes, Lucinda Sabra .....	83
Baughman, William Dryden.....	91
Bedell, Hortense .....	85
Bell, George L.....	85
Bickerstaff, Fannie .....	84
Black, Bill.....	85
Black, Walter .....	85
Bostick, J.H.....	85
Botsford, R.A.....	85
Broome, Joe.....	91
Brown, Claud .....	51
Bullard, Daniel .....	66
Bullard, Ella.....	68
Bullard, Robert Lee .....	65
Burton, Robert Wilton .....	91
Butler, Griffin P. ....	91

### C

Calhoun, John .....	54
Carter, Nancy Jane.....	70
Chadwick, Elizabeth.....	83
Cherry, F.L.....	55
Clotfelter, Odessa .....	52
Coggin, F.R.B. ....	64
Condon, Elizabeth.....	83
Cooper, J.B.....	85
Coulter, Leonard .....	86
Cox, W.C. ....	82

### D

Davis, C.J. ....	91
Davis, J.S.N.....	84
Davis, Nicholas.....	91
Dawson, Charles M.....	91
Dean, J.L.....	83
Dillard, A.L. ....	91
Dorman, Margaret.....	55
Dubose, Oscar.....	51
Duke, Lum.....	91
Duncan, Luther Noble.....	91
Dunn, Amanda.....	83
Dunn, Mildred .....	83

### E

Edmundson, Mattie.....	62
Edwards, James K. ....	91
Edwards, O.T.....	84
Ellington, Tom.....	85
Evans, J.R. ....	85

### F

Farrow, William Coley .....	59
Felix, Henry .....	73
Floyd, James L.....	82
Frazer, Thomas L.....	91
Frazier, Sidney Thomas.....	75
Fuller, Emma.....	52
Fuller, Gary .....	55

### G

Girard, Stephen .....	86
Glenn, John Bowles .....	79
Glynn, Tom .....	91
Godwin, John .....	76
Godwin, Margaret .....	82
Griffin, A.B. Jr.....	84

### H

Hancock, Eunice.....	70
Hancock, George Francis Asbury .....	70
Hancock, Minnie.....	70
Hancock, Samuel .....	70
Hannon, Bessie Annie .....	84
Hannon, Daisy Elizabeth .....	85
Hanson, A.T. ....	82
Hardaway, Mary P. ....	82
Harper, John J. ....	91
Hicks, Joyce.....	55
Hitchcock, Jay G. ....	91
Hodges, Riley .....	91

Hollifield, Ray.....	91
Holstun, Claud .....	63
Honour, Wilfred M. ....	91
Hood, May.....	82
Horn, Julia.....	53
Horn, Robert.....	52
Hudmon, G.N.....	83
Hutchinson, John.....	70
Hutchinson, William .....	70
<b>I</b>	
Ivey, Joseph .....	51
<b>J</b>	
Johnson, Charlie .....	64
Jones, Frances Armstrong .....	66
Jones, H.E.....	91
Jones, R.M. ....	83
<b>K</b>	
Killian, James Lewis.....	91
King, Horace .....	76
King, M.F.....	85
Kitchen, Bill.....	91
Knapp, Levi .....	91
<b>L</b>	
LaFayette, W.F.....	66
Lawson, James L. ....	91
Lewis, John F.....	91
Lipscomb, James Samford .....	83
Lollis, Etta .....	84
Lowe, R.D.....	84
Lyons, John B. ....	91
<b>M</b>	
Mary A. McCollum.....	84
Matthews, George W. ....	84
McCollum, Mary .....	84
McElhaney, Jack.....	83
McGillivray, Alexander.....	72
McKinney, Dan.....	83
McLaughlin, Dan J.....	91
McNutt, Robert.....	54
McRitchie, Thomas .....	84
McTyiere, Elizabeth .....	85
Meadows, Warner W. ....	84
Melton, Cornelia Z. ....	83
Mitchell, Felton.....	51
Moncrief, G.W. ....	84
Moore, James .....	83
Moreman, Otis.....	64
Morgan, E.M.....	59

<b>N</b>	
Nall, Harold.....	91
Nelms, Charles.....	91
Nunn, Alexander.....	64
<b>O</b>	
Orr, Nell .....	52
Owen, Mary .....	73
Owen, N.G. ....	73
<b>P</b>	
Parker, Elizabeth Andrews Hayes .....	56
Parker, John Miles . ....	56
Parmelee, C.H. ....	59
Patterson, Albert .....	77
Patterson, John.....	77
Patton, Barbara .....	55
Payne, Lonnie .....	91
Pearson, Elizabeth .....	91
Perry, Simeon .....	91
Persons, J.W. ....	82
Peters, P.L. ....	82
Petrie, George.....	91
Petty, Bob .....	54
Phillips, William B. ....	59
Pinnell, J.J. ....	64
Pitts, R.B. ....	85
Pollard, Ishman.....	91
<b>R</b>	
Read, David.....	91
Reed, Hiram Echols.....	91
Reese, Edwin .....	91
Renfro, Frank Monroe .....	91
Riddle, Charles .....	85
Riddle, Felma .....	85
Riddle, George .....	85
Riddle, Tom.....	85
Riley, Bob.....	53
Riley, Lucille .....	51
Robert, Marse.....	66
Robinson, W.C. ....	91
Robinson, William Carlisle .....	91
Ross, B.B. ....	91
Russell, Lillian .....	85
Russell, Susie .....	85
Ryals, Edith .....	73

**S**

Samford, Otis .....	62
Scott, Nathaniel J. ....	91
Segraves, Antoinette .....	55
Segrest, Florida .....	51
Segrest, Steve .....	51
Shealey, Denise.....	51
Shotwell, Albert .....	91
Simms, J.A. ....	83
Simpson, I.T. ....	91
Slaughter, O.D. ....	91
Smith, I.H. ....	91
Smith, John T. ....	54
Smith, Susan E. ....	85
Spencer, E.L. Jr. ....	91
Stiles, Mary Ann.....	91
Stiles, Warren .....	91
Street, Martha J. ....	85
Summers, Carl .....	55
Sutton, F.M. ....	83

**T**

Talbot, J.H. ....	85
Talbot, Shannon.....	85
Taylor, David J.....	82
Thomas, Rat.....	64
Trammell, John M.....	82
Trotter, Amy .....	82
Turnipseed, David C.....	73
Turnipseed, David C. Jr. ....	74
Turnipseed, William.....	73

**V**

Vinson, Amy.....	83
------------------	----

**W**

Wadkins, James .....	82
Walker, Jacob Jr. ....	54
Wall, Jerry .....	70
Wallace, Annie LeMerle.....	82
Wallace, Martin H. Jr. ....	83
Ward, Edna .....	51
Warren, Lella .....	55
Waters, Joe .....	57
Webb, J.O. ....	64
Weissinger, Ira H. Sr. ....	91
William, John .....	73
Williams, P.F. ....	84
Williams, Sarah .....	82
Williams, William W. ....	84
Williams, Wilson .....	91
Williamson, Henry L.....	84
Williamson, Mary H. ....	83

Wilson, James M.....	84
Wilson, Lelia Mae .....	85
Wittel, Samuel S. ....	91
Woods, Fred .....	55
Wright, Homer.....	91
Wright, W.W.....	91

**Y**

Yarbrough, Cecil.....	91
Young, G.R. Jr. ....	91

**Table of Contents**

Membership Application.....	iii
Publications.....	iv
Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers.....	v
Submission of Articles.....	vi
President's Page.....	vii
<i>Descendants of Brinkley Hall and Neoma Johnson Hall</i> by Edna Edwards Ward.....	101
Adam Duffey Family.....	103
William G. Duffey Family.....	103
Claude A. Adkins Family.....	114
Walter Brinkley Johnson Family.....	124
Cemetery Locations for the Brinkley Hall Family.....	132
<i>Spring Villa</i> Compiled by Sandra Traywick.....	133
<i>Selman Family</i> by Dianne Kenney Greene.....	135
William Stanfield Family.....	142
Andrew Lawson Family.....	144
Robert Lee Owsley Family.....	146
William Thomas Owsley Family.....	146
Arthur Monroe Owsley Family.....	147
<i>Obituaries From the Opelika Industrial News 1894 and 1895</i>	
By Edna Edward Ward.....	149

**Tap Roots Index**  
**January 2013**

<b>A</b>			Jim	117, 128	<b>Boon</b>	
			Jimmie	117, 128	Alonzo	113
<b>Adkins</b>			Mary	117	<b>Bradford</b>	
Annie	115, 122		Opal	117	Dixie	107
Barbara	122, 129		Sara	128	<b>Brannock</b>	
C. A., Mrs.	114, 115, 122		Sarah	131	Floyd	119
Claude	114, 115, 122		Theron	117, 127, 128	W. L.	119
Edwin	115		William	117	<b>Breedlove</b>	
Enos	115				D.K.	149
Mabel	115	<b>Barden</b>	Lucile	108	W.C.	149
Mary	114, 115	<b>Barlow</b>			<b>Briscoe</b>	
Shirley	122, 129	Sandra	128		Rev.	116
Terry	122	<b>Barnes</b>			<b>Brooks</b>	
Thomas	122	C. E., Rev.	114		Dana	130
Tracy	122	<b>Barnett</b>			<b>Browning</b>	
Walter	115	O. L.	107		J.M.	112, 121
Wayne	122	<b>Bartlett</b>			Selina	143
William	115, 122	Stacy	124		<b>Bruce</b>	
Woodrow	115, 122	<b>Bearden</b>			Peggy	118
		James	108, 117, 118		<b>Bryant</b>	
<b>Allen</b>		Merry	117		Mary	141
Nancy	108, 115	Patricia	117		<b>Bryce</b>	
		<b>Bell</b>			Anna	128
<b>Alley</b>		Bessie	104		Elizabeth	128
James	111	<b>Bernauer</b>			Harrison	128
Sarah	111	Catharine	128		Peggy	118, 131
		<b>Betts</b>			William	128
<b>Arnold</b>		W. A.	105			
John	139	<b>Bird</b>			<b>C</b>	
<b>Arwood</b>		Nora	150		<b>Cadenhead</b>	
Janie	144	<b>Blackburn</b>			V.D., Mrs.	116
<b>Atkinson</b>		Abner	150		<b>Caldwell</b>	
J. W., Mrs.	104	<b>Blassingame</b>			James	107
		Amanda	104		<b>Camp</b>	
<b>B</b>		John	104		Tom	108
<b>Bailey</b>		Mary	104		<b>Campbell</b>	
Henry, Rev.	125	<b>Bond</b>			R. L.	116
Mary	117	Nathan, Mrs.	114		<b>Cannon</b>	
<b>Baird</b>		<b>Bonner</b>			Archie	109
Della	121	Bedford	139		Edward	109, 118
<b>Baker</b>		Betsy	139		John	109
Claudius	150	Caroline	139		Mary	105, 106, 108
<b>Ballard</b>		Daughter	139		Phoebe	119
Earl, Rev	123	George	139		R.T.	109, 119
<b>Banks</b>		Jonathan	139		Render	109
Arnold	117	Josiah M.	139		Roosevelt	109
Bettie	117	Mary	139		Sheila	119
C. A.	106, 107, 117	Matilda	139		Sybil	109, 118
Clifford	128, 129	Mattie	139		<b>Caraker</b>	
Dewey	128	M. E., Mrs.	150		Sarah	135
Haywood	117, 128	Polly	139			
Hope	128, 131	Whitmal	139			
Howard	117					
Ike	105					

<b>C Cont.</b>	
<b>Carlisle</b>	
Curtis	112
Friday	116
Floyd	112
George	112
Hixie	112
Howard	112
Mattie	112
Moses	145
Washington	112
<b>Carter</b>	
Amy	130
<b>Castleberry</b>	
Mickey, Rev.	127
<b>Centrell</b>	
Amanda	113
<b>Chambers</b>	
J. W., Rev.	120
<b>Chamblis</b>	
Dale, Dr.	108
<b>Champion</b>	
Ora	113
<b>Chunn</b>	
David, Rev	129
Jack, Rev.	123
<b>Coker</b>	
Anna	110
Ida	110
John	110
Viola	110
William	110
<b>Cook</b>	
Enoch	139
<b>Cooper</b>	
Etta	143
Isham	130
Laura	143
Opal	148
<b>Corley</b>	
Ruby	116
<b>Cornelius</b>	
Olen, Rev.	107
<b>Cotton</b>	
Mabel	123
<b>Covington</b>	
William	136
<b>Cowan</b>	
Elizabeth	138
George	142
Middleton	142
Sarah	142

<b>Cowart</b>	
Jessie	148
<b>Cox</b>	
Louis	150
Patti	108
<b>Crow</b>	
Arena	125
<b>Crowe</b>	
Rev.	120
<b>Crumpton</b>	
Cora	145
Moses	145
Veronica	145
<b>Culberson</b>	
David, Rev.	149
<b>Curtis</b>	
Edna	116
W. M., Dr.	105
<b>D</b>	
<b>Dalton</b>	
Edna	117
<b>Daughtry</b>	
Charles	116
Leslie	146
Mamie	115, 116
Smith	116
Wilbur	116
Winston	116
<b>Davis</b>	
Dan, Rev.	118
Penelope	140
<b>Diamond</b>	
Frank, Mrs.	149
Stuart	136
<b>Dillard</b>	
Frank, Mrs.	149.
<b>Dismukes</b>	
Robert, Rev	109
<b>Dollar</b>	
J. D., Rev.	112
<b>Dorrough</b>	
Thomas	131
<b>Dorsey</b>	
Isham	130
John	130
<b>Dowdell</b>	
Susan	149

<b>Duffey</b>	
Adam	102
Aldora	104
Archie	119
Banks	110, 119
Belford	120
Bettie	119
C. V.	112, 120
Cinnett	121
Clara	111
Clyde	112, 113, 120, 121
Decia	113, 127
Doris	119
Edward	104
Elizabeth	102
Esther	110
F. F.	121
Floyd	112
Frank	103, 112, 121,
G. N.	121
G. V.	121
Garway	102
George	112, 120
Georgian	103
Grace	112
Gracy	104
Grady	110
Harold	112, 113, 120, 121
Henry	104, 111
Howard	104
Inis	111
J. C.	120
James	101, 103, 001, 111, 113
Jesse	103, 111
Jessie	131
Jimmy	111
John	103, 104
Josie	106
Joyce	112
Junious	112, 113, 120
Katie	111
L. P.	112, 120
Lillian	112
Lillie	113
Little	120
Lorene	112
Louis	111
Little	120
Lucile	112
Luther	112
Lynda	112



**Duffey, Cont.**

Mae 112  
 Mary 103, 104, 112  
 Nellie 112, 120, 121  
 Muriel 113, 121  
 N. R. 120  
 Nell 119  
 Ocie 112, 120  
 Odell 111, 119  
 Odie 103  
 Ollie 111  
 O'Neal 113, 120, 121  
 Pearl 111  
 Perry 121  
 Robert 103  
 Roland 111  
 Ronald 122  
 Sam 110, 119  
 Sarah 119, 121  
 Simmitt 120  
 Stella 111  
 Susie 113  
 Terrance 112, 120, 121  
 Thomas 111  
 Velton 120  
 Viola 103, 109  
 Vivian 121, 129  
 W. E. 121  
 W. F. 112, 120  
 W. J. 120, 121  
 Walter 103, 111  
 Ward 121  
 William 103, 112, 113  
 120, 121  
 Zula 120

**Duke**

Dana 107  
 Joe 107

**Duncan**

Bertha 125, 126  
 David 125  
 Evelyn 126

*E***Edge**

H. W. 120  
 Howard 120  
 Jewel 120, 129  
 Jule 120  
 Mary 120  
 Ocie 120  
 Odel 120  
 Rosa 120, 129  
 Sara 120

W. O. 120  
 W. T., Mrs. 112, 120  
 William 120  
 Willie 120

**Edwards**

Heddie 114  
 Julia 113  
 Mary 109

**Ellisor**

Walter, Rev. 125

**Ennis**

Collon 119

**Evans**

John 150

*F***Finley**

Charlotte 127  
 Dorothy 127  
 Kristen 127

**Finney**

Fronnie 144  
 James 144  
 Mattie 145  
 Pearl 117

**Fisher**

Nadine 127

**Flanigan**

James 140

**Floyd**

A., Dr. 150  
 Elliott 150

**Forwood**

Faye 130  
 Sara 127

**Foster**

L. A. 149

**Francis**

Thomas, Rev. 113

**Frazier**

Adison, Mrs. 149

**Freeman**

John 136

**Fulghem**

Eliza 140

**Fuller**

Mariemma 131

*G***Garner**

Frances 104

**Godwin**

John 133  
 Mary 133

**Goforth**

C. M., Rev. 121  
 Fannie 111

**Goode**

Fannie 111

**Gosser**

Barbara 131

**Gottier**

John, Mrs. 127

**Graham**

Bessie 113  
 James 113

**Gray**

Katie 105  
 Will 105

**Greene**

Dianne 135  
 Donald 148  
 William 148

**Gullatt**

Barry 128  
 Belinda 128  
 Benjamin 128  
 Benny 128  
 Brrannon 128  
 Helen 118  
 Mary 118

**Gurley**

Barbara 127  
 James 127, 130

*H***Hall**

Allen 106  
 Amanda 108  
 Annie 108, 117  
 Anthony 125  
 Barnett 106, 114  
 Bert 125  
 Bessie 105, 113  
 Brinkley 101, 102, 108  
 Bruce 114  
 C. B. 104  
 Calvin 104, 113  
 Charles 118  
 Cleveland 105  
 Daisy 106  
 David 126, 127, 130  
 Della 116  
 Dona 108  
 E. C. 104  
 Elizabeth 102

**Hall Cont.**

Ella 102, 107  
 Emma 102, 108  
 George 102, 105, 106  
 107, 117  
 Gladys 108  
 Irene 105  
 J. J. 106, 116  
 J. L. 106  
 J. T. 104  
 James 102, 104, 105  
 114  
 Jean 126  
 Jefferson 102  
 Jerry 127  
 Jesse 102, 104, 105,  
 116, 117  
 John 102, 105, 107  
 115, 117, 125  
 126, 127  
 Johnny 115, 116, 125  
 127, 131  
 Katie 114, 122  
 Kevin 125, 126, 130  
 LaFayette 102  
 Lester 116, 125, 126  
 Lorena 108  
 Martha 102, 103  
 Marvin 113  
 Mary 102, 105, 106  
 105, 114  
 102  
 Millard 115, 116, 127  
 Louise 108  
 Murry 116, 127  
 Nancy 102  
 Nannie 102, 104, 118  
 Naomi 102  
 Norma 104  
 Otis 108  
 Roselle 105, 113  
 Ruby 104, 113  
 Ruth 131  
 Sally 109  
 Shirley 127  
 Susan 125, 126  
 Thomas 102, 107, 118  
 Tom 105, 106  
 Unice 105  
 Verlie 116, 126, 127  
 W. D. 104  
 W. G. 106  
 W. L. 107  
 Will 105  
 William 102  
 Willie 118  
 Willis 108  
 Wilson 105  
 Zella 106, 107, 117  
 Zora 106, 115

**Hamilton**

A.C. 149

**Hammock**

William 149

**Harrell**

Ida 150

**Haywood**

Joseph 140

**Head**

J. C. 150

**Henderson**

Albert, Mrs. 107

H. C., Mrs. 107

Jimmy 122

S. W., Mrs. 115

Samuel 122

**Hilderbrand**

Rosa 146

**Hill**

Sarah 128

**Hillyer**

Adolphus 110

Arthur 118

Billy 118, 119, 128

129

Bobby 119, 129

Dolph 118

Frank 119

George 119

Kristy 128

Mark 119

Mary 119, 128

Meredith 129

Nelson 119

Onie 118

Peggy 119, 128

Ruth 109

**Holly**

James, Rev. 140

Ruth 137, 140

**Holstein**

P. O. 116

**Hooper**

Enoch 139

Elizabeth 139

**Hoover**

Ruth 127

**Horn**

Robert 131

**Howard**

Tommy 107

**Howell**

R. I. 149

**Hunt**

George, Rev 103

**Hunter**

Elizabeth 136

**J****Jackson**

Brandon 127

Clyde 107

Hannah 127

Jimmy 127

Joshua 127

Lamar, Dr. 108

Melinda 126, 127, 131

Rebecca 127

**James**

E. C. 116

**Johnson**

Amy 124

Bill 124

Billie 123

Boalman 115, 124

Dan 115, 123, 125

Danny 125

Derrick 124

Doris 117

Ella 106

Hugo 125

Ella 106

Hugo 125

Jennifer 125

Jo 123

Johnny 123, 124

Judith 124

Margie 127

Mary 123

Michael 123, 124

Neoma 102

Posey 137

Robert 117, 127

Susannah 137

T. H. 112

Virginia 125, 130

Walter 115, 123, 124

Zora 123

**Joiner**

Mary 142

**Jones**

Macie 119

Ruth 119

Susie 109

**K****Kelley**

L. E., Rev. 112, 120

**Kelton**

Ouida 119

**Kenney**

Agnes 145  
 Andrew 135, 142, 144  
 147  
 Annie 146  
 Benjamin 144, 147  
 Berta 145  
 Bessie 144  
 Burnice 144, 148  
 Charles 146  
 Clinton 146  
 Colleen 148  
 Debra 148  
 Dent 145  
 Elbert 145  
 Erlene 146  
 Fletcher 147  
 Gary 147  
 George 142, 144, 145  
 Gladys 145  
 Glennie 144, 147  
 Harry 148  
 Howard 145  
 Inez 146  
 James 143, 145  
 Jefferson 142  
 Joseph 147  
 Julius 143, 145  
 Larry 148  
 Linda 147  
 Lizzie 144, 145  
 Lucy 145  
 Lula 143  
 Mandy 144, 147  
 Manuel 145  
 Mary 144, 145  
 Mattie 144, 146  
 Melissa 148  
 Michael 148  
 Moses 135, 142, 144  
 146, 148  
 Nellie 148  
 Norma 147  
 Paul 145  
 Ralph 145  
 Robert 145  
 Ronnie 147  
 Sudie 144  
 Virginia 146, 148  
 Warren 145  
 Waymon 147  
 Whitfield 143, 145  
 William 142, 144, 148

**Kilgore**

Dorothy 121

**King**

Mike, Dr. 125.  
 Horace 133

**Kinney**

Brenda 121  
 Henry 121  
 J. R., Mrs. 112, 120, 121  
 James 121  
 Mary 121  
 Sujett 121

**Kittrell**

Betty 117, 128

**Knight**

Henry 105

**Korn**

Linda 130

**L****Lahorn**

Amanda 102

**Landrum**

W. E., Mrs. 104  
 William 114

**Langley**

J. C. 105  
 Mary 145

**Lankford**

W. W., Rev. 104

**Lazenby**

W. W. 105

**LeLand**

John, Rev. 127

**Lofton**

W. H., Mrs. 127

**Lollis**

David 131  
 Jacob 131

**Long**

Pat 128

**Lowe**

Amy 123, 129, 130  
 Ashley 130  
 Cotton 123  
 Eugene 123  
 Henry 123, 129  
 Inez 123, 124, 129

**Lunsford**

H. D., Mrs. 104

**M****Madison**

Ron, Dr. 127

**Mangrum**

Lewis 115  
 Margaret 124

**Mann**

Margaret 124

**Mayberry**

C. P. 116  
 Emma 119  
 Maxie 116  
 W. H. 115

**McBrowning**

Mrs. 120  
 W. J. 150

**McConnell**

Elsie 148

**McDonald**

B. B. 116  
 Joe, Mrs. 106

**McGinty**

B. B., Rev. 106, 116

**McKimmic**

Alice 111

**McKinney**

Fredonia 150  
 Mabel 116

**McNeal**

D. H., Dr. 105

**McNelley**

Jimmie 107, 108

**Meadows**

L. G., Rev 107

**Merritt**

Emma 148

**Messer**

John, Mrs 120

**Middlebrook**

Alley 138  
 Burnetta 138  
 Elizabeth 138  
 Frances 138  
 James 138  
 Mary 138  
 Micha 138  
 Nancy 138  
 Sarah 138  
 William 138

**Minter**

Clift 115

<b>Mitchell</b>			Mary	146	<b>Reid</b>			
	Taylor	1459, 150	Render	147		Nathan	150	
<b>Moore</b>			Robert	146	<b>Renfro</b>			
	W. D.	150	Sarah	146		Ida	149	
	Willie	150	William	146	<b>Renn</b>			
<b>Morgan</b>						J. W.	124	
	Jack	129	<b>P</b>			Mary	123	
	Joe	129	<b>Pace</b>		<b>Reynolds</b>			
	Joe, Mrs.	120				W. M., Mrs	117	
<b>Mutch</b>			<b>Partin</b>		<b>Richardson</b>			
	George	149		Martha	137		W. H.	105
<b>N</b>			<b>Partin</b>		<b>Robinson</b>			
				Dallas	124		Jesse	115
<b>Nance</b>			<b>Patillo</b>		<b>Rogers</b>			
	Ashley	123, 130		John	137, 141		James	145
	Elizabeth	123	<b>Paulk</b>				Lavonia	144
	Harrison	123		Moody, Rev.	115	<b>Rossman</b>		
	Henry	123	<b>Perkins</b>				Susan	130
	Hopson	123		Peter	136	<b>Rotton</b>		
<b>Nelson</b>			<b>Perry</b>				John	135
	Ella	116		Carol	119	<b>Rowe</b>		
<b>Newman</b>				Robert	131		Kenney	127
	G. O., Rev.	120	<b>Pinkard</b>	Sue	149	<b>Rowell</b>		
	Lenora	111		C.M.	112		A. T., Mrs.	116
<b>Nix</b>			<b>Poe</b>				Irvin	116
	Evalena	109		Ronnie	128		Jim	116
<b>Nixon</b>			<b>Powell</b>			<b>S</b>		
	Hubert, Mrs.	129		Terry	128			
	Josephine	145	<b>Prather</b>					
<b>Norrell</b>				Ann	136	<b>Samford</b>		
	P. H.	115		Susan	127		W. F.,	149
<b>O</b>			<b>Preston</b>				W. F., Gov	133
				D. B.	149	<b>Sanders</b>		
<b>O'Neal</b>			<b>Prichett</b>				Jim, Dr.	124
	J. C.	112		Margaret	103	<b>Scoggins</b>		
<b>Orr</b>			<b>Prince</b>				Steve, Rev	125
	J. H., Mrs.	150		George	150	<b>Scott</b>		
<b>Owens</b>			<b>R</b>				Elizabeth	142
	James	127	<b>Ragsdale</b>				Margery	142
<b>Owsley</b>				Lucious	147	<b>Seals</b>		
	Arthur	147		Sidney	147		Bobby	131
	Grady	147	<b>Rainey</b>			<b>Sears</b>		
	Grady	147		Ella	116		Charles	143
	Herman	147	<b>Randolph</b>				Emily	143
	Horace	147		Vivian	131	<b>Segrest</b>	Viola	143
	Jasper	146	<b>Raughton</b>				Larissa	143
	Linda	147		John	146			
	Lucius	146		Zelma	135, 146			
	Margaret	146						

**Selman**

Alfred 139  
 Alice 136  
 Amos 137, 141  
 Ann 136, 138  
 Benjamin 135, 136, 138  
     139, 140, 141  
 Caroline 140, 144  
 David 135, 140  
 Edward 139  
 Elizabeth 137, 139, 140  
 Emeline 140  
 Fanny 140  
 Frances 136, 138, 141  
 George 138  
 Hiram 140  
 James 136; 138, 142  
 Jane 140  
 Jeremiah 141  
 Joel 136, 139, 140  
 John 136, 137, 138  
     139, 140, 141  
 Josiah 138  
 Larkin 140  
 Lucy 137, 141  
 Martha 137, 140, 141  
 Mary 138, 139  
 Orelia 139  
 Peter 136, 139, 140  
 Rebecca 140  
 Ruth 141  
 Thomas 138, 139  
 William 135, 136, 137  
     138, 140, 141  
 Wiley 141  
 Willis 141

**Senn**

Cary, Mrs. 125  
 Virginia 131

**Sexton**

A. P. 121  
 Barbara 121  
 Juanita 121  
 Lamar 121  
 Larue 121  
 Margie 121  
 Mary 121  
 Terrell 121  
 Willie 121

**Sheppard**

Barbara 127  
 Billy 126  
 Esther 127  
 Henry 126, 127, 130

Hoyt 127  
 Kristen 127, 131  
 Lofton 127  
 Meredith 127  
 Perry 127  
 Thomas 126, 127  
 Tom, Mrs. 115  
 Verlie 126  
 William 127, 130

**Silman**

Benjamin 136  
 William 136

**Simmons**

J. H. 116

**Sims**

Robbins, Rev. 130

**Singleton**

Martha 104, 144

**Slocumb**

Leony 115

**Smith**

Barbara 131  
 Becky 129  
 Brenda 129  
 Charles 129  
 Foreman 107  
 Judith 124  
 Judy 123  
 Mabrey 124  
 Marvin 107  
 W. A., Rev. 120

**Sowell**

Rusty, Rev. 118

**Spencer**

Thomas, Mrs. 104

**Spivey**

Mary 150

**Stanfield**

Andrew 143  
 Benjamin 143  
 Charles 143  
 Doward 144  
 Emily 144  
 Ethel 143  
 Grace 143  
 Henry 143  
 Ida 143  
 James 142, 144  
 John 142  
 Joseph 144  
 Laura 143  
 Ludy 144  
 Luella 143  
 Martha 142

Mollie 143  
 Thomas 143  
 William 135, 142  
 Willie 144

**Steele**

Leroy, Dr. 117

**Stern**

Henry 124

**Stevenson**

Annie 143  
 Charlie 143  
 Cleveland 143  
 Harper 143  
 John 143  
 Leila 143  
 Vivian 143  
 William 143

**Still**

Ersa 122

**Stodghill**

Bertha 124

**Stough**

J. L., Mrs 150  
 James 137

**Sudduth**

Annie 148  
 Lola 148

**T****Tankersley**

Billy 129  
 Carl 129  
 Elsie 120  
 L. C., Mrs. 120

**Tatum**

Crawford, Dr. 123  
 Frances` 145  
 O. H., Dr 123

**Thomas**

Annie 107  
 Augustus 107  
 Franklin 107  
 George 107  
 Jackson 107  
 James 107  
 John 107  
 Joseph 107  
 Josephine 107  
 Lillie 148  
 Lucy 107  
 Wilkes 107

<b>Tidwell</b>			<b>Wakins</b>		
	Arthur	118		Archie	129
	Brenda	108, 118		Bobbie	118
	Mildred	108		Scott	129
<b>Tipton</b>			<b>Webb</b>		
	Jim	131		Amanda	149
<b>Tomlin</b>			<b>West</b>		
	Rev.	106		Dee	108
<b>Torrance</b>				Robert	104, 114
	Cornelia	150		Sara	114
	W. C.	150	<b>Whatley</b>		
<b>Traywick</b>				Bill	131
	Sandra	133		John	105
<b>Tucker</b>				Judy	128
	Nancy	124		Orrin	118
<b>Turner</b>				Stephen	128
	Francis, Rev.	130		William	118, 128
<b>Tyson</b>			<b>White</b>		
	Merry	108		Weyman, Rev.	116
	<b>V</b>		<b>Williams</b>		
<b>Vaughn</b>				Destiny	124
	Rev.	120		Nora	149
<b>Vinson</b>				R. G.	149
	Billy	122	<b>Williamson</b>		
	B. S., Mrs.	115		Mary	136
	<b>W</b>			R. G., Mrs.	149
<b>Wagner</b>			<b>Willingham</b>		
	W. F., Rev.	115		Rev.	116
<b>Waldrep</b>			<b>Woolf</b>		
	Manley	148		Brunetta	139
	Mary	148	<b>Wooten</b>		
<b>Walker</b>				James	150
	Bartley	141	<b>Workman</b>		
	David	136, 137		Maggie	149
	Elizabeth	137	<b>Wright</b>		
	Frances	136		Biddy	138
	John	136		Margaret	137
	William	136		Matilda	140
<b>Wallace</b>			<b>Y</b>		
	Lillian	125	<b>Yonge</b>		
<b>Waller</b>				Arthur	134
	William	149		Joseph	134
<b>Ward</b>				Claude	134
	D. W.	105		Mary	134
	Edna	101		William	133
	Gene	131			
<b>Washington</b>					
	Lavonia	147			
<b>Waski</b>					
	Judy	131			

**Table of Contents**

Governor Robert Bentley’s Letter ..... i  
Congratulatory For Fifty Years Of Service..... ii  
Program for The Fiftieth Meeting of GSEA..... iv  
Membership Application..... v  
Publications Available..... vi  
Publication Statement, Copyright Laws and Officers ..... vii  
Submission of Articles.....viii  
President’s Page..... ix

**FIVE DECADES**

April 1963 –March 1973.....p. 151  
April 1973 – March 1983.....p. 161  
April 1983 – March 1993.....p. 171  
April 1993 – March 2003.....p. 181  
April 2003 – March 2013.....p. 191

Note: There was no Index to this 50th Anniversary Commemorative issue